



Australian Institute
of Criminology

ABORIGINAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE

A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL GUIDE



Editor: Kayleen M. Hazlehurst

Assistant Editors: Sharon E. Ivey and Lavinia K. Hill





ABORIGINAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE:
A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL GUIDE

EDITOR

KAYLEEN M. HAZLEHURST

ASSISTANT EDITORS

SHARON E. IVEY
LAVINIA K. HILL

Australian Institute of Criminology
Canberra

Australian Institute of Criminology 1986

Published and printed by the Australian Institute
of Criminology, 10-12 Colbee Court, Phillip, A.C.T.
Australia, 2606. October 1986

The National Library of Australia catalogues this
work as follows:

Hazlehurst, Kayleen M., 1949- .
Aboriginal criminal justice : a bibliographical guide.

ISBN 0 642 10197 3.

1. Aborigines, Australian - Legal status, laws, etc.
2. Aborigines, Australian - Crime.
3. Criminal justice, Administration of - Australia.
- I. Ivey, Sharon E., 1950- .
- II. Hill, Lavinia K., 1938- .
- III. Australian Institute of Criminology.
- IV. Title.

364.3'49915

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

v

Section	Subject	
I	HISTORICAL	1
II	GENERAL	23
III	GOVERNMENT	41
IV	RACIAL AND SOCIAL ISSUES	51
V	REMOTE COMMUNITIES	67
VI	FRINGE CAMPS, RESERVES AND COUNTRY TOWNS	73
VII	URBAN COMMUNITIES	79
VIII	ALCOHOL AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE	83
IX	CRIME	107
X	JUVENILES AND CHILDREN	115
XI	POLICE	129
XII	COURTS	151
XIII	CORRECTIONS	179
XIV	PROBATION AND PAROLE	193
XV	REHABILITATION AND AFTERCARE	195
XVI	RECIDIVISM	199
XVII	LEGAL	201
XVIII	CUSTOMARY LAW	227
XIX	LAW REFORM	243
XX	STATISTICS	251
XXI	RESEARCH	259
XXII	SOURCES	267

INTRODUCTION

When I joined the Australian Institute of Criminology in June 1984, the then Assistant Director (Research), David Biles, urged me to 'read everything that had been written on Aboriginals and the criminal justice system'.

Notwithstanding the invaluable pioneering bibliography compiled by my colleague, Bruce Swanton, and first published by the Institute in 1982, it quickly became clear that simply locating and assembling all the relevant publications and research was a significant task in itself. This volume embodies the results of my attempt to survey the literature on Aboriginals and the criminal justice system. It incorporates books, articles, official reports, unpublished theses and papers located primarily through library and computer searches as well as direct requests for information from specialist libraries, government departments and agencies, academic institutions and individual researchers.

I am grateful to the many organisations, scholars, libraries, and administrators who have responded to requests and provided copies of otherwise inaccessible sources. For anyone wishing to pursue further inquiries or to supplement this work with more recent material, the section on 'Sources' provides guidance to institutions and data bases that offer helpful starting points.

Aboriginal Criminal Justice: A Bibliographical Guide is designed to complement existing and forthcoming source publications. In the expectation that the Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies will soon publish the substantial bibliographical work of John McCorquodale, court transcripts and legislation are generally not included here. Reference to a sample of McCorquodale's bibliographical work already in print can be found in the section entitled 'Courts'. Parliamentary debates and newspaper articles are presently excluded in this edition.

The Institute will be considering future updates of this bibliography, as the need demands. It will therefore be appreciated if researchers and practitioners could forward to me details of recent or forthcoming unpublished or published work in relevant fields. Comments and suggestions, as well as advice of errors or omissions would also be welcome.

Where possible, it would be most helpful if copies of articles or research papers could be made available. All materials received will be deposited in the J.V. Barry Memorial Library located in the Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra. Thus, the Institute may act as a clearing house for the gathering and distribution of information and research on Aboriginal criminal justice.

To assist the researcher the bibliography has been arranged under twenty-one subject headings. Individual items have been placed under the subject heading(s) appropriate to their content.

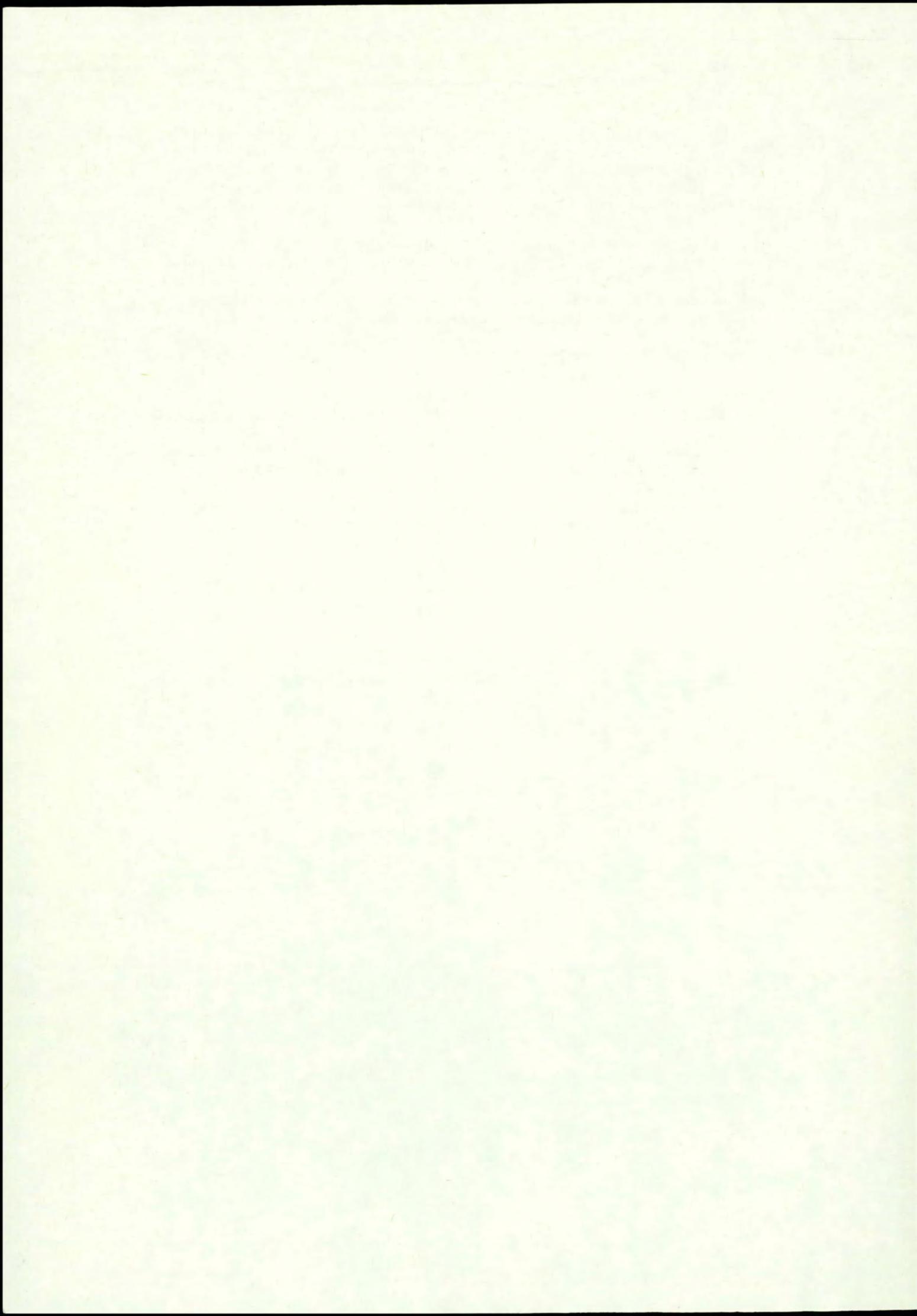
As the subject matter of some material is not always apparent from the title, the arrangement of items in this way will enable researchers to identify relevant information that might otherwise have been overlooked. In the case of unusual or scarce items, their location, as well as bibliographic details, are included.

The bibliography has been compiled chronologically, by author/date, giving priority to the most recent material first within the listings. Although this does not follow the convention of compiling by author/title it enables the user to locate material specific to the period of interest.

In compiling and editing this volume I must thank Dr Sharon Ivey who spent eight weeks assisting me in the initial search and review of this material and Mrs Lavinia Hill, who has had the painstaking task of assembling the manuscript for publication.

Like all other projects undertaken at the Australian Institute of Criminology, the compilation of this volume has benefited greatly from the support of the staff of the J.V. Barry Memorial Library. I would also like to thank the Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies for their assistance in locating some of this material.

Kayleen M. Hazlehurst
Editor



SECTION I

HISTORICAL

1977- Journal of Aboriginal History, Vols 1-6, Australian National University Press, Canberra

1973 The Bad Old Days, Part 1: 'Bequest of Chains', [extracts from the book The Convict Years by Margaret Weidenhofer] Part 2: The Black War, by Cummins, Bob; Part 3: A Plague of Locusts, by Hullick, Les; Part 4: Footsteps in Fear, by Murray, James; Walkabout Sept. : 34-47, 49-52

1964 Commonwealth Aboriginal Policy, Australian Quarterly, Vol.36, No.4 : 49-63

1936 'Annual Report, 1936, Association for the Protection of Native Races', Aborigines' Protector, Vol.1, No.3 : 1-10

1911 Annual Report, No.1, Association for the Protection of Native Races, Sydney

1884 Commission Appointed to Inquire into the Treatment of Aboriginal Natives, Prisoners of the Crown, Report, Government Printer, Perth, Western Australia

1883 Commission of Inquiry into the Treatment etc., of the Aboriginal Prisoners on Rottnest Island, Evidence, Minutes etc., Oct. 27, Government Printer Perth

1879 'Petition from Residents of Sydney to the Lieutenant Governor of New South Wales, Sir Alfred Stephen May', Parkes Correspondence, Vol.10

1849 The Colonial Intelligencer: Or Aborigines Friend, Vol.2, Aborigines Protection Society, London (held at Department of Aboriginal Affairs Library, Canberra)

Abbott, Charles L.A.
1950
Australia's Frontier Province, Angus and Robertson, Sydney

Allars, Kenneth G.
1951
'Sir William Westbrooke Burton', Royal Australian Historical Society Journal and Proceedings, Vol.37, Pt.5 : 257-294

Anderson, Mal E.
1982
Flight from Walpiriland, Basis of part of the script Struggle for Jarrah Jarrah (typescript held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Andrews, Shirley
1963
'Could Legislation Help Instead of Hindering the Aborigines?', Smoke Signals, Vol.2, No.3 : 19-22

Arnold, Joseph
1815
Journal, Aug. 1810 - Dec. 1815 (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Association for the Protection of Native Races
1934
Annual Report 1933-1934, Association for the Protection of Native Races, Sydney

Australian Law Reform Commission
1986
The Recognition of Aboriginal Customary Laws (Summary Report, Full Report 2 Vols.), Final Report No.31, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

Backhouse, James
1843
A Narrative of a Visit to the Australian Colonies, Hamilton, Adams, London

Backhouse, James Walker, G.W.
1832-40
Reports on Various Subjects Connected with the Colony of New South Wales, in Reports of J. Backhouse and G.W. Walker, Vol.2 (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Bannister, Saxe
1968
Humane Police: Or Justice to the Aborigines of New Settlements (facsimile reprint, Colonial History Series, Dawsons of Pall Mall, London, 1st published 1830) (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Barber, Ross
1967
Capital Punishment in Queensland (BA Hons Thesis), University of Queensland, St Lucia

Bardsley, Grace
1965

'Aborigines and the Law', Smoke Signals, Vol.4, No.4 : 15-16

Barrier, B.
1982

'The Territory: Historical and Comparative', Australian Crime Prevention Council Journal, Vol.5, No.2, May : 41-43

Bartlett, Clarence E.
1962

'Legislation in South Australia and its Impact on the Aborigines', Mankind, Vol.5, No.11, Feb. : 471-476

Bartley, Nehemiah
[1896]

Australian Pioneers and Reminiscences
(edited by J.J. Knight), Gordon and Gotch, Brisbane

Barwick et al.
1980

Handbook for Aboriginal and Islander History, Australian National University Press, Canberra

Batty, Joyce D.
1963

Namatjira: Wanderer Between Two Worlds, Hodder and Stoughton, Melbourne

Bayton, John
1965

Cross over Carpentaria: Being a History of the Church of England in Northern Australia from 1865-1965, Smith and Paterson, Brisbane

Beasley, F.R.
1951

'Certificates of Citizenship for Australian Natives', University of Western Australia Law Review, Vol.2, No.1 : 136-137

Beatty, Bill
1962

With Shame Remembered: Early Australia, Cassell, London

Beckett, Jeremy R.
1978

'George Dutton's Country: Portrait of an Aboriginal Drover', Aboriginal History, Vol.2, No.1

Beckett, Jeremy R.
1958

A Study of a Mixed-blood Aboriginal Minority in the Pastoral West of New South Wales (MA Thesis), Australian National University, Canberra

Bell, Archibald
1819-21

'Evidence before Commissioner of Inquiry, 27th Nov. 1819?', in Bonwick Transcripts: J.T. Bigge - Report, Evidence 1819-21 : 1864-2299 (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Bennett, John M.
Castles, Alex C. (eds)
1979

A Source Book of Australian Legal History: Source Materials from the Eighteenth to the Twentieth Centuries, Law Book Company, Sydney

Bennett, Mary M.
1930

The Australian Aboriginal as a Human Being, Alston Rivers, London

Bennett, Mary M.
1927

Christison of Lammer Moor, Alston Rivers, London (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Berndt, C.H.
Berndt, R.M.
1978

Pioneers and Settlers, Pitman Australia, Sydney

Berndt, R.M.
Berndt, C.H. (eds)
1980

Aborigines of the West, University of Western Australia Press, Perth

Berry, Mary A.
1981

'A Policeman's Lot at Borroloola 1886-1911', Northern Perspective, Vol.4, No.1 : 7-13

Bingham, Henry
1844

'Report on the Condition of the Aboriginal Natives of the Murrumbidgee District, 15th Feb. 1844', New South Wales Governors' Despatches, Vol.44 : 1189-1197

Bingham, Henry
1843

'Report of Commissioner of Crown Lands, 1842', New South Wales Governors' Despatches, Vol.42 : 635

Bingham, Henry
1842

'Report, 14th Feb, 1842', New South Wales Governors' Despatches, Vol.38 : 1097-1102

Biskup, P.
1960

Native Administration and Welfare in Western Australia 1897-1954 (MA Thesis), University of Western Australia, Perth

Blair, J.
1842

'Report, 29th Jan. 1842', New South Wales Governors' Despatches, Vol.38 : 1451-1454

Blakely, Frederick
1937

'Bush Courts versus Law Courts', Aborigines' Protector, Vol.1, No.4 : 10-13

Blakely, Frederick
1936
Account of the Expedition in Search of Lasseter's Reef, Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Canberra

Bonwick, James
1884
The Lost Tasmanian Race, Low, Marston, Searle and Rivington, London

Bridges, Barry J.
1973
'The Extension of English Law to the Aborigines for Offences Committed inter se 1829-1842', Royal Australian Historical Society Journal and Proceedings, Vol.59, Pt.4 : 264-269

Bridges, Barry J.
1971
'The Koort Kirrup Case', Royal Australian Historical Society Newsletter, No.100 : 6-7

Bridges, Barry J.
1971
'The Native Police Corps, Port Phillip District and Victoria, 1837-1853', Royal Australian Historical Society Journal and Proceedings, Vol.57, No.2, June : 113-142

Bridges, Barry J.
1970
'The Aborigines and the Law: New South Wales 1788-1855', Teaching History, Vol.4, No.3, Dec. : 40-70

Bridges, Barry J.
1969
'[Review of] Aborigines and Europeans in Western Victoria by Peter Corris', Sydney (typescript held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Bridges, Barry J.
1966
Aboriginal and White Relations in New South Wales, 1788-1855 (MA Thesis), University of Sydney, Sydney (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Broom, Leonard,
Jones, F.L.
1973
Blanket a Year, Australian National University Press, Canberra

Broome, R.
1982
Black Response to White Dominance 1788-1980, George Allen and Unwin, Sydney

Brown, Henry Y.L.
1920-21
'Geographical Features', Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, South Australian Branch Proceedings, Vol.22 : 43-64

Brown, Maitland
1865
Journal of an Expedition in the Roebuck Bay Area under the Command of M. Brown, Esq., in Search of Messrs. Panter, Harding and Goldwyer, Perth (held at Royal Historical Society of Western Australia Library, Nedlands)

Browne, James S.
1838 Statement for the Aborigines Protection Society Respecting the Natives of King George's Sound, 26th June (held at Mitchell Library, Sydney)

Browne, Thomas
1917-18 'Nullarbor Plain', Royal Geographical Society of Australasia South Australian Branch Proceedings, Vol.19 : 141-153

Bull, John W.
1884 Early Experiences of Life in South Australia and an Extended Colonial History (2nd ed.), E.S. Wigg and Son, Adelaide; Sampson, Low Marston, Searle and Rivington, London

Bull, John W.
1878 Early Recollections and Experiences of Colonial Life in South Australia, Adelaide (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Burger, Angela
1979 Neville Bonner: A Biography, Macmillan, Melbourne

Burnard, Sally
1961 Government Policy and Aboriginal Mission Stations, South Australia 1900-1920 (BA Hons Thesis), University of Adelaide, Adelaide

Burton, William
1839 'Letter to the Colonial Office, Aug. 17', New South Wales Governors' Despatches, May-Aug. : 859-863 (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Burton, William
1835 'Judgement in the Case of Jack Congo Morral on a Charge of Murder', in Supreme Court Papers, Item 24-108 (held at Mitchell Library, Sydney)

Butlin, Noel
1983 Our Original Aggression: Aboriginal Populations of Southeastern Australia 1788-1850, George Allen and Unwin, Sydney

Byrne, Gerald
1932 'Early Days of the Mornington Peninsula', Victorian Historical Magazine, Vol.14, No.4 : 166-194

Calley, Malcolm J.C.
1957 'Race Relations on the North Coast of New South Wales', Oceania, Vol.27, No.3 : 190-209

Campbell, I.C.
1969
The Relations between Settlers and
Aborigines in the Pastoral District of
New England, 1832-1860 (BA Hons
Thesis), University of New England,
Armidale, New South Wales

Campbell, J.F.
1932
'The Kunderang Ravines of New England',
Royal Australian Historical Society
Journal and Proceedings, Vol.18, Pt.2
: 63-73

Campbell, John
1923
'Letter to Colonial Secretary Macleay,
20 Dec. 1826' (Despatch No.2),
Historical Records of Australia, Series
3, Vol.6 : 677-681

Campbell, John
1923
'Minutes of Inquiry [re murder of
J. Gold and J.H. Green] sent to
Colonial Secretary Macleay, 9 Nov.
1827', Historical Records of Australia,
Series 3, Vol.6 : 701-705

Campbell, John
1922
'Letter to Colonial Secretary Macleay,
9 Nov. 1827', Historical Records of
Australia, Series 3, Vol.5 : 821-824

Campbell, John
1922
'Letter to Colonial Secretary Macleay,
8 Apr. 1827', Historical Records of
Australia, Series 3, Vol.5 : 799

Carmichael, Ernest J.
1973
The Ill-shaped Leg: A Story of the
Development of Yorke Peninsula,
Adelaide

Carter, Jeff
1969
In the Steps of the Explorers, Angus
and Robertson, Sydney

Casey, Charles
1861
Letter, 25 Feb. 1861, Ipswich, to
Colonial Secretary, Brisbane (held at
Australian Institute of Aboriginal
Studies Library, Canberra)

Castles, Alex C.
1982
'The Aborigines and European Law',
Chapter 18 in An Australian Legal
History : 515-542, Law Book Company,
Sydney

Cilento, Sir Raphael
1965-66
'The Life and Residences of the Hon.
Stephen Simpson, MD,JP,MLC of
Warwickshire, Woogaroo and Wolston:
First Commissioner of Crown Lands
(1842) for the "Moreton Bay District of
New South Wales"', Royal Historical
Society of Queensland Yearbook of
Proceedings : 9-54

Clark, Ian D.
1982

The Ethnocide of the Tjapwurong: The Nexus between Conquest and Non-being
(BA Hons Thesis), Monash University, Melbourne

Clark, Mavis Thorpe
1980

The Boy from Cummeroogunga: The Story of Sir Douglas Ralph Nicholls, Aboriginal Leader, Hodder and Stoughton, Sydney

Cleland, John B.
1953

'The Aborigines and British Justice', Mankind, Vol.4, No.11 : 477-478

Cleland, John B.
1931

'Anthropological Expedition to Central Australia', Medical Journal of Australia, Vol.18, Dec. 19 : 793-796

Clyne, Robert
1981

'At War with the Natives: from the Coorong to the Rufus 1841', Journal of the Historical Society of South Australia, No.9 : 91-110

Cole, Edmund K.
1980

Seafarers of the Groote Archipelago: Aborigines and Mariners of the Islands off Eastern Arnhem Land, Keith Cole Publications, Bendigo, Victoria

Cole, Edmund K.
1971

Groote Eylandt Pioneer, Great Australian Missionaries, 2, Church Missionary Historical Publications, Melbourne

Committee for the Care and Treatment of Captured Aborigines
1830

Minutes of Meetings 19th March, Committee for the Care and Treatment of Captured Aborigines, Hobart Town

Commonwealth Electoral Office
1967

'Referendums to be held on Saturday, 27th May, 1967 on the Proposed Laws for the Alteration of the Constitution', Government Printer, Canberra

Corris, Peter
1968

Aborigines and Europeans in Western Victoria, Occasional Papers in Aboriginal Studies No.12, Ethnohistory Series No.1, Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Canberra

Corris, Peter R.
1966

Aborigines and Europeans in Western Victoria, from First Contacts to 1860
(MA Thesis), Monash University, Melbourne

Cranston, Ross
1973

'The Aborigines and the Law: An Overview', University of Queensland Law Journal, Vol.8, No.1, Dec. : 60-78

Cribbin, John
1984

The Killing Times [Northern Territory],
 Fontana/Collins, Sydney

Critchett, Jan
1982

 'Aborigines and the Law: The Western
 District in the Nineteenth Century',
Regional Journal of Social Issues,
 No.10, May : 31-33

Cummins, Bob
1981

 'The Bathurst Wars', Overlander, Oct.
 : 55-58

Cummins, Bob
1973

 'The Black War', Walkabout, Sept.
 : 40-43

Curr, Edward M.
1883

Recollections of Squatting in Victoria:
Then Called the Port Phillip District
(from 1841-1851), Robertson, Melbourne

Dangar, J.G.
1862

 'Letter, 28 July 1826, Bullernowa, Wee
 Waa, to Colonial Secretary, Brisbane
 (held at Australian Institute of
 Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Darling, Sir Ralph
1827

 'Despatches to Earl Bathurst',
Governors' Despatches, Vol.9 : 754-760;
Governors' Despatches, Vol.10 : 1223-
 1225

Darling, Sir Ralph
1826

 'Letter to Earl Bathurst', Governors'
Despatches, Vol.7 : 387-396

Dawson, James
1981

Australian Aborigines (facsimile
 edition), Australian Institute of
 Aboriginal Studies, Canberra

Demarr, James
1893

Adventures in Australia Fifty Years
Ago: Being a Record of an Emigrant's
Wanderings through the Colonies of New
South Wales, Victoria and Queensland
during the Years 1839-1844, Swan
 Sonnenschein, London

Department of Aboriginal
Affairs
1966

Answering your Questions about
Aborigines ..., 2nd ed., Department of
 Aboriginal Affairs, Melbourne

Department of External
Affairs
1964

The Australian Aborigines, Information
 Handbook No. 1, Government Printer,
 Canberra

Department of
Territories
1967

Aboriginal Advancement and What it
Takes, Government Printer, Canberra

Department of
Territories
1966

 'Further Steps in Assimilation ...',
 Statement by C.E. Barnes, MP,
 Government Printer, Canberra

Dignan, D.K.
1962
Economic and Social Development in the Lower Burnett: 1840-1960, A Regional Study with Special Reference to Kolan Shire and the Gin Gin District (MA Thesis), University of Queensland, St Lucia

Dredge, James W.
1971
'The Hanging of Two Aboriginals, 1842', La Trobe Library Journal, Vol.2, No.7 : 77-78

Duguid, Charles
1963
No Dying Race, Rigby, Adelaide

Duncan, Ross
1967
The Northern Territory Pastoral Industry 1863-1910, Melbourne University Press, Melbourne

Durack, Patrick M.
1933
'Pioneering the East Kimberleys', Western Australian Historical Society Journal and Proceedings, Vol.2, Pt.14 : 1-46

Ebsworth, Henry T.
1827
'Letters from New South Wales, 1826', in Voyage to New South Wales 1825-7, Vol.2

Elder, Peter J.
1979
'Northern Territory Charlie': Charles James Dashwood in Palmerston 1892-1905 (BA Hons Thesis), Australian National University, Canberra

Elkin, Adolphus P.
1962
'Australian Aboriginal and White Relations: A Personal Record', Royal Australian Historical Society Journal and Proceedings, Vol.48, Pt.3 : 208-230

Elkin, Adolphus P.
1947
'Aboriginal Evidence and Justice in North Australia', Oceania, Vol.17, No.3 : 173-210

Elkin, Adolphus P.
1936
'New Government Proposals: Patrol Officers, Law and Reserves', Aborigines' Protector, Vol.1, No.2 : 2-3

Elkin, Adolphus P.
1935
'"The Aborigines' Protector" and the Aboriginal Problem', Aborigines' Protector, Vol.1, No.1 : 2-4

Ewing, Norman K.
Commissioner
1920
Royal Commission on Northern Territory Administration, Report, Government Printer, Melbourne

Foxcroft, Edmund J.B.
1941
Australian Native Policy: Its History especially in Victoria, Melbourne University Press, Melbourne

Francis, Grosvenor
1935
'A Plea for the Aborigines: the Problem in the North', Aborigines' Protector, Vol.1, No.1 : 10-12

Fredman, L.E.
1978
'Denny Day: A Colonial Police Magistrate', Push from the Bush, No.2 : 46-49

Garrick, Phyllis
1980
1982
'An Examination of Aborigines, Colonists and the Law 1855 [Western Australia]' (Essay), University of Western Australia; Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Newsletter, No.17, Mar. : 16-25

Gibbs, R.
1960
'Relations Between the Aboriginal Inhabitants and the First South Australian Colonists', Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, South Australian Branch, Proceedings, Vol.61 : 61-78

Gill, A.
1977
'Aborigines, Settlers and Police in the Kimberleys 1887-1905', Studies in Western Australian History, No.1, June : 1-28, University of Western Australia, Nedlands

Gipps, Sir George
1844
'Governor's Despatch No.71 of 1844', New South Wales Governors' Despatches, Vol.44 : 1533f

Gipps, Sir George
1842
'Governor's Despatch No.12 of 1842', New South Wales Governors' Despatches, Vol.38 : 155f

Gipps, Sir George
1841
'The Aborigines', Sydney Monitor and Commercial Advertiser, Sept 15 : 2

Goldring, J.
1975
'Administration of Justice in a Society between Two Cultures', in I. Pilowsky (ed.), Cultures in Collision : 104-108, Australian Association for Mental Health, Adelaide

Goodall, Heather
1982
A History of Aboriginal Communities in New South Wales: 1909-1939 (PhD Thesis), University of Sydney, Sydney (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Great Britain
1844
Parliament. House of Commons.
Aborigines (Australian Colonies).
Return to an address ... 5 Aug. 1844;
for, copies or extracts from the
despatches to the Governors' ... with
the reports to the Protectors of
Aborigines

Gunther, James
1842
'Annual Report of the Mission to the
Aborigines at Wellington Valley, New
Holland, for the year 1841', New South
Wales Governors' Despatches, Vol.38
: 1047-1060

Hack, John Barton
1838-39
Diary, June 1838 to May 1839, (diary
held at Mitchell Library, Sydney)

Harris, Carmel
1982
'The Terror of the Law as Applied to
Black Rapists in Colonial
Queensland', Hecate, Vol.8, No.2
: 22-48

Harrison, Brian W.
1978
'The Myall Creek Massacre', in
I. McBryde (ed.), Records of Times
Past : 17-51, Ethnohistory Series No.3,
Australian Institute of Aboriginal
Studies, Canberra

Hasluck, Sir Paul
1970
Black Australians: A Survey of Native
Policy in Western Australia 1829-1897,
2nd ed., Melbourne University Press,
Melbourne

Haydon, A.L.
1911
The Trooper Police of Australia; A
Record of Mounted Police Work in the
Commonwealth from the Earliest Days of
Settlement to the Present Time 1788-
1911, Melrose, London

Hitchcock, J.K.
1927
'Fremantle, 1829-49', Western
Australian Historical Society Journal
and Proceedings, Vol.1, Pt.1 : 11-23

Horner, J.
1972
'Brutality and the Aboriginal People',
in F.S. Stevens (ed.), Racism: The
Australian Experience, Vol.2: Black
versus White : 211-227, ANZ Book Co.,
Sydney

Hurst, B.
1841
'Letter to Lieutenant Governor La
Trobe, July 22', in Bonwick Transcripts
- Missionary, Vol.6 : 2034-2059

Iredale, Robin R.
1965
The Enigma of Assimilation: The Position of the Part-Aboriginal in New South Wales (BA Hons Thesis), University of Sydney, Sydney

Jacob, John et al.
1865
Native Outrages in the Far North, Government Printer, Adelaide

Johnston, Susan L.
1970
The New South Wales Government Policy Towards Aborigines, 1880-1909 (MA Thesis), University of Sydney, Sydney

Jones, Robert E.
Commissioner
1973
Royal Commission Upon Various Allegations of Assaults on or Brutality to Prisoners in Fremantle Prison and of Discrimination against Aboriginal or Part-Aboriginal Prisoners therein and Upon Certain Other Matters Touching that Prison, its Inmates and Staff, Report, Government Printer, Perth

Jones, Stanley E.
1939
'Australian's "National Blot"', Aborigines' Protector, Vol.1, No.6 : 14-15

Kimber, Richard G.
[nd]
An Investigation of the Reasons for Conflict between Aborigines and Europeans in the Early Years of Contact in South Australia, and a Study of the Aboriginal Reaction, Adelaide (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Kimber, Richard G.
1980
Heavitree Gap: A Confidential Report, Alice Springs (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

King, Philip G.
1915
'Despatch Endorsed General Letter No.1 to Lord Hobart, 30th October, 1802', Historical Records of Australia, Series 1, Vol.3 : 581-599

Kotthof, David
1974
The History of the Admission of Aboriginal Evidence into the Courts of New South Wales 1788-1876 (LLB Hons Thesis), Australian National University, Canberra

Kreiwaldt, Martin C.
1960
'The Application of the Criminal Law to the Aborigines of the Northern Territory of Australia', University of Western Australia Law Review, Vol.5, No.1 : 1-50

La Trobe, Charles J.
1847
'Letter, 28 May 1874, to William Thomas', in W. Thomas, Papers - Correspondence, Returns etc. 1846-1847 (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Labouchers, H.
1839
'Letter to Justice Burton, Aug 17 1839', New South Wales Governors' Despatches, May-Aug : 851-852

Lemaire, James E.
1971
The Application of Some Aspects of European Law to Aboriginal Natives of Central Australia (LLM Thesis), University of Sydney, Sydney (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Lendrum, S.D.
1977
'The "Coorong Massacre": Martial Law and the Aborigines at First Settlement', Adelaide Law Review, Vol.6, No.1, Sept. : 26-43

Lendrum, S.D.
1976
Special Legal Problems Relating to the Aborigines in South Australia in the First Fifteen Years after Settlement (LLB Thesis), University of Adelaide, Adelaide (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Lincoln, I.
1966
The Punishment of Crime in Queensland 1860-1890 (BA Thesis), University of Queensland, St Lucia (held at Central Library, University of Queensland)

Lippmann, Lorna
1981
Generations of Resistance: The Aboriginal Struggle for Justice, Longman Cheshire, Melbourne

Little, J.
1972
'Legal Status of Aboriginal People: Slaves or Citizens', in F.S. Stevens (ed.), Racism: The Australian Experience, Vol.2: Black versus White : 77-87, ANZ Book Co., Sydney

Lockwood, Douglas
1968
The Front Door: Darwin 1869-1969, Rigby, Adelaide

Loos, Noel
1982
Invasion and Resistance: Aboriginal-European Relations on the North Queensland Frontier 1861-1897, Australian National University Press, Canberra

Marchant, Leslie R.
1981
Aboriginal Administration in Western Australia 1886-1905, Studies No.31,
Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Canberra

Marchant, Leslie R.
1953
Native Administration in Western Australia 1886-1905 (BA Hons Thesis),
University of Western Australia, Nedlands

Markus, A.
1974
From the Barrel of a Gun: The Oppression of the Aborigines 1860-1900,
Historical Society of Victoria, Melbourne

Mason, H.G.B.
1980
Darkest West Australia (2nd ed.),
Hesperian Press, Victoria Park, Western Australia (1st ed. 1909 Hocking and Co., Kalgoorlie, Western Australia)

Mathews, Janet
1977
The Two Worlds of Jimmie Barker: The Life of an Australian Aboriginal 1900-1972 as told to Janet Mathews,
Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Canberra

McGonigal, Peter G.
1975
The Role of the Law in the Foundation and Settlement of the Colony of New South Wales prior to 1828, in Relation to the Aboriginal Inhabitants (LLM Thesis), University of Sydney, Sydney

McMahon, William
1971
'Aboriginal Affairs Policy', Statement by the Prime Minister ... to the Conference of Commonwealth and State Ministers Responsible for Aboriginal Affairs at Cairns, Apr. 23; Kurmanggur, No.8 : 4-6

Milich, Corinne
1967
Official Attitudes to the South Australian Aborigines in the 1930s (BA Thesis), University of Adelaide, Adelaide

Mirritji, Jack
1978
My People's Life: An Aboriginal's Own Story, Milingimbi Literature Centre, Milingimbi, Northern Territory

Molony, John N.
1973
An Architect of Freedom: John Hubert Plunkett in New South Wales, 1832-1869, Australian National University Press, Canberra

Morley, W.
1936
'Native Administration in the Northern Territory', Aborigines' Protector, Vol.1, No.2 : 12-14

Moseley, Henry D. Commissioner 1935	<u>Inquiry into Matters in Relation to the Condition and Treatment of Aborigines, Report of the Royal Commissioner</u> , Government Printer, Perth, Western Australia (held at J.V. Barry Memorial Library, Canberra)
Orton, Joseph 1832-1842	<u>Journals and Letters</u> (Collection held at Mitchell Library, Sydney)
Parsons, Geoffrey 1946	<u>Black Chattels</u> , National Council for Civil Liberties, London
Phillip, Arthur 1914	'Despatch No.10, Letter to Lord Sydney, 30th Oct. 1788', <u>Historical Records of Australia</u> , Series 1, Vol.1 : 95-97
Phillip, Arthur 1914	'Private Letter to Lord Sydney, 19th July 1788', <u>Historical Records of Australia</u> , Series 1, Vol.1 : 68
Price, Sir Archibald G. 1972	<u>White Settlers and Native Peoples: An Historical Study of Racial Contacts between English-speaking Whites and Aboriginal Peoples in the United States, Canada, Australia and New Zealand</u> , Greenwood Press, Westport, Connecticut, USA
Queensland 1949	'Laws, Statutes, etc. (Acts). Torres Strait Islanders Act of 1939', <u>Queensland Statutes Records</u> , Oct. 12 : 17801-17823
Read, Peter J. 1983	<u>A History of the Wiradjuri People of New South Wales 1883-1969</u> (PhD Thesis), Australian National University, Canberra (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)
Reece, Robert H.W. 1974	<u>Aborigines and Colonists: Aborigines and Colonial Society in New South Wales in the 1830s and 1840s</u> , University of Sydney Press, Sydney
Reece, Robert H.W. 1969	<u>The Aborigines and Colonial Society in New South Wales before 1850, with Special Reference to the Period of the Gipps Administration 1838-1846</u> (MA Thesis), University of Queensland, St Lucia
Reid, Gordon 1982	<u>A Nest of Hornets: The Hornet Bank Massacre</u> , Oxford University Press, Melbourne

Reynolds, Henry
1981
The Other Side of the Frontier: An Interpretation of the Aboriginal Response to the Invasion and Settlement of Australia, History Department, James Cook University of North Queensland, Townsville

Reynolds, Henry
1976
1978
'The Other side of the Frontier: Early Aboriginal Reactions to Pastoral Settlement in Queensland and Northern New South Wales', Historical Studies, Vol.17, No.66 : 50-63; also in H. Reynolds (ed.), Race Relations in North Queensland : 1-20, History Department, James Cook University of North Queensland, Townsville

Reynolds, Henry (ed.)
1972
Aborigines and Settlers: The Australian Experience, 1788-1939, Cassell Australia, Melbourne

Reynolds, H.
1972
'Violence, the Aborigines and the Australian Historian', Meanjin Quarterly, Vol.31, No.4, Dec. : 471-477

Robinson, George A.
1834
'Letters to George Whitcombe, Aug.10 1832; Jun.30 1833; Apr.18, May 31, July 11, Dec. 30 1834', in Tasmanian Aborigines (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Roth, W.E.
Commissioner
1905
Royal Commission on the Condition of the Natives, Report, Government Printer, Perth

Rowley, Charles D.
1970-71
Aboriginal Policy and Practice, Vol.1: The Destruction of Aboriginal Society; Vol.2: Outcasts in White Australia; Vol.3: The Remote Aborigines, Australian National University Press, Canberra

Russell, Enid M.
1980
'The Aboriginal Inhabitants and the Law 1829-1979', in F.M. Robinson and P.W. Nichols (eds), A History of the Law in Western Australia and its Development from 1829 to 1979 : 313-325, University of Western Australia Press, Nedlands (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Ryan, Lyndall
1975
The Aborigines in Tasmania, 1800-1974 and their Problems with the Europeans
(PhD Thesis), Macquarie University, Sydney (held at Department of Aboriginal Affairs and Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Libraries, Canberra)

Sackville, Ronald
Commissioner
1975
'Law, Lawyers and Social Security', Chapter 6 in Commission of Inquiry into Law and Poverty in Australia : 163-193, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

Sackville, Ronald
Commissioner
1975
'Legal Aid in Australia - Extending Legal Services to Poor People', Chapter 2 in Commission of Inquiry into Law and Poverty in Australia : 9-53, Australia Government Publishing Service, Canberra

Sawer, Geoffrey
1966
'The Australian Constitution and the Australian Aborigine', Federal Law Review, Vol.2, No.1 : 17-36

Sawtell, Michael
1936
'A Plea for the Aboriginal: Absorption in the White Race', Aborigines' Protector, Vol.1, No.2 : 7-8

Shaw, Bruce
1981
My Country of the Pelican Dreaming: the Life of an Australian Aboriginal of the Gadjerong, Grant Ngabidj, 1904-1977, Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Canberra

Shaw, Bruce
1981
'The Forrest River Massacres', Appendix I in My Country of the Pelican Dreaming : 157-163, Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Canberra

Skinner, L.E.
1975
Police of the Pastoral Frontier, Native Police 1849-59, University of Queensland Press, St. Lucia

Smith, Bernard
1980
The Spectre of Truganini (Boyer Lectures 1980), Australian Broadcasting Commission, Sydney

Society of Friends
1842
Meeting for Sufferings, Marsh, London

Society of Friends
1841
The Report ... Respecting the Aborigines, Harvey and Darton, London

Sommerlad, Elizabeth A.
1968 The Importance of Ethnic Identification for Assimilation and Integration: A Study of Australian Aborigines Attitudes (BA Hons Thesis), University of Sydney, Sydney

Sowden, Sir William J.
1903 With the Nor'west Mail: A Cruise on Summer Seas, Thomas, Adelaide

Spencer, Sir Walter B.
1928 Wanderings in Wild Australia, Macmillan, London

Spencer, Sir Walter E.
1913 Preliminary Report on the Aboriginals of the Northern Territory, Government Printer, Melbourne

Stanley, E.G.
1842 [Letter to Sir G. Gipps] 20th Dec. 1842, New South Wales Governors' Despatches, Aug.-Dec. 1842 : 709-726 (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

[Stanner, W.E.H.]
1936 'Aboriginal Trials: Closer Study Urged', Aborigines' Protector, Vol.1, No.2, June : 18

Stone, S.
1974 Aborigines in White Australia: A Documentary History of the Attitudes Affecting Policy and the Australian Aborigine 1967-1973, Heinemann Educational Books, Melbourne

Strehlow, Theodor G.H.
1936 'Notes on Native Evidence and its Value', Oceania, Vol.6, No.3 : 323-335

Sturma, Michael
1983 'Offenders, Victims and Prosecuted Offences', in Vice in a Vicious Society: Crime and Convicts in Mid-nineteenth Century New South Wales : 86-117, University of Queensland Press, St Lucia

Tatz, Colin M.
1983 'Aborigines and the Age of Atonement', Australian Quarterly, Vol.55, No.3 : 291-306

Tatz, Colin M.
1964 Aboriginal Administration in the Northern Territory of Australia (PhD Thesis), Australian National University, Canberra

Taylor, John C.
1984 'Settlement Law and Order and Social Control', in Of Acts and Axes: An Ethnography of Socio-cultural Change (PhD Thesis), James Cook University of North Queensland, Townsville

Thomas, James E.
1981
'Crime and Society', in C.T. Stannage (ed.), A New History of Western Australia : 636-651, University of Western Australia Press, Nedlands

Thomas, William
1898
'Brief Account of the Aborigines of Australia Felix' [1843], in T.F. Bride (ed.), Letters from Victorian Pioneers : 65-83 (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Thomas, William
1839-1840
Papers - Journal (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Thorpe, William
1984
'Archibald Meston and Aboriginal Legislation in Colonial Queensland', Queensland Historical Studies, Vol.21, No.82, Apr. : 52-67

Throsby, Charles
1816
'Letter to D'Arcy Wentworth, Glenford Farm, Apr. 5 1816', in Wentworth Papers

Tobin, P.
1972
'Aborigines and the Political System', Chapter 5 in F.S. Stevens (ed.), Racism: The Australian Experience, Vol.2: Black versus White : 65-76, ANZ Book Co., Sydney

Turnbull, Clive
1972
'Tasmania: The Ultimate Solution', in F.S. Stevens (ed.), Racism: The Australian Experience, Vol.2: Black versus White : 228-234, ANZ Book Co., Sydney

Uhl, Jean
1977
'A New Look at Transportation: Port Phillip, 1841-1847', Tasmanian Historical Research Association Paper, Vol.24, No.4 : 127-140

Vasey, George B.
1911
'John Walpole Willis, the First Resident Judge of Port Phillip', Victorian Historical Magazine, Vol.1, No.2 : 36-49

WA Legislative Council
1894
Report on Rottnest Prison for the Year 1893, Government Printer, Perth

Walsh, Phillipa B.
1966
The Problems of Native Policy in South Australia in the Nineteenth Century with Particular Reference to the Church of England Poonindie Mission 1850-1836
(BA Hons Thesis), University of Adelaide, Adelaide

Wells, Edgar
1982
Reward and Punishment in Arnhem Land 1962-1963, Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Canberra

Wentworth, W.C.
1973
'Aboriginal Identity, Government and the Law', in D. Tugby (ed.), Aboriginal Identity in Contemporary Australian Society : 7-15, Jacaranda Press, Sydney

White, Captain S.A.
1915
'Narrative', Notes on an Expedition into the North-West Regions of South Australia, in Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia, Vol.39

Whitfeld, Lawrence A.
1971
Founders of the Law in Australia, Butterworths, Sydney

Whittington, A.
1965
'A History of Queensland's Native Mounted Police Force', Part 1: Insurance Lines, Vol.47, No.3, Jan. : 12-16; Part 2: Insurance Lines, Vol.47, No.4, Apr. : 4-8

Whittington, A.
1964
'The Queensland Native Mounted Police', Royal Historical Society of Queensland Journal, Vol.7, No.3 : 508-520

Wickham, John Clements
1858
'[Letters to the Attorney-General]' in Papers transferred from the Attorney-General's Department, Vol.1 (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Williams, Nancy M.
[1986]
'Local Autonomy and the Viability of Community Justice Mechanisms', in K.M. Hazlehurst (ed.), Ivory Scales: Black Australia and the Law, [Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra and University of New South Wales Press, Sydney in press]

Wilson, Paul R.
1982
Black Death White Hands, George Allen and Unwin, Sydney

Wood, G.T.
Commissioner
1927

Royal Commission of Inquiry into
Alleged Killing and Burning of Bodies
of Aborigines in East Kimberleys and
into Police Methods when Effecting
Arrests, Report, Government Printer,
Perth

SECTION II

GENERAL

1983 Aborigines and International Law,
 Proceedings of a Conference, Nov. 21-
 22, Faculty of Law, Australian
 National University, Canberra

1982 Aborigines and the Criminal Justice
 System, Transcript of a seminar held in
 Sydney, Nov. 3-4, jointly sponsored by
 the New South Wales Ministry of
 Aboriginal Affairs and the New South
 Wales Police Department

1981 'Aborigines - Victims of the System?',
 Reporter, Vol.3, No.2, Dec. : 6

1980 New South Wales Select Committee of the
 Legislative Assembly Upon Aborigines,
 First Report, Government Printer,
 Sydney

1979 'The Application of Criminal Law to
 Aborigines', Legal Service Bulletin,
 Vol.4, No.1 : 32

1977 Law and Aborigines - Critical
 Issues, Seminar Sept. 25, Faculty of
 Law, Monash University, Melbourne

1976 'Aborigines and the Criminal Justice
 System', Aboriginal and Islander Forum,
 Vol.1, No.12 : 7-8

1976 'Aborigines and the Law' (based on
 Survey by E.M. Eggleston [1972]), Black
 News Service, Vol.2, No.7 : 14-15

1974 'Crime Report Highlights Social
 Problems', New Dawn, Vol.4, No.10 : 7

1974 Environmental Conditions of Aborigines
 and Torres Strait Islanders and the
 Preservation of their Sacred Sites [2nd
 progress] Report, Senate Standing
 Committee on Social Environment,
 Australian Government Publishing
 Service, Canberra

1971	'Current Aboriginal Studies', <u>Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Newsletter</u> , Vol.3, No.3, Oct. : 24-42
1971	<u>Research Report for 1970</u> , Department of Anthropology, University of Western Australia, Nedlands
1969	'Current Aboriginal Studies in Universities', <u>Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Newsletter</u> , Vol.2, No.11, Oct. : 27-37
1941	'The Law and the Aboriginal', <u>Walkabout</u> , Vol.7, No.10 : 20
Adler, Elizabeth 1981	'The Concerns of the Aborigines: The Legal System', in E. Adler et al. <u>Justice for Aboriginal Australians, Report</u> : 27-33, Team Visit to the Aborigines, June 15 to July 3, World Council of Churches, Sydney
Adler, Elizabeth Barkat, A. Bena-Silu, Anwar B. Duncan, Quince Webb, Pauline 1981	<u>Justice for Aboriginal Australians, Report</u> , Team Visit to the Aborigines, June 15 to July 3, World Council of Churches, Sydney
Austin, John 1982	'Queensland Government's Challenge to the Constitutional Validity of the Commonwealth's Racial Discrimination Act 1975', <u>Identity</u> , Vol.4, Jan. : 26-27
Australian Institute of Criminology 1977	<u>Aborigines and the Law</u> , Proceedings - Training Project No.27, June 7-11 1976, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra
Australian Institute of Criminology 1976	<u>The Use of Customary Law in the Criminal Justice System</u> , Proceedings - Training Project No.23, Mar. 1-5, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra
Australian Law Reform Commission 1986	<u>The Recognition of Aboriginal Customary Laws</u> (Summary Report, Full Report 2 Vols.), Final Report No.31, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

Baker, Clifton
1974
'Poverty Sub-culture and Racism:
Aborigines and the Law', Law and Social
Justice Essay, Faculty of Law,
University of Sydney, Sydney

Bannister, Saxe
1968
Humane Police: Or Justice to the
Aborigines of New Settlements
(facsimile reprint, Colonial History
Series, Dawsons of Pall Mall, London,
1st published 1830) (held at Australian
Institute of Aboriginal Studies
Library, Canberra)

Barber, Ross
1967
Capital Punishment in Queensland (BA
Hons Thesis), University of Queensland,
St Lucia

Bardsley, Grace
1965
'Aborigines and the Law', Smoke
Signals, Vol.4, No.4 : 15-16

Barry, J.V.
Paton, G.W.
assisted by
Sawer, G.
1948
An Introduction to the Criminal Law in
Australia, Macmillan, London

Barwick, Diane
1981
'Equity for Aborigines?: The
Framlingham Case', A Just Society?
Essays on Equity in Australia
: 173-218, George Allen and Unwin,
Sydney

Beckett, Jeremy R.
1958
A Study of a Mixed-blood Aboriginal
Minority in the Pastoral West of New
South Wales (MA Thesis), Australian
National University, Canberra

Bell, Diane
Ditton, Pamela
1980
Law: The Old and The New: Aboriginal
Women in Central Australia Speak Out,
for the Central Australia Aboriginal
Legal Aid Service, Australian National
University Press, Canberra

Berndt, Ronald M. (ed.)
1977
Aborigines and Change: Australia in
the '70s, Social Anthropology Series
No.11, Australian Institute of
Aboriginal Studies, Canberra;
Humanities Press Inc., New Jersey,
U.S.A.

Berndt, Ronald M.
1965
'Law and Order in Aboriginal
Australia', Chapter 7 in R.M. and
C.H. Berndt (eds), Aboriginal Man in
Australia: Essays in Honour of
A.P. Elkin : 167-206, Angus and
Robertson, Sydney

Berndt, Ronald M.
Berndt C.H.
1951

From Black to White in South Australia,
Cheshire, Melbourne

Bolton, Kim
1982

'Aborigines and the Criminal Justice System', Cabbages and Kings, Vol.10 : 60-66

Brady, Maggie A.
Morice, R.
1982

Aboriginal Adolescent Offending Behaviour: A Study of a Remote Community, Report prepared for the Criminology Research Council, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra; Western Desert Project, South Australian School of Medicine, Flinders University, Adelaide

Brennan Frank T.
1983

Too Much Order with Too Little Law, University of Queensland Press, St Lucia

Campbell, Enid
1977
1982

'Accommodating Aboriginal Law', in Law and Aborigines - Critical Issues, Seminar Sept. 25, Faculty of Law, Monash University, Melbourne; also in Writings on Legal Studies : 162-170

Carrick, J.
1969

'Aborigines and the Law', Nation No.270, June 14 : 13-14

Centre for Research into Aboriginal Affairs
1974

Aborigines and the Law, Proceedings of a Research Seminar, July 12-16, Centre for Research into Aboriginal Affairs, Monash University, Melbourne

Chappell, Duncan
Wilson, P.R.
1977

The Australian Criminal Justice System, 2nd ed., Butterworths, Sydney (1st ed. 1972)

Christophers, Barry E.
1969

'Aboriginal Infant Mortality', Medical Journal of Australia, Vol.2, No.16 : 831

Cleland, J.B.
1953

'The Aborigines and British Justice', Mankind, Vol.4, No.11 : 477-478

Clifford, William
1981
1982

'Aboriginal Criminology', Part 1: Identity, Vol.4 No.5, Oct. : 24-25; Part 2: Identity, Vol.4 No.6, Jan. : 21-23

Clifford, William
1981
1982

'An Approach To Aboriginal Criminology', John Barry Memorial Lecture 1981 Melbourne; Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra; Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology, Vol.15, No.1, Mar. : 3-21

Clifford, William
1981

Aboriginal Criminological Research: A Workshop Report, held Mar. 3-4, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Clifford, William
1977

'Aborigines and the Law', in Aborigines and the Law, Proceedings - Training Project No.27, June 7-11 1976, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Coe, Paul T.
1980

'Aborigines and the Criminal Law, University of Sydney Proceedings of the Institute of Criminology, No.44 : 14-29

Coldrey, John
Vincent, Frank
1980

'Tales from the Frontier: White Laws - Black People', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.5, No.5, Oct. : 221-224

Collett, Andrew
McAdam, Elliott
1976

'Aborigines and the Law: An Overview', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.2, No.4, Dec. : 99-101

Cranston, Ross
1973

Aborigines and the Law (MA thesis), University of Queensland, St Lucia

Cranston, Ross
1973

'Aborigines and the Law: An Overview', University of Queensland Law Journal, Vol.8, No.1, Dec. : 60-78

Cullen, Bruce
1983

'Cycle of Despair', Australian Society, Vol.2, No.5, June 1 : 17-18

Dale, Peter
1982

'It's Not Just Black and White' [Justice for Aborigines], Oracle : 32-34

Debelle, B.
1980
1981

'Aborigines, the Law and the Future', Murdoch University Counterpoint Forum, Oct. 29 : 1-10; Current Affairs Bulletin, Vol.57, No.11, Apr. : 4-12

Ditton, Pamela
1977

'Law and Aborigines - Critical Issues', in Law and Aborigines - Critical Issues, Seminar Sept. 25, Faculty of Law, Monash University, Melbourne

Dodson, M.
1976

'Aborigines and the Law - An Aboriginal View', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.2, No.4, Dec. : 98

Douglas, W.H.
1977
The Aborigines - A Problem of Two Laws,
Aboriginal Legal Service of Western
Australia

Downing, James Hay
1975
Aborigines Disadvantaged by Police and
Law Systems in the Northern Territory:
Facts Arising from the Paula Sweet
Case and Recommendations for Reform,
Institute for Aboriginal Development,
Alice Springs (held at Australian
Institute of Aboriginal Studies
Library, Canberra)

Easton, Brian W.
1985
'Future Planning Needs', in
K.M. Hazlehurst (ed.), Justice Programs
for Aboriginal and Other Indigenous
Communities, Seminar Proceedings No.7
: 221-225, Australian Institute of
Criminology, Canberra

Eggleson, Elizabeth M.
1976
Fear, Favour or Affection: Aborigines
and the Criminal Law in Victoria, South
Australia and Western Australia,
Australian National University Press,
Canberra

Eggleson, Elizabeth M.
1972
'Aborigines and the Administration of
Criminal Law', Chapter 7 in
F.S. Stevens (ed.), Racism: The
Australian Experience, Vol.2: Black
versus White : 88-94, ANZ Book Co.,
Sydney

Eggleson, Elizabeth M.
1971
'Aborigines and the Administration of
Criminal Law', in Australasian
Universities Law Schools Association
Proceedings, 1971 Annual Conference,
Adelaide

Eggleson, Elizabeth M.
1970
Aborigines and the Administration of
Justice: A Critical Analysis of the
Application of the Criminal Law to
Aborigines (PhD Thesis), Monash
University, Melbourne (held at
Australian Institute of Aboriginal
Studies Library, Canberra)

Eggleson, Elizabeth M.
Saunders, R.W.
Foley, G.
1973
'Aborigines and Criminal Justice in
Australia', in Proceedings of 7th
National Conference : C1-C9, Australian
Crime Prevention, Correction and After-
Care Council, Melbourne

Findlay, Mark
Egger, Sandra J.
Sutton, Jeff (eds)
1983
Issues in Criminal Justice
Administration, George Allen and Unwin,
Sydney

Foley, Matthew
1981
'From Protectionism to Laissez-Faire:
Prospects for Legislation and Social
Policy Affecting Queensland Aborigines
and Islanders', Social Alternatives,
Vol.2, No.2, Aug. : 37-42

Foley, Matthew
1977
'Law and Aborigines - Critical Issues',
in Law and Aborigines - Critical
Issues, Seminar Sept. 25, Faculty of
Law, Monash University, Melbourne

Gale, Fay
assisted by
Brookman, A.
1972
Urban Aborigines, Australian National
University Press, Canberra

Goldring, John
1975
'Administration of Justice in a Society
between Two Cultures', in I. Pilowsky
(ed.), Cultures in Collision : 104-108,
Australian Association for Mental
Health, Adelaide

Goldring, John
1973
'White Laws, Black People', Australian
Quarterly, Vol.45, No.3, Sept. : 5-18

Goldring, John
1971
'Just Law for Primitive Society?', The
Sydney Law Review, Vol.6, No.3
: 371-381

Gunter, Daryl T.
1977
'Aborigines and the Law', in Aborigines
and the Law, Proceedings - Training
Project No.27 : 7-10, June 7-11 1976,
Australian Institute of Criminology,
Canberra

Gunter, Daryl T.
1976
'Customary Law in Australia', in The
Use of Customary Law in the Criminal
Justice System, Proceedings - Training
Project No.23 : 53-54, Mar. 1-5,
Australian Institute of Criminology,
Canberra

Hanks, Peter
Keon-Cohen, Bryan (eds)
1984
Aborigines and the Law: Essays in
Memory of Elizabeth Eggleston, George
Allen and Unwin, Sydney, London,
Boston

Harley, D.
1970
Should English Criminal Law be Applied
to Tribal and Traditionally Oriented
Aborigines?, Law and Social Justice
Essay, Faculty of Law, University of
Sydney, Sydney

Hawke, Steve
1979
'Blacks Stand Up: Fitzroy Crossing',
Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.4, No.6
: 229-233

Hawkins, Gordon
Misner, Robert L.
1973-1974
Restructuring the Criminal Justice System of the Northern Territory,
Submission to the Minister for the Northern Territory, 3 Vols, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

Hazlehurst, K.M. (ed.)
[1986]
Ivory Scales: Black Australia and the Law, [Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra and New South Wales University Press, Sydney in press]

Hazlehurst, Kayleen M.
1985
'A Summary of Issues: Editor's Notes on Discussions and Papers', in K.M. Hazlehurst (ed.), Justice Programs for Aboriginal and Other Indigenous Communities, Seminar Proceedings No.7 : 227-242, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Hazlehurst K.M. (ed.)
1985
Justice Programs for Aboriginal and Other Indigenous Communities: Australia, New Zealand, Canada, Fiji, Papua New Guinea, Seminar Proceedings No.7, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Horner, J.
1972
'Brutality and the Aboriginal People', in F.S. Stevens (ed.), Racism: The Australian Experience, Vol.2: Black versus White : 211-227, ANZ Book Co., Sydney

Howard, Michael C. (ed.)
1982
Aboriginal Power in Australian Society, University of Queensland Press, St Lucia

Jackson P.
1970
'The Deep North', Blackacre : 11-13

Johnston, Bruce W.
1976
'Queensland Aboriginal: His Life and the Law', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.2, No.4, Dec. : 147-148

Johnston, William R.
1965
A Study of the Relationship between the Law, the State and the Community in Colonial Queensland (MA Thesis), University of Queensland, St Lucia

Kaputin, John
1974
'Conflicts between Traditional or Customary Law and the Imposed British System of Law', in Aborigines and the Law, Seminar July 12-16, Centre for Research into Aboriginal Affairs, Monash University, Melbourne

Keon-Cohen, Bryan A.
1981
'Native Justice in Australia, Canada and the United States of America: A Comparative Analysis', Monash University Law Review, Vol.7, No.4, June : 250-325

Keon-Cohen, Bryan A.
1980
'Aboriginal Law in Australia', Oracle : 23-25

Keon-Cohen, Bryan A.
1979
Aboriginal Customary Law Northern Territory: Top End, Field Report, June/July 1978, Australian Law Reform Commission, Sydney

Keon-Cohen, Bryan A.
1978
Aboriginal Customary Law: the Pitjantjatjara, Field Report, Australian Law Reform Commission, Sydney

Keon-Cohen, Bryan A.
Epstein, J.
Hanks, P.
1976
'Aborigines, Law and Land Rights: An Interview with Geoff Eames', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.2, No.4 : 102-106

Kirby, Michael D.
1981
'Recognition of Aboriginal Law: Historical Background', Nelen Yulu, Vol.3 : 3-10

Kriewaldt, M.C.
1960
'The Application of the Criminal Law to the Aborigines of the Northern Territory of Australia', University of Western Australia Law Review, Vol.5, No.1 : 1-50

Laverty, John R.
1955
The Development of the Town of Brisbane (BA Thesis), University of Queensland, St Lucia

Lemaire, James E.
1971
The Application of Some Aspects of European Law to Aboriginal Natives of Central Australia (LLM Thesis), University of Sydney, Sydney (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Lester, Jim
1973
'The Black Man's Burden' [part of a speech given at a Conference on Aborigines and the Law], Bulletin, June 30 : 20

Ligertwood, Andrew L.C.
1978
The Pitjantjatjara and the Law, for the Aboriginal Legal Rights Movement, Adelaide (held at Law Library, University of Adelaide, Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies and J.V. Barry Memorial Libraries, Canberra)

Lippmann, Lorna
1981
Generations of Resistance: the Aboriginal Struggle for Justice,
Longman Cheshire, Melbourne

Lovegrove, T.C.
1970
'The Law and the Aboriginal', Special Schools Bulletin Northern Territory,
Vol.7, No.3 : 2-5

Maddock, K.
1977
'Two Laws in One Community', in R.M. Berndt (ed.), Aborigines and Change: Australia in the '70s : 13-32, Social Anthropology Series No.11, Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Canberra; Humanities Press Inc., New Jersey, U.S.A.

Malezer, Les
1982
'Queensland: Who Holds the Authority? : Editor's Comment', Identity, Vol.4, Jan. : 4

Milne, Trevor
1983
'Aborigines and the Criminal Justice System', Chapter 13 in M. Findlay, S.J. Egger and J. Sutton (eds), Issues in Criminal Justice Administration : 184-199, George Allen and Unwin, Sydney

Misner, Robert L.
1977
'Case Study, 5: The Aborigines - the Administration of Criminal Justice on Aboriginal Settlements', Commercial and Legal Studies: A Case Study, Curriculum and Research Branch, Department of Education, Melbourne

Misner, Robert L.
1974
'Administration of Criminal Justice on Aboriginal Settlements', Sydney University Law Review, Vol.7, No.2 : 257-283

Misner, Robert L.
1973
'Aborigines and Criminal Justice in the Northern Territory', Aboriginal News, Vol.1, No.3, : 4-6

Mitchell, Brian J.
1981
Understanding and Helping Aboriginal Youth Offenders: A Social Network Approach (MA Thesis), University of Melbourne, Melbourne

Morse, Brad
1983
'Australia and Canada: Indigenous Peoples and the Law', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.8, No.3, June : 104-108

Morse, Brad
1983
'Lessons from Canada?', Aboriginal Law Bulletin, No.7, Apr. : 4-6

Muecke, Stephen
1983

'Aboriginal English and Aboriginal Law', in Ted J. Smith II (ed.), Communication in Australia, 2nd National Conference of the Australian Communications Association, Warrnambool Institute Press, Warrnambool and the Australian Communications Association, Sydney

NSW Bureau of Crime Statistics and Research
1979

Aboriginal People and the New South Wales Criminal Justice System: A Review of Existing Information, Statistical Bulletin No.3, New South Wales Bureau of Crime Statistics and Research, Department of the Attorney-General and of Justice, Sydney

Neate, Graeme J.
1978

The Use of Law as a Means of Social Control: some Theoretical Models and the Effects of Laws Relating to Alcohol Use by the Australian Aborigines (typescript held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Neate, Graeme J.
1976

The Australian Aborigines and the Law: Confusion, Conflict and Change (typescript held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Nettheim, Garth
[1986]

'Justice or Handouts? Aboriginals, Law and Policy', in K.M. Hazlehurst (ed.), Ivory Scales: Black Australia and the Law, [Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra and University of New South Wales Press, Sydney in press]

Nettheim, Garth
1983

'Justice and Indigenous Minorities: A New Province for International and National Law', in A.R. Blackshield (ed.), Legal Change: Essays in Honour of Julius Stone : 251-263, Butterworths, Sydney

Nettheim, Garth
1981

Victims of the Law, Black Queenslanders Today, George Allen and Unwin, Sydney

Nettheim Garth
Reviewer
1976

Book Review: 'Fear, Favour or Affection: Aborigines and the Criminal Law in Victoria, South Australia and Western Australia' by E.M. Eggleston, Monash University Law Review, Vol.3, No.2, Nov. : 173-175

Nettheim, Garth (ed.)
1974 Aborigines, Human Rights and the Law, Conference Proceedings, International Commission of Jurists (Australian Section) in association with the Faculty of Law, University of New South Wales, Sydney, June 16-17 1973, ANZ Book Co., Sydney

Nettheim, Garth
1974 'First Session: Discrimination and the Law', in G. Nettheim (ed.), Aborigines, Human Rights and the Law : 174-189, Conference Proceedings, International Commission of Jurists (Australian Section) in association with Faculty of Law, University of New South Wales, Sydney, June 16-17 1973 ANZ Book Co., Sydney

Nettheim, Garth
1973 Outlawed: Queensland's Aborigines and Islanders and the Rule of Law, ANZ Book Co., Sydney

Newby, L.
1981 'Political Use of the Criminal Law', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.6, No.4 : 185-191

Newton, J.E.
1977 'Aborigines and the Criminal Justice System', Chapter 7 in D. Biles (ed.), Crime and Justice in Australia : 134-152, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra and Sun Books,

O'Regan, R.S.
1972 Melbourne 'Aborigines, Melanesians and Dying Declarations' International and Comparative Law Quarterly Vol.21 No.1, Jan. : 176-182

Parker, Dorothy
1977 'Social Agents as Generators of Crime', in R.M. Berndt (ed.), Aborigines and Change: Australia in the '70s : 332-352, Social Anthropology Series No.11, Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Canberra; Humanities Press Inc., New Jersey, USA

Parker, Dorothy
1972 The Criminality of Aborigines in Western Australia, Report of a two years' Research Project (1970-1972), for the Western Australia Department of Native Welfare, Perth (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies and J.V. Barry Memorial Libraries, Canberra)

Purvis, Rodney F.
Chairman
1980

'Aborigines and the Criminal Law in
New South Wales', Seminar Proceedings,
University of Sydney Proceedings of
the Institute of Criminology, No.44
: 9-77

Rand, G.
1982

A Nest of Hornets, Oxford University
Press, Melbourne

Rees, Neil
Nettheim, Garth
1981

'Aborigines and Our Legal System',
University of New South Wales
Quarterly, No.24, Sept. : 12-13

Richardson, J.
1970

'Law Breakers or Law Victims?',
Smoke Signals, Vol.9, No.1 : 33-34

Riley, Robert
1980

'The Legal Plight of Australian
Aborigines', in B.W. Boer (ed.),
Community Legal Education: Preventive
Legal Aid : 146-149, Proceedings of
Seminar June 1979, Caulfield Institute
of Technology, Commonwealth Legal Aid
Commission, Canberra

Rowley, Charles D.
1981

A Matter of Justice, Australian
National University Press, Canberra
(1st ed. 1978)

Rowley, Charles D.
1970-71

Aboriginal Policy and Practice, Vol.1:
The Destruction of Aboriginal Society;
Vol.2: Outcasts in White Australia;
Vol.3: The Remote Aborigines,
Australian National University Press,
Canberra

Russell, Enid M.
1980

'The Aboriginal Inhabitants and the Law
1829-1979', in F.M. Robinson and
P.W. Nichols (eds), A History of the
Law in Western Australia and its
Development from 1829 to 1979 : 313-
325, University of Western Australia
Press, Nedlands (held at Australian
Institute of Aboriginal Studies
Library, Canberra)

Rutherford, M. et al.
1980

'Discussion' [on Aborigines and
Criminal Law], University of Sydney
Proceedings of the Institute of
Criminology, No.44 : 61-77

Sackville, Ronald
1975

'Aborigines and the Law', Chapter 10
in Commission of Inquiry into Poverty
: 262-289, Second Main Report, Oct.,
Australian Law Reform Commission,
Australian Government Publishing
Service, Canberra

Sanson-Fisher, R.W.
1978

'Aborigines in Crime Statistics: An Interaction between Poverty and Detectors', Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology, Vol.11, No.2, June : 71-80

Sheils, H.
Stanner, W.E.H. (eds)
1963

Australian Aboriginal Studies, a Symposium of Papers presented at the 1961 Research Conference, Oxford University Press, Melbourne

Skinner, L.E.
1972

'Law and Justice for the Queensland Colony', The Royal Historical Society of Queensland Journal, Vol.19, No.3 : 94-106

Slade, P.R.
1977

'Law and Aborigines - Critical Issues', in Law and Aborigines - Critical Issues, Seminar Sept. 25, Faculty of Law, Monash University, Melbourne

Swanton, Bruce (ed.)
1984

Aborigines and Criminal Justice, Proceedings - Training Project No.27/1/5, Sept. 12-16 1983, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Syddall, Terence
1981

Aborigines and the Law unpublished Report, Jan. [Central Law Courts] Perth

Taft, Phillip B.
1981

'Tribal Customs and Western Law: An Australian Dilemma', Police Magazine, Vol.4, No.1, Jan. : 51-58

Tatz, Colin M.
1982

'Aborigines: Some Consequences of Uranium Mining', Paper presented at 52nd Congress, Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science, Sydney, Paper No.25/584 (microfiche) : 1-6

Tatz, Colin M.
1982

'What the Times Call for: Aborigines and the Social Sciences', Australian Anthropological Society Newsletter, No.17, Dec. : 30-36

Tatz, Colin M.
1980

'Aborigines: Access to Civil Law', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.5, No.1, Feb. : 9-15

Tatz, Colin M.
1979

'Aborigines and the Law', in Race Politics in Australia: Aborigines, Politics and Law, University of New England Publishing Unit, Armidale

Tatz, Colin M.
1974
'Epilogue: Aborigines: The Struggle for Law', in G. Nettheim (ed.), Aborigines, Human Rights and the Law : 174-189, Conference Proceedings, International Commission of Jurists (Australian Section) in association with Faculty of Law, University of New South Wales, Sydney, June 16-17 1973, ANZ Book Co., Sydney

Tatz, Colin M.
1972
'Aborigines: Law and Political Development', in F.S. Stevens (ed.), Racism the Australian Experience, Vol.2: Black versus White : 97-109, ANZ Book Co., Sydney

Tatz, Colin, M.
1970
'Law and Political Development', Australian Quarterly, Vol.42, No.4, Dec. : 33-46

Tatz, Colin M.
1965
'Communication and Consultation', Smoke Signals, Vol.4, No.3 : 3-6

Tatz, Colin M.
1965
'Some Aboriginal Thoughts', Dissent, Vol.15 : 10-14

Tatz, Colin M.
1964
Aboriginal Administration in the Northern Territory of Australia (PhD Thesis), Australian National University, Canberra

Tatz, Colin M
1963
'Queensland's Aborigines: Natural Justice and the Rule of Law', Australian Quarterly, Vol.35, No.3, Sept. : 33-49

Terry, John
1979
'Racial Discrimination - Punishing the Victim' (Aborigines), Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.4, No.6, Dec. : 258-259

Tomlinson, John
1976
'Black - White Justice - Darwin Style', Identity, Vol.2, No.8, Apr. : 3-4

Tonkinson, Robert
1977
'Aboriginal Self-regulation and the New Regime: Jigalong, Western Australia', in R.M. Berndt (ed.), Aborigines and Change: Australia in the '70s : 65-73, Social Anthropology Series No.11, Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Canberra; Humanities Press Inc., New Jersey, U.S.A.

Turnbull, Malcolm
1977
'The Law in Black and White', Bulletin, Vol.99, No.5063, June 25 : 18, 21

Waller, L.
Rowley, C.D.
1976

Welsh, A.R.
1976

Wentworth, W.C.
1969

Williams, Nancy M.
[1986]

Williams, Nancy M.
1978

Williams, Nancy M.
1977

Wilson, Paul R.
1982

Wilson, Paul R. (ed.)
1977

Wilson, P.R.
Braithwaite J.B. (eds)
1978

'Elizabeth Eggleston, 1934-1976',
Monash University Law Review, Vol.3,
No.1, Nov. : 1-7

Aboriginal Participation in Law and
Order, Northern Territory Department of
Aboriginal Affairs, Darwin (typescript
held at Australian Institute of
Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

'The Position of the Aborigines in Law
and Society', Justice - Journal of the
Australian Section of the International
Commission of Jurists, No.2, June
: 20-28

'Local Autonomy and the Viability of
Community Justice Mechanisms', in
K.M. Hazlehurst (ed.), Ivory Scales:
Black Australia and the Law,
[Australian Institute of Criminology,
Canberra and University of New South
Wales Press, Sydney in press]

'Law, Laws and "The Law" - Some
Research Issues in the Administration
of Justice - to, for and by
Aborigines', Paper presented to
Department of Aboriginal Affairs, July,
(transcript held at Australian
Institute of Aboriginal Studies
Library, Canberra)

'Law, Laws and "The Law": Aborigines
and the Administration of Criminal
Justice with Particular Reference to
the Northern Territory', in Aboriginal
Culture, Traditions and Values: A
Course for Criminal Justice Personnel,
Nov. 1-3, Australian Institute of
Criminology, Canberra (held at
Australian Institute of Aboriginal
Studies Library, Canberra)

Black Death White Hands, George
Allen and Unwin, Sydney

Of Public Concern: Contemporary
Australian Social Issues, University of
Queensland Press, St Lucia

Two Faces of Deviance: Crimes of the
Powerless and the Powerful, University
of Queensland Press, St Lucia

Wilton, Robert
1969

'The Law and Discrimination',
Aboriginal Quarterly, Vol.1, No.4, Dec.
: 8-10

Wurm, Stephen A.
1963
1964

'Aboriginal Languages and the Law',
University of Western Australia Law
Review, Vol.6, No.1 : 1-10; Australian
Police Journal, Vol.18, No.4 : 289-300



SECTION III

GOVERNMENT

1981 Second Report from the Select Committee of the Legislative Assembly upon Aborigines, Government Printer, Sydney

1977 Committee of Inquiry into the Enforcement of Criminal Law in Queensland, Report, Government Printer, Brisbane

1959 Report of the Royal Commission in Regard to Rupert Max Stuart, Government Printer, Adelaide

1908 Royal Commission to Enquire into the Treatment of Natives by the Canning Exploration Party, Report, Government Printer, Perth

1905 Royal Commission on the Condition of the Natives, Report, Government Printer, Perth

Albrecht, Paul G.E.
1971 Report of the Legislation, and the Functioning of Aboriginal Councils, Courts and Police as Established under the Aborigines and Torres Straits Islanders' Affairs Act 1965-1967 and Regulations [Alice Springs]
(held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Barry, J.V.
Paton, G.W.
assisted by
Sawer, G.
1948 An Introduction to the Criminal Law in Australia, Macmillan, London

Blackman, Jean
1963 'Curious Legislation, but Some Useful Advances: South Australia's New Aboriginal Affairs Act', Smoke Signals, Vol.2, No.3 : 4-5

Bryant, Gordon M.
1966
1967 'The Economic and Political Rights of the Australian Aborigine', Journal of Christian Education, Vol.9, No.2 : 101-114; Smoke Signals, Vol.6, No.2 : 11-19

Bryant, Gordon M.
1965

'Parliament and the Aborigine', Smoke Signals, Vol.4, No.4 : 11-14

Campbell, Enid
Whitmore, H.
1966

Freedom in Australia, Sydney University Press, Sydney

Clarkson, G.D.
Chairman
1975

Royal Commission Enquiring into Events at Laverton in December 1974 and January 1975 Concerning Aborigines and the Police and Other Associated Matters, Report, Government Printer, Perth

Commissioner for Community Relations Office
1975

Racial Discrimination Act 1975: Queensland Aboriginal Reserves: Policies, Administration and Discrimination, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

Commonwealth Electoral Office
1967

'Referendums to be held on Saturday, 27th May, 1967 on the proposed laws for the Alteration of the Constitution', Government Printer, Canberra

Corris, Peter R.
1966

Aborigines and Europeans in Western Victoria, from First Contacts to 1860 (MA Thesis), Monash University, Melbourne

Critchett, Jan
1982

'Aborigines and the Law: The Western District in the Nineteenth Century', Regional Journal of Social Issues, No.10, May : 31-33

Department of Aboriginal Affairs
1978

Overview of Aboriginal Communities II Erambie, Cowra, New South Wales, Draft for Comment, Department of Aboriginal Affairs, Canberra (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Department of External Affairs
1964

The Australian Aborigines, Information Handbook No.1, Government Printer, Canberra

Department of Territories
1967

Aboriginal Advancement and What it Takes, Government Printer, Canberra

Eames, Geoff
1982

'Aborigines, Legal Aid and a Labor Government in the Northern Territory', Australian Society of Labor Lawyers National Newsletter, No.4, Oct. : 2-5

Eastick, Jennifer E.
1980

'The Australian Aborigine: Full Commonwealth Responsibility under the Constitution', Melbourne University Law Review, Vol.12, No.4, Dec. : 516-542

Edwards, Robert (ed.)
1975

The Preservation of Australia's Aboriginal Heritage, Australian Aboriginal Studies No.54, Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Canberra

Eggleston, Elizabeth M.
1972

'Aborigines and the Administration of Criminal Law', Chapter 7 in F.S. Stevens (ed.), Racism: The Australian Experience, Vol.2: Black versus White : 88-94, ANZ Book Co., Sydney

Elkin, Adolphus P.
1962

'Australian Aboriginal and White Relations: A Personal Record', Royal Australian Historical Society Journal and Proceedings, Vol.48, Pt.3 : 208-230

Foley, Matthew
1981

'From Protectionism to Laissez-Faire: Prospects for Legislation and Social Policy Affectin Queensland Aborigines and Islanders', Social Alternatives, Vol.2, No.2, Aug. : 37-42

Foley, Matthew
1980
1981

'Social' Law Reform: 'Aboriginal and Islander Laws in Queensland', Part 1: Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.5, No.6, Dec. : 273-276; Part 2: Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.6, No.1, Feb. : 24-27

Gilbert, Kevin J.
1973

Because a White Man'll Never Do It, Angus and Robertson, Sydney

Gill, A.
1977

'Aborigines, Settlers and Police in the Kimberleys 1887-1905', Studies in Western Australian History, No.1, June : 1-28, University of Western Australia, Nedlands

Griffiths, A.R.G.
1970

'Capital Punishment in South Australia 1836-1964', Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology, Vol.3 : 214-222

Hanks, Peter
1984

'Aborigines and Government: the Developing Framework', Chapter 2 in P. Hanks and B. Keon-Cohen (eds), Aborigines and the Law: Essays in Memory of Elizabeth Eggleston, George Allen and Unwin, Sydney

Howard, Michael C.
1981 Aboriginal Politics in Southwestern Australia, University of Western Australia Press, Nedlands

Johnston, Susan L.
1971 The New South Wales Government Policy Towards Aborigines 1880-1909 (MA Thesis), University of Sydney, Sydney

Johnston, William R.
1965 A Study of the Relationship between the Law, the State and the Community in Colonial Queensland (MA Thesis), University of Queensland, St Lucia

Kriewaldt, Martin C.
1960 'The Application of the Criminal Law to the Aborigines of the Northern Territory of Australia', University of Western Australia Law Review, Vol.5, No.1 : 1-50

Larsen, Knud
Dwyer, Kathleen M.
Hartwig, Christine
Whop, John
Wyles, Virginia
1977 Discrimination against Aborigines and Islanders in North Queensland: The Case of Townsville, Research Report for the Commissioner for Community Relations, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra (held at J.V. Barry Memorial Library, Canberra)

Lippmann, Lorna
1977 'Discrimination against Aborigines by the Queensland Government', in Law and Aborigines - Critical Issues, Seminar, Monash University, Melbourne

Lyons, Gregory P.
1983 'Official Policy Towards Victorian Aborigines 1957-1974', Aboriginal History, Vol.7, No.1 : 61-79

Marchant, Leslie R.
1981 Aboriginal Administration in Western Australia 1886-1905, Studies No.31, Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Canberra

Markus, A.
1974 From the Barrel of a Gun: The Oppression of the Aborigines, 1860-190, Historical Society of Victoria, Melbourne

McMahon, W.
1972 'Australian Aborigines, Commonwealth Policy and Achievements', Statement by the Prime Minister, Government Printer, Canberra

Minister for Territories
1966 'Further Steps in Assimilation ...', Statement by C.E. Barnes, MP, Government Printer, Canberra

Morley, W.
1936
'Native Administration in the Northern Territory', Aborigines' Protector, Vol.1, No.2 : 12-14

Morse, Brad
1983
'Indigenous Peoples and the Law: Australia and Canada', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.8, No.3, June : 104-108

Murray, William M. (ed.)
1962
The Struggle for Dignity Council for Aboriginal Rights [Victoria], Melbourne (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

NSW Anti-Discrimination Board
1978
Report on Discrimination in Legislation, NSW Anti-Discrimination Board, Government Printer, Sydney

NT Department of Health
1984
Review of the Impact of Public Drinking Legislation: The 'Two Kilometre Law', Drug and Alcohol Bureau, Northern Territory Health Department, Darwin

NT Department of Health
1980
Proceedings of the Conference on Alcohol Policies for the 1980s, Report, Feb., Northern Territory Department of Health, Darwin

Nettheim, Garth
1983
'Justice and Indigenous Minorities: A New Province for International and National Law', in A.R. Blackshield (ed.), Legal Change: Essays in Honour of Julius Stone : 251-263, Butterworths, Sydney

Nettheim, Garth
1981
Victims of the Law, Black Queenslanders Today, George Allen and Unwin, Sydney

Nettheim, Garth
1977
'The Prospect for Queensland's Aborigines and Islanders: Management or Autonomy?', in Law and Aborigines - Critical Issues, Seminar Sept. 25, Faculty of Law, Monash University, Melbourne

Nettheim, Garth
1976
'Discrimination and Minority Groups: Aborigines', in S.D. Ross and M. Weinberg (eds), Law for the People: A Citizen's Guide to the Law in Australia and New Zealand : 200-206, Penguin Books, Harmondsworth

Nettheim, Garth
1976
'Queensland's Laws for Aborigines', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.1, No.12, Jan. : 321-325

Nettheim, Garth (ed.)
1974 Aborigines Human Rights and the Law, Conference Proceedings, International Commission of Jurists (Australian Section) in Association with the Faculty of Law, University of New South Wales, Sydney, June 16-17 1973, ANZ Book Co., Sydney

Nettheim, Garth
1973 Outlawed: Queensland's Aborigines and Islanders and the Rule of Law, ANZ Book Co., Sydney.

Newby, Liza
1981 'Political Use of the Criminal Law', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.6, No.4 : 185-191

Nicholls, Yvonne
1952 Not Slaves, Not Citizens: Condition of Australian Aborigines in the Northern Territory, Australian Council for Civil Liberties, Melbourne

O'Gorman, Terry
1981 'From Courtroom to Police Station: After Hours Intervention in the Criminal Justice System', Paper presented at 51st Congress, Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science, Brisbane, Paper No.724/29 : 1-16

O'Shane, Pat
1979 The Queensland Acts - Australia's Apartheid Law?, Uniting Church World Mission Justice Fund and the Australian Council of Churches

Pittock, A.B.
1975 Beyond White Australia: A Short History of Race Relations in Australia, Religious Society of Friends (Quakers), Sydney

Potter, Charles E.
1974 'Poverty Law Practice: The Aboriginal Legal Service In New South Wales', in Aborigines and the Law, Seminar, July 12-16, Centre for Research into Aboriginal Affairs, Monash University, Melbourne; Sydney Law Review, Vol.7, No.2, Sept. : 237-256

Rees, Neil
1982 'The Criminal Investigation Bill and Aboriginal Suspects: Fewer Safeguards', Aboriginal Law Bulletin, No.3, Apr. : 1, 6-7

Rees, Neil
Nettheim, Garth
1981 'Aborigines and Our Legal System', University of New South Wales Quarterly, No.4, Sept. : 12-13

Richardson, J.
1970

'Law Breakers or Law Victims?', Smoke Signals, Vol.9, No.1 : 33-34

Ronalds, C.
1981

'Select Committee of the New South Wales Legislative Assembly Upon Aborigines - Final Report', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.6, No.3, June : 161-162

Rowley, Charles D.
1981

A Matter of Justice, Australian National University Press, Canberra (1st ed. 1978)

Rowley, Charles D.
1970-71

Aboriginal Policy and Practice, Vol.1: The Destruction of Aboriginal Society; Vol.2: Outcasts in White Australia; Vol.3: The Remote Aborigines, Australian National University Press, Canberra

Ruddock, P.M.
Chairman
1982

Lack of Co-operation by the Queensland Government, Report, House of Representatives Standing Committee on Aboriginal Affairs, Sept., Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

Sackville, Robert
Commissioner
1975

Law and Poverty in Australia: Second Main Report, Commission of Inquiry into Poverty, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

Sawer, Geoffrey
1966

'The Australian Constitution and the Australian Aborigine', Federal Law Review, Vol.2, No.1 : 17-36

Schapper, Henry P.
1970

Aboriginal Advancement to Integration: Conditions and Plans for Western Australia, Aborigines in Australian Society 5, Australian National University Press, Canberra

Skinner, L.E.
1975

Police of the Pastoral Frontier: Native Police 1849-59, University of Queensland Press, St Lucia

Skinner, L.E.
1972

'Law and Justice for the Queensland Colony', Royal Historical Society of Queensland Journal, Vol.19, No.3 : 94-106

Stein, P.
Shadbolt, K.P.
1975

'Open Letter to the Hon. L. Johnson, MHR, Minister for Aboriginal Affairs, Parliament House, Canberra', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.1, No.11 : 316-317

Stevens, Frank S. (ed.)
1972
Racism: The Australian Experience,
Vol.2: Black versus White, ANZ Book
Co., Sydney

Stone, S.
1974
Aborigines in White Australia: A
Documentary History of the Attitudes
Affecting Official Policy and the
Australian Aborigine 1967-1973,
Heinemann Educational Books, Melbourne

Tatz, Colin M.
1981
'Aborigines: The Struggle for Law', in
P. Hiller (ed.), Class and Inequality
in Australia: Sociological
Perspectives and Research : 131-143,
Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Sydney

Tatz, Colin M.
1966
'Aborigines - Equality or
Inequality', Australian Quarterly,
Vol.38, No.1, Mar. : 73-90

Tatz, Colin M.
1964
Aboriginal Administration in the
Northern Territory of Australia (PhD
Thesis), Australian National
University, Canberra

Tatz, Colin M.
1963
'Queensland's Aborigines: Natural
Justice and the Rule of Law',
Australian Quarterly, Vol.35, No.3,
Sept. : 33-49

Thorpe, William
1984
'Archibald Meston and Aboriginal
Legislation in Colonial Queensland',
Queensland Historical Studies, Vol.21,
No.82, Apr. : 52-67

Tobin, P.
1972
'Aborigines and the Political System'
Chapter 5 in F.S. Stevens (ed.),
Racism: The Australian Experience,
Vol.2: Black versus White : 65-76,
ANZ Book Co., Sydney

Weaver, Sally
1983
'Australian Aboriginal Policy:
Aboriginal Pressure Groups or
Government Advisory Bodies?', Part 1:
Oceania, Vol.54, No.1, Sept. : 1-22;
Part 2: Oceania, Vol.54, No.2, Dec.
: 85-108

Wentworth, W.C.
1973
'Aboriginal Identity, Government and
the Law', in D. Tugby (ed.), Aboriginal
Identity in Contemporary Australian
Society : 7-15, Jacaranda Press,
Melbourne

West, Jonathan
1982
'End Moree's Racist Violence!: NSW
Labor Must Grant Land Rights', Direct
Action, Nov. 9 : 1, 3

Whitlam, E.G. et al.
1983
'Session 1: Australia's International Obligations' [in the field of Aboriginal Legal Rights], in G. Netttheim (ed.), Human Rights for Aboriginal People in the 1980s : 11-40, Conference held at University of New South Wales, Sydney, Oct. 31-Nov. 1 1981, Legal Books Pty Ltd, Sydney

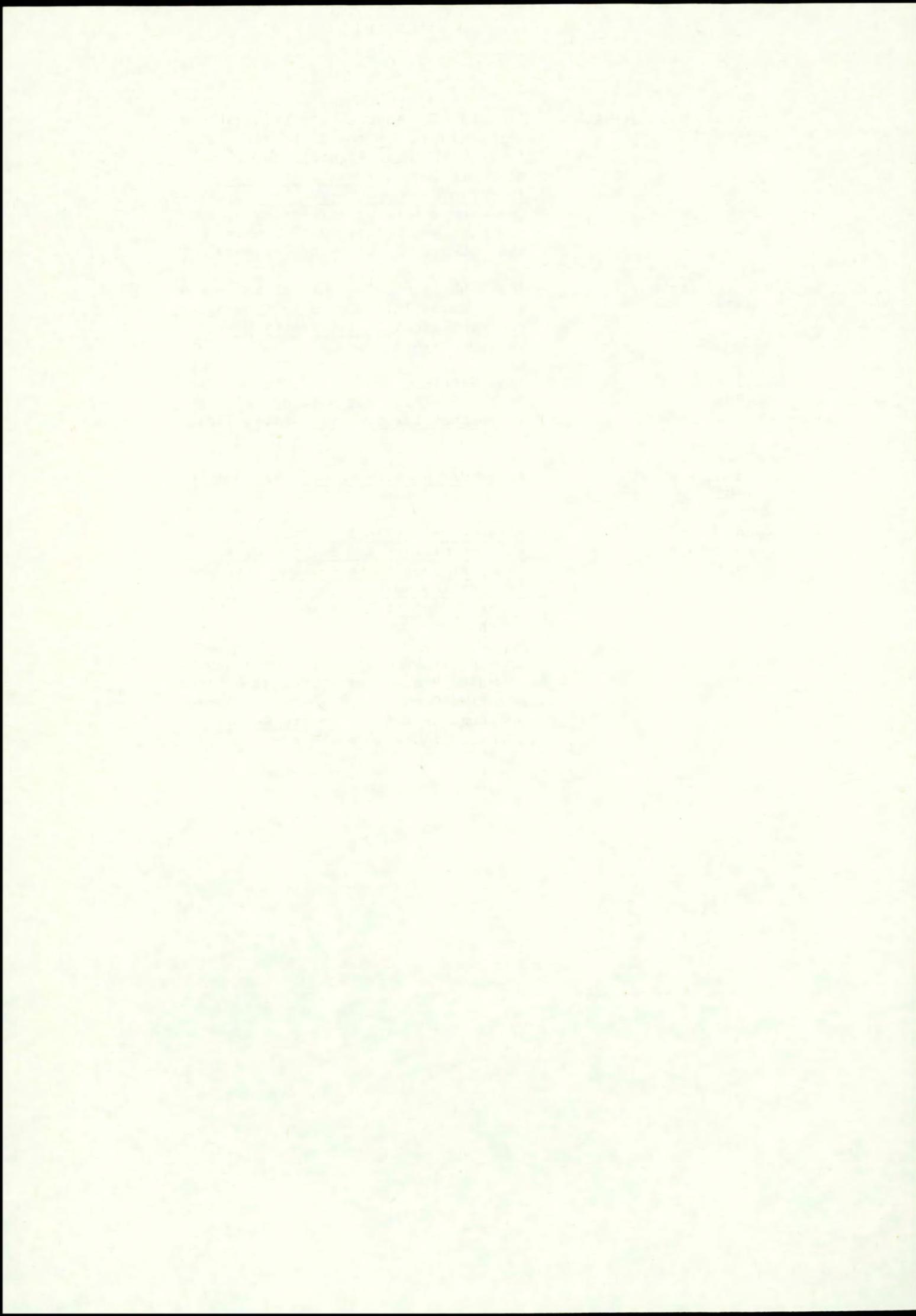
Wilson, Anthony J.
1979
'The Aboriginal Communities Act - New South Wales Initiatives by Gyanraj', Western Australia University News, Vol.10, No.8 : 5

Wilson, Eric
1982
'The Harris Case: From Wilcannia to Broken Hill ... and Back Again', Aboriginal Law Bulletin, No.4, June : 5-7

Wilson, Paul R.
1982
Black Death White Hands, George Allen and Unwin, Sydney

Wood, G.
Commissioner
1927
Royal Commission of Inquiry into Alleged Killing and Burning of Bodies of Aborigines in East Kimberleys and into Police Methods when Effecting Arrests, Report, Government Printer, Perth

Wootten, J.H.
1972
'Discrimination Against Aborigines by or under State Laws', presented to the Standing Committee on Constitutional and Legal Affairs, Hansard Report (Senate), Aug. 18 : 13-18



SECTION IV

RACIAL AND SOCIAL ISSUES

Ballantyne, T.
1973
'Sly Racism in Queensland, Senator Neville Bonner and the Country Party', in H. Mayer (ed.), Labor to Power - Australia's 1972 Election : 155-157, Angus and Robertson, Sydney

Barsh, Russel L.
1984
'Aboriginal Rights, Human Rights, and International Law', Australian Aboriginal Studies, No.2 : 2-11

Beckett, Jeremy R.
1964
'Aborigines, Alcohol, and Assimilation', in M. Reay (ed.), Aborigines Now: New Perspective in the Study of Aboriginal Communities : 32-47, Angus and Robertson, Sydney

Berndt, Ronald M.
1982
'Mining Ventures: Alliances and Oppositions', 52nd Congress, Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science Congress, Paper No.25/577 : 1-18

Berndt, Ronald M. (ed.)
1977
Aborigines and Change: Australia in the '70s, Social Anthropology Series No.11, Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Canberra; Humanities Press Inc., New Jersey, U.S.A.

Berndt, Ronald M. (ed.)
1971
A Question of Choice: An Australian Aboriginal Dilemma, University of Western Australia Press, Nedlands

Bird, Greta
1984
A Civilizing Mission: Race and the Construction of Aboriginal Crime (M Phil Thesis), Institute of Criminology, University of Cambridge, Cambridge (held at Law Library, Monash University Melbourne and Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Bridges, Barry J.
1966
Aboriginal and White Relations in New South Wales 1788-1855 (MA Thesis), University of Sydney, Sydney (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Broom, Leonard
1971
'Workforce and Occupational Statuses of Aborigines', Australian and New Zealand Journal of Sociology, Vol.7, No.1 : 21-34

Broom, Leonard
Jones, F.L.
1973
Blanket a Year, Australian National University Press, Canberra

Broome, R.
1982 Black Response to White Dominance 1788-1980, George Allen and Unwin, Sydney

Bryan, L.
1970 'Police and Public: A Deteriorating Situation?', Origin, Vol.2, No.2 : 3, 5

Bryant, Gordon M.
1966
1967 'The Economic and Political Rights of the Australian Aborigine', Journal of Christian Education, Vol.9, No.2 : 101-104; Smoke Signals, Vol.6, No.2 : 11-19

Calley, Malcolm J.C.
1957 'Race Relations on the North Coast of New South Wales', Oceania, Vol.27, No.3 : 190-209

Clifford, William
1981
1982 'Aboriginal Criminology' Part 1: Identity, Vol.4, No.5 : 24-25; Part 2: Identity, Vol.4, No.6 : 21-23

Collett, Andrew
1974 'The South Australian Prohibition of Discrimination Act', in Aborigines and the Law, Seminar July 12-16, (contains copy of the Act) Centre for Research into Aboriginal Affairs, Monash University, Melbourne

Cook, C.E.
1973 'Racism and Aborigines - Spontaneous or Induced?', in D. Tugby (ed.), Aboriginal Identity in Contemporary Australian Society : 46-52, Jacaranda Press, Ryde, New South Wales

Coombs, H.C.
Chairman
1977 'Alice Springs Citizens Association Interim Committee Submission' in Royal Commission on Australian Government Administration, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

Coombs, H.C.
1972 'The Future of the Australian Aboriginal', The George Judah Cohen Memorial Lecture 1972, University of Sydney, Sydney

Corris, Peter R.
1968 Aborigines and Europeans in Western Victoria, Occasional Papers in Aboriginal Studies No.12, Ethnohistory Series No.1, Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Canberra

Crawford, J.R.
1982 Separate Institutions and Rules for the Aboriginal People: Pluralism and Reverse Discrimination, RP 9, Australian Law Reform Commission, Sydney

Crawford, J.R.
1982
Separate Institutions and Rules for Aboriginal Peoples - International Prescriptions and Proscriptions, RP 10, Australian Law Reform Commission, Sydney

Cross, M.D.
Chairman
1974
Present Conditions of the Yirrkala People, First Report, House of Representatives Standing Committee on Aboriginal Affairs, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

Dalton, P.R.
1964
Broome: A Multi-racial Community; A Study of Social and Cultural Relationships in a Town in the West Kimberleys, Western Australia (MA Thesis), University of Western Australia, Nedlands

Docker, Edward G.
1964
Simply Human Beings, Jacaranda Press, Brisbane

Downing, James Hay
1980
Comments on Police/Community Relations in Alice Springs (typescript held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Eckermann, Anne-Katrin
1976
'Half-Caste ... Out-Caste' Occasional Papers in Anthropology, No.6, University of Queensland Press, St Lucia

Eggleston, Elizabeth M.
1975
'Prospects for United Nations Protection of the Human Rights of Indigenous Minorities', in Australian Yearbook of International Law 1970-73 : 68-74, Butterworths, Sydney; Oceania Publications Inc., New York

Elkin, Adolphus P.
1962
'Australian Aborigines and White Relations: A Personal Record', Royal Australian Historical Society Journal and Proceedings, Vol.48, Pt.3 : 208-230

Evans, Gareth
1974-75
'Benign Discrimination and the Right to Equality', Federal Law Review, Vol.6 : 26-83

Evans, Gareth
1974
Anti-Discrimination Laws, Centre for Research into Aboriginal Affairs, Monash University, Melbourne

Franklin, Margaret Ann
1976
Black and White Australians, Heinemann Educational, Melbourne

Furnell, Lyn C.
Commissioner
1974
Report of the Royal Commission upon all
Matters Affecting the well being of
Persons of Aboriginal Descent in
Western Australia ..., Government
Printer, Perth

Gale, Fay
Wundersitz, Joy
1982
Adelaide Aborigines, A Case Study of
Urban Life 1966-1981, Development
Studies Center, Australian National
University, Canberra

Gale, Fay
Brookman, Alison (eds)
Race Relations in Australia: The
Aborigines, McGraw-Hill, Sydney

Gale, Fay
assisted by
Brookman, Alison
1972
1975
Urban Aborigines, Australian National
University Press, Canberra

Gilbert, Kevin
1977
1978
Living Black: Blacks Talk to Kevin
Gilbert, Allen Lane, Melbourne;
Penguin Books, Ringwood, Victoria

Gill, A.
1977
'Aborigines, Settlers and Police in the
Kimberleys 1887-1905', Studies in
Western Australian History, No.1, June
: 1-28, University of Western
Australia, Nedlands

Goldring, John
1973
'White Laws, Black People', Australian
Quarterly, Vol.45, No.3, Sept. : 5-18

Grassby, Al.
1981-82
'Discrimination against Aboriginal
Australians', Annual Report Human
Rights Commission, Vol.2 : 15-19

Grogan, Clarrie
1974
'Aboriginal Rehabilitation', Identity,
Vol.2, No.1 : 25

Gunter, Daryl
1983
1984
'Policing in Some Aboriginal
Communities - A Commentary on
Experiences in Central Australia and in
the Kimberleys in 1978, with Particular
Reference to Juveniles', Sydney (held
at Australian Institute of Aboriginal
Studies Library, Canberra); also in
B. Swanton (ed.), Aborigines and
Criminal Justice, Proceedings -
Training Project No.27/1/5 : 88-106,
Australian Institute of Criminology,
Canberra

Hamilton, A.
1974
'Aboriginal Cultures : Management or
Autonomy?', Arena, Vol.34 : 16-23

Hamilton, A.
1972
'Blacks and Whites: The Relationships of Change', Arena, Vol.30 : 34-48

Hardy, Frank
1968
The Unlucky Australians, Pan Books, London

Hawke, Steve
1979
'Blacks Stand Up: Fitzroy Crossing', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.4, No.6 : 229-233

Henderson, R.F.
Chairman
1975
Commission of Inquiry into Poverty, Report, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

Hill, Kathleen F.
1975
A Study of Aboriginal Poverty in Two Country Towns, Research Report for Commission of Inquiry into Poverty (R.F. Henderson, Chairman), Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

Horner, Jack
1972
'Brutality and the Aboriginal People', in F.S. Stevens (ed.), Racism: The Australian Experience, Vol.2 Black versus White : 211-227, ANZ Book Co., Sydney

Houston, Shane
1985
'Health and Crime in Black Australia', in K.M. Hazlehurst (ed.), Justice Programs for Aboriginal and Other Indigenous Communities, Seminar Proceedings No. 7 : 15-20, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Houston, J.H.
1981
'Racism and Ethnocentrism in Textbooks', in J. Sherwood (ed.), Multicultural Education: Issues and Innovations : 81-116, Creative Research, Perth

Howe, K.R.
1977
Race Relations (Australia and New Zealand - A Comparative Survey 1770s-1970s), Methuen, Sydney

Human Rights Commission
1983
Aboriginal Reserves By-Laws and Human Rights, Occasional Paper No.5, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

Human Rights Commission
1983
Words that Wound: Proceedings of the Conference on Freedom of Expression and Racist Propaganda, Nov. 1982, Melbourne, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

Kamien, Max
1978
The Dark People of Bourke: A Study of Planned Social Change, Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Canberra; Humanities Press Inc., New Jersey, USA

Larsen, Knud
Dwyer, Kathleen M.
Hartwig, Christine
Whop, John
Wyles, Virginia
1977
Discrimination Against Aborigines and Islanders in North Queensland: The Case of Townsville, Research Report for the Commissioner for Community Relations, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra (held at J.V. Barry Memorial Library, Canberra)

Lendrum, S.D.
1977
'The "Coorong Massacre": Martial Law and the Aborigines at First Settlement', Adelaide Law Review, Vol.6, No.1, Sept. : 26-43

Lester, J.
1972
Communication between Australian Aborigines and Australian White, Centre for Research into Aboriginal Affairs, Monash University, Melbourne

Lippmann, Lorna
1981
Generations of Resistance: The Aboriginal Struggle for Justice, Longman Cheshire, Melbourne

Lippmann, Lorna
1974
The Destruction of Aboriginal Society, Penguin Books, London

Lippmann, Lorna
1973
The Aim is Understanding: Techniques Promote Better Intergroup Relations, ANZ Book Co., Sydney

Lippmann, Lorna
1973
Words or Blows: Racial Attitudes in Australia, Penguin, Harmondsworth

Lippmann, Lorna
1972
Outcasts in White Australia, Penguin Books, London

Lippmann, Lorna
1970
A Survey of Race Relations in Selected Country Towns, Monash University, Melbourne

Macdonald, J.A.
1978
'The Police and the Reserve Aborigine in Queensland', Australian Police Journal, Vol.32, No.1, Jan. : 21-26

Mackerras, Neil
1978
'On Finding Another Way', St Mark's Review, No.96, Dec. : 15-18

Malone, Pat
1982
'Racial Discrimination', Identity, Vol.4, No.3 : 43

Mathews, Janet
1977
The Two Worlds of Jimmie Barker: The Life of an Australian Aboriginal 1900-1972 as told to Janet Mathews, Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Canberra

McConnochie, K.R.
1973
Realities of Race: An Analysis of Concepts of Race and Racism and their Relevance to Australian Society, ANZ Book Co., Sydney

McCorquodale, John
1982
'Aborigines and the Police: Unlawful Assembly, Affray and the Incidents at Taree', Australian Journal of Social Issues, Vol.17, No.4, Nov. : 288-294

McDonald, Graham L.
Brennan, Gloria F.
1975
Report of the Aboriginal Legal Service Concerning the Events Surrounding an Incident at Skull Creek on 5 January (typescript held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

McGarvie, R.E.
1978
'Law and Poverty: Report of Commission of Inquiry into Poverty', Federal Law Review, Vol.9 : 97-112

McGuiness, B.
1971
'Racial Discrimination in Victoria - the Cold Reality', Smoke Signals, Vol.9, No.4 : 17-20

McIlvanie, Christine C.
1982
The Responsibility of People: A Study in Race and Racism, Wee Waa, New South Wales (BA Hons Thesis), University of New England, Armidale, (typescript held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

McKenzie, John
1983
'I'd Sooner Jail than Pay the Hotel Licensee', Aboriginal Law Bulletin, No.8 : 6

McNally, Ward
1973
Goodbye Dreamtime, Nelson, Melbourne

McQueen, Humphrey
1974
Aborigines, Race and Racism, Penguin Books, Ringwood, Victoria

Meacham, Charlotte
1973
Listen to the Aborigines: A Quaker Report on Aboriginal Affairs, Religious Society of Friends (Quakers), Melbourne

Milte, Kerry L. (ed.) assisted by Weber, Thomas A.
1977
'Police Powers', Part III in Police in Australia: Development, Functions and Procedures : 59-197, Butterworths, Sydney

Murray, William M. (ed.)
1962 The Struggle for Dignity, Council for Aboriginal Rights [Victoria], Melbourne (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Affairs Library, Canberra)

Neate, Graeme J.
1976 The Australian Aborigines and the Law: Confusion, Conflict and Change (typescript held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Library, Canberra)

Nettheim, Garth
[1986] 'Justice or Handouts? Aboriginals Law and Policy', in K.M. Hazlehurst (ed.), Ivory Scales: Black Australia and the Law, [Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra and University of New South Wales Press, Sydney in press]

Nettheim, Garth (ed.)
1983 Human Rights for Aboriginal People in the 1980s, Conference Proceedings, International Commission of Jurists (Australian Section) in Association with the Faculty of Law, University of New South Wales, Sydney, Oct. 31-Nov. 1 1981, Legal Books Pty Ltd, Sydney

Nettheim, Garth
1981 Victims of the Law, Black Queenslanders Today, George Allen and Unwin, Sydney

Nettheim, Garth
1976 'Queensland's Laws for Aborigines', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.1, No.12, Jan. : 321-325

Nettheim, Garth
1974 'Aborigines, Human Rights and the Law', Australian Social Welfare, Vol.4, No.1, Mar. : 27

Nettheim, Garth (ed.)
1974 'First Session: Discrimination and the Law', in Aborigines Human Rights and the Law : 15-41, Conference Proceedings, International Commission of Jurists (Australian Section) in association with the Faculty of Law, University of New South Wales, Sydney, June 16-17 1973, ANZ Book Co., Sydney

Nettheim, Garth
1973 Outlawed: Queensland's Aborigines and Islanders and the Rule of Law, ANZ Book Co., Sydney

Office of Commissioner
for Community Relations
1976 Report on Inquiries into the Existence of Racial Discrimination in Northern New South Wales and North Queensland and the Combat of that Discrimination (held at Department of Aboriginal Affairs Library, Canberra)

Office of Commissioner
for Community Relations
1975

Alleged Acts of Racial Discrimination
against Aboriginal Persons in Northern
New South Wales, (held at Department of
Aboriginal Affairs Library, Canberra)

Parker, Dorothy
1977

'Social Agents as Generators of Crime',
in R.M. Berndt (ed.), Aborigines and
Change: Australia in the '70s : 332-
352, Social Anthropology Series No.11,
Australian Institute of Aboriginal
Studies, Canberra; Humanities Press
Inc., New Jersey, USA

Parker, Dorothy
1974

'Social Agents as Generators of Crime:
Case Study: Aborigines in Western
Australia', in Australian Institute of
Aboriginal Studies, General Meeting,
Papers and Proceedings, May, Australian
Institute of Aboriginal Studies,
Canberra

Parsons, Geoffrey
1946

Black Chattals, National Council for
Civil Liberties, London

Pati, Gopal C.
Reilly, Charles W.
1978

'Reversing Discrimination: A
Perspective', Labour Law Journal,
Vol.29, Jan. : 9-25

Pearson, Christopher
Cocks, Christopher
1982

'Black Power', Labor Forum, Vol.4,
No.2, June : 15-19

Perkins, Charles
1966

'Aboriginal Militancy', New Basis, No.2
: 15-16

Perkins, Neville
1973

Aboriginal Australians and the White
Australian Backlash, Department of
Aboriginal Affairs Library, Canberra

Petersilia, J.
1985

'Racial Disparities in the Criminal
Justice System: A Summary', Crime and
Delinquency, Vol.31, No.1 : 15-34

Philp, Hugh W.S.
1958

Prejudice Towards the Australian
Aborigine (PhD Thesis), Harvard
University, Cambridge, Massachusetts,
USA

Pittock, Barrie
1974

'The Aborigines and the White
Backlash', Identity, Vol.2, No.1, July
: 16

Powles, Sir Guy
1972

A Step towards a Genuine Multi-racial
Society, Victorian Council of Churches
Ecumenical Migration Centre, Richmond,
Victoria

Rand, G.
1982
A Nest of Hornets, Oxford University Press, Melbourne

Rees, Neil
1982
Editorial: 'Cause for Serious Alarm and Affront', Aboriginal Law Bulletin, No.5, Aug. : 2

Reynolds, Henry (ed.)
1978
Race Relations in North Queensland, Department of History, James Cook University, Townsville, Queensland

Richardson, J.
1970
'Law Breakers or Law Victims?', Smoke Signals, Vol.9, No.1 : 33-34

Roberts, Jan
1978
Massacres to Mining, Dove Communications, Victoria

Rowley, Charles D.
1981
A Matter of Justice, Australian National University Press, Canberra (1st ed. 1978)

Rowley, Charles D.
1970-71
Aboriginal Policy and Practice, Vol.1: The Destruction of Aboriginal Society; Vol.2: Outcasts in White Australia; Vol.3: The Remote Aborigines, Australian National University Press, Canberra

Ruddock, P.M.
Chairman
1975
The Third Report on Aboriginal Unemployment: Special Work Projects, House of Representatives Standing Committee on Aboriginal Affairs, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

Sackville, Ronald
Chairman
1975
Law and Poverty in Australia: Second Main Report, Commission of Inquiry into Poverty, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

Sanson-Fisher, R.W.
1978
'Aborigines in Crime Statistics: An Interaction between Poverty and Detectors', Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology, Vol.11, No.2, June : 71-80

Sawer, G.
1966
'The Australian Constitution and the Australian Aborigine', Federal Law Review, Vol.2, No.1 : 17-36

Shaw, Bruce
1980
'On the Historical Emergence of Race Relations in the Eastern Kimberleys', in R.M. and C.H. Berndt (eds), Aborigines of the West, University of Western Australia Press, Nedlands

Singleton, John
1979
'The Real Story Behind Western Australia's Race Riots', Bulletin, Vol.100, No.5180, Oct. 9 : 22-24; The Police News, Vol.5B (B) Oct. : 6-9

Smith, Bernard
1980
The Spectre of Truganini (Boyer Lectures 1980), Australian Broadcasting Commission, Sydney

Smith, W.G.
1972
'Victims of Discrimination', Social Survey, Vol.20 : 337-340

Stanner, William E.H.
1972
After the Dreaming: Black and White Australians: An Anthropologists View
ABC, Sydney

Stanner, William E.H.
1967
'Industrial Justice in the Never-Never', Australian Quarterly, Vol.39, No.1, Mar. : 38-55

Stevens, Frank S.
1981
Black Australia, Alternative Publishing Cooperative, Sydney

Stevens, Frank S. (ed.)
1971
1972
Racism: The Australian Experience: A Study of Race Prejudice in Australia, Vol.1: Prejudice and Xenophobia; Vol.2: Black versus White; Vol.3: Colonialism, ANZ Book Co., Sydney

Stevens, Frank S.
1969
'Weipa - the Politics of Pauperization', Australian Quarterly, Vol.41, Sept. : 5-25

Stone, S.
1974
Aborigines in White Australia: A Documentary History of the Attitudes Affecting Policy and the Australian Aborigine 1967-1973, Heinemann Educational Books, Melbourne

Sykes, Roberta B.
1985
'Self Determination: Implications for Criminal Justice Policy Makers', in K.M. Hazlehurst (ed.), Justice Programs for Aboriginal and Other Indigenous Communities, Seminar Proceedings No. 7 : 21-28, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Taft, Ronald
Dawson, John
Beaseley, Pamela
1970
Attitudes and Social Conditions, Essays, Australian National University Press, Canberra

Tatz, Colin M.
1983
'Aborigines and the Age of Atonement', Australian Quarterly, Vol.55, No.3 : 291-306

Tatz, Colin M.
1982
Aborigines and Uranium and Other Essay,
Heinemann Educational, Melbourne

Tatz, Colin M.
1982
'The Evil of Racism', Address to the
4th Australian Pacific Forensic
Sciences Congress on Evil in Man : 2,
Sydney

Tatz, Colin M.
1981
'Aborigines: The Struggle for Law', in
P. Hiller (ed.), Class and Inequality
in Australia: Sociological
Perspectives and Research : 131-143,
Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Sydney

Tatz, Colin
1979
Race Politics in Australia:
Aborigines, Politics and Law,
University of New England Publishing
Unit, Armidale

Tatz, Colin M. (ed.)
1975
Black Viewpoints: The Aboriginal
Experience, ANZ Book Co., Sydney

Tatz, Colin M.
1972
Four Kinds of Dominion: Comparative
Race Politics in Australia, Canada, New
Zealand and South Africa (inaugural
public lecture, July 17), University of
New England, Armidale

Tatz, Colin M.
1970
'Law and Political Development',
Australian Quarterly, Vol.42, No.4,
Dec. : 33-46

Tatz, Colin M.
1966
'Aborigines - Equality or Inequality',
Australian Quarterly, Vol.38, No.1
Mar. : 73-90

Tatz, Colin M.
1965
'Communication and Consultation', Smoke
Signals, Vol.4, No.3 : 3-6

Tomlinson, J.
1976
'Black-White Justice: Darwin Style',
Identity, Vol.2, No.8, Apr. : 3-4

Tugby, D. (ed.)
1973
Aboriginal Identity in Contemporary
Australian Society, Jacaranda Press,
Sydney

University of New
England
1974
Rural Poverty in Northern New South
Wales, Research Report by Department of
Sociology, University of New England,
Armidale to Australian Government
Commission of Inquiry into Poverty,
Australian Government Publishing
Service, Canberra

Walsh, Martin
1979
'The Seventies in Living Colour',
Identity, Vol.3, No.11, Nov./Dec. : 12

Warner, Frank
1981
Law and Order - Aboriginal Communities - North West of south Australia, Statistics, Community Affairs and Information Section, South Australian Police Department, Adelaide

Wentworth, W.C.
1969
'The Position of the Aborigines in Law and Society', Justice - Journal of the Australian Section of the International Commission of Jurists, No.2, June : 20-28

West, Errol
1982
'The Treatment of Aborigines in Adult Fiction', in R. and H. Rasmussen (eds), Prejudice in Print: the Treatment of Ethnic Minorities in Published Works : 59-66, Centre for Migrant Studies, Monash University, Melbourne

West, Errol
1982
'The Treatment of Aborigines in Print', Polycom, Vol.31 : 14-17

Western, J.S.
1973
'The Attitudes of White Australians to Australian Aborigines - some Survey Results', in D. Tugby (ed.), Aboriginal Identity in Contemporary Australian Society : 53, Jacaranda Press, Ryde, New South Wales

Western, J.S.
1969
'The Australian Aboriginal: What White Australians Know and Think about Him: A Preliminary Survey', Race, Vol.10, No.4 : 411-434

White, K.J.
1979
'Some Aspects of the Aboriginal Problem', Australian Police Journal, Vol.33, No.1 : 34-38

Whitlam, E.G.
1981
'Australian International Obligations on Aborigines', Australian Quarterly, Vol.53 : 433

Willey, K.G.
1961
'Where a Vote could mean Disaster: NT Aborigines Unfit for Citizenship', Bulletin, Vol.82, No.4250 : 20-21

Wilson, Paul R.
1982
Black Death White Hands, George Allen and Unwin, Sydney

Wilson, Paul R.
1973
'Racism in Australia', Medical Journal of Australia, Vol.2, No.9, Sept. 1 : 456-457

Wilton, Robert
1969
'The Law and Discrimination', Aboriginal Quarterly, Vol.2, No.4, Dec. : 8-10

Wood, G.T.
Commissioner
1927

Royal Commission of Inquiry into
Alleged Killing and Burning of Bodies
of Aborigines in East Kimberleys and
into Police Methods when Effecting
Arrests, Report, Government Printer,
Perth

Zarrovsky, T.
1984

'Australia's Third World', Quadrant,
Vol.28, No.4, Apr. : 38-41



SECTION V

REMOTE COMMUNITIES

Eckerman, Anne-Katrin
1972
Contact: An Ethnographic Analysis of Three Aboriginal Communities including a Comparative and Cross-Cultural Examination of Value Orientations (PhD Thesis), University of Queensland, St Lucia (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Gale, Fay
Wundersitz, Joy
1985
[1986]
'Rural and Urban Crime Rates amongst Aboriginal Youth: Patterns of Different Locational Opportunity', Paper, Department of Geography, University of Adelaide; Australian Geographical Studies, [October]

Gale, Fay
Wundersitz, Joy
1982
Adelaide Aborigines, A Case Study of Urban Life 1966-1981, Development Studies Center, Australian National University, Canberra

Gavranic, T.
1976
'Aboriginal Communities in Arnhem Land', in National Alcohol and Drug Dependence Multidisciplinary Institute (NADMI) 76 : 131-137, Seminar Aug. 29-Sept. 2, Burgmann College, Australian Foundation on Alcoholism and Drug Dependence, Canberra

Goodall, Heather
1982
A History of Aboriginal Communities in New South Wales: 1909 - 1939 (PhD Thesis), University of Sydney, Sydney (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Gunter, Daryl
1983
1984
'Policing in Some Aboriginal Communities - A Commentary on Experiences in Central Australia and in the Kimberleys in 1978, with Particular Reference to Juveniles', Sydney, (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra); also in B. Swanton (ed.), Aborigines and Criminal Justice, Proceedings - Training Project No.27/1/5 : 88-106, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Hawke, Steve
1979
'Blacks Stand Up: Fitzroy Crossing' Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.4, No.6 : 229-233

Hawkins, Gordon
Misner, Robert L.
1973-1974
Restructuring the Criminal Justice System of the Northern Territory, Submission to the Minister for the Northern Territory, 3 vols, Government Publishing Service, Canberra

Hoddinott, Annie
1985
That's 'Gardia' Business: An Evaluation of the Aboriginal Justice of the Peace Scheme in Western Australia, Criminology Research Council, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra; Western Australia Department of Prisons, Perth

Keon-Cohen, B.A.
1981
'Native Justice in Australia, Canada and the United States of America: A Comparative Analysis', Monash University Law Review, Vol.7, No.4, June : 250-325

Kriewaldt, M.C.
1960
'The Application of the Criminal Law to the Aborigines of the Northern Territory of Australia', University of Western Australia Law Review, Vol.5, No.1 : 1-50

Labrooy, Trevor
1976
What Price Advancement on Groote Eylandt? (A Report on behavioural patterns and juvenile delinquency of Groote Eylandt Aborigines and recommendations on practical solutions, 1975-76), Alyangula, Groote Eylandt (held at Department of Aboriginal Affairs Library, Canberra)

Lemaire, James E.
1971
The Application of Some Aspects of European Law to Aboriginal Natives of Central Australia (LLM Thesis), University of Sydney, Sydney (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Ligertwood, Andrew L.C.
1978
The Pitjantjatjara and the Law for the Aboriginal Legal Rights Movement, Adelaide (held at Law Library, University of Adelaide, Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies and J.V. Barry Memorial Libraries, Canberra)

Loorham, Chris
1982
'Kumjay's Case: A Northern Territory Record of Interview [Police Verballing of Aboriginal Suspects in Northern Territory]', Aboriginal Law Bulletin, No.3, Apr. : 3-4

Loveday, P.
1983
Service Delivery to Remote Communities, Australian National University Press, Canberra

Loveday, P. (ed.)
1982
Service Delivery to Outstations, Australian National University Press, Canberra

Meggitt, M.J.
1962
Desert People: A Study of the Walbiri Aborigines of Central Australia, Angus and Robertson, Sydney; University of Chicago Press, Chicago

Misner, Robert L.
1974
'Administration of Criminal Justice on Aboriginal Settlements' Sydney University Law Review, Vol.7, No.2 : 257-283

Mununggirity, N. et al.
1978
'Our Social Environment: Views from Health Workers. The East Arnhem Region', Aboriginal Health Worker, Vol.2, No.1 : 4-8

Nurcombe, B.
1973
'Childhood and Adolescence on Elcho Island', Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry, Vol.7 : 84-86

Pitjantjatjara Council
1976-
Pitjantjatjara Land Rights (South Australia) Files, Pitjantjatjara Council, Alice Springs

Rosser, Bill
1978
This is Palm Island, Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Canberra

Rowley, Charles D.
1971
Aboriginal Policy and Practice, Vol.3: The Remote Aborigines, Australian National University Press, Canberra

Ruddock, P.M.
Chairman
1977
Alcohol Problems of Aboriginals: Northern Territory Aspects, Interim Report, House of Representatives Standing Committee on Aboriginal Affairs, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

Sargent, Geoffrey
1977
Appropriate Facilities for Traditional Aboriginal Children, Juvenile Offenders and Petrol Sniffers, Discussion Paper presented to the Northern Territory Division, Crime Prevention Council of Australia, Sept. 14, Darwin (held at Department of Aboriginal Affairs Library, Canberra)

South Australian Aboriginal Customary Law Committee
1984
Children and Authority in the North-West, Report, Aug., South Australian Aboriginal Customary Law Committee Adelaide

Sutton, P.J.
1978
Aboriginal Society, Territory and
Language at Cape Keerweer, Cape York
Peninsular, Australia (PhD Thesis),
Department of Anthropology and
Sociology, University of Queensland, St
Lucia

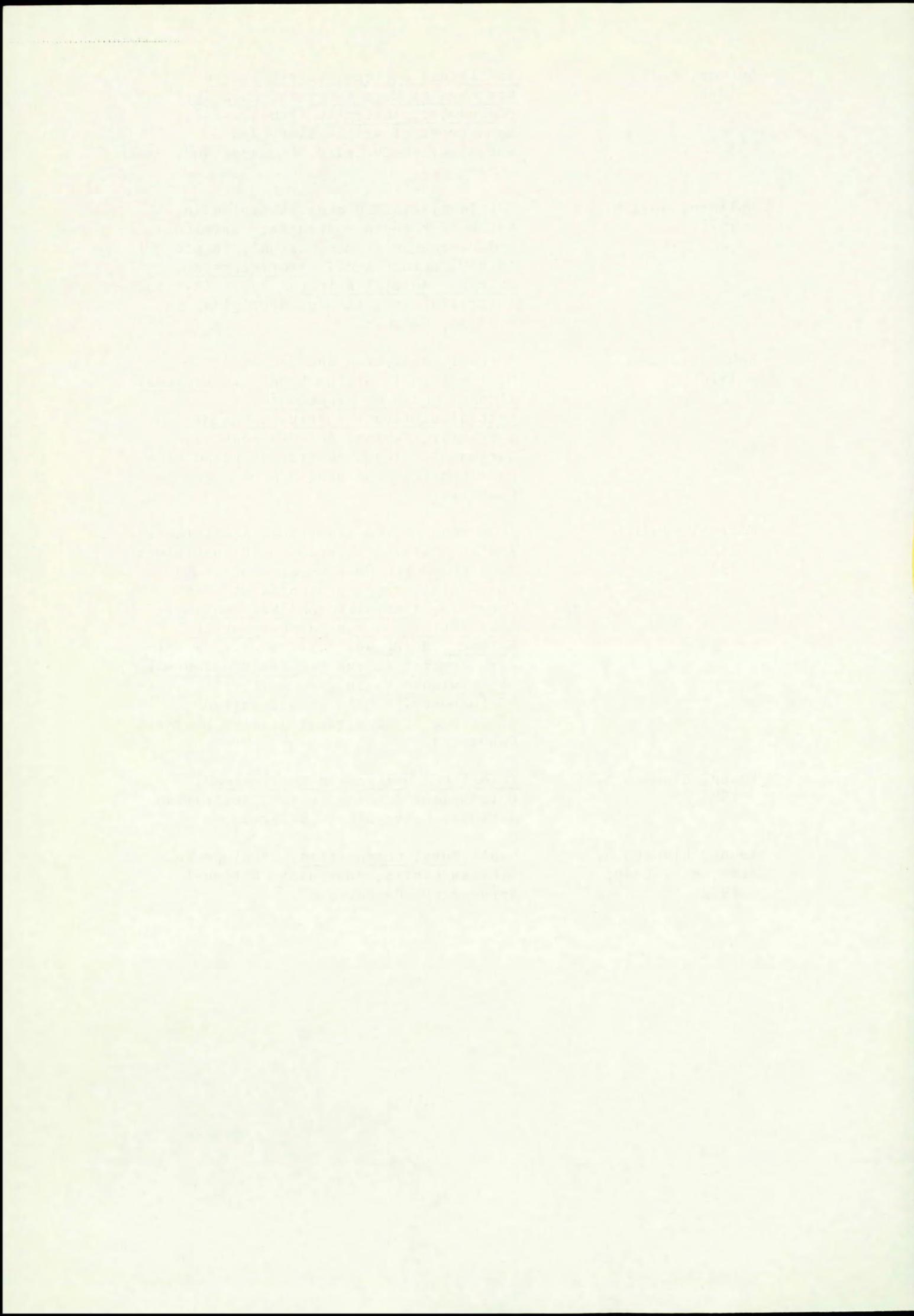
Wallace, Noel M.
1977
'Pitjantjatjara Decentralisation in
North-west South Australia: Spiritual
and Psychosocial Motivation', Chapter 11
in R.M. Berndt (ed.), Aborigines and
Change: Australia in the 70s : 124-135,
Australian Institute of Aboriginal
Studies, Canberra

Webber, D.L.
1976
'Petrol Inhalation and Social
Dislocation in Arnhem Land', in National
Alcohol and Drug Dependence
Multidisciplinary Institute (NADMI) 76
: 139-141, Seminar Aug. 29-Sept. 2,
Burgmann College, Australian Foundation
on Alcoholism and Drug Dependence,
Canberra

Worrall, Judith
1981
1982
'European Courts and Tribal Aborigines:
A Statistical Collection of Dispositions
from the North-West Reserve of South
Australia', Paper presented at 51st
Congress, Australian and New Zealand
Association for the Advancement of
Science, Brisbane, Paper No.722/29 : 1-
21; Australian and New Zealand Journal
of Criminology, Vol.15, No.1, Mar. : 47-
55 (manuscript held at Australian
Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library,
Canberra)

Young, Elspeth A.
1981
Tribal Communities in Rural Areas,
Development Studies Centre, Australian
National University, Canberra

Young, Elspeth A.
Fisk, E.K. (eds)
1982
Small Rural Communities, Development
Studies Centre, Australian National
University, Canberra



SECTION VI

FRINGE CAMPS, RESERVES AND COUNTRY TOWNS

1963 'Justice in Queensland: Aboriginal Settlements', On Aboriginal Affairs, No.10, Sept. : 5-8

Bird, Greta [1986] 'Field Work in South Australia', in K.M. Hazlehurst (ed.), Ivory Scales: Black Australia and the Law, [Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra and University of New South Wales Press, Sydney in press]

Bird, Greta 1984 A Civilizing Mission: Race and the Construction of Aboriginal Crime (M Phil Thesis), Institute of Criminology, University of Cambridge, Cambridge (held at Law Library, Monash University, Melbourne and Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Bropho, Robert 1980 Fringedweller, Alternative Publishing Co-operative Ltd, Sydney

Bryant, J. 1982 'The Robinvale Community', in E.A. Young and E.K. Fisk (eds), Town Populations : 27-106, Development Studies Centre, Australian National University, Canberra

Chisholm, R. 1985 'Aboriginal Children Before the Courts: A Study of Bourke and Nowra' (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies and J.V. Barry Memorial Libraries, Canberra)

Collmann, Jeffrey R. 1981 'Clients, Cooptation and Bureaucratic Discipline', Social Analysis, No.9 : 48-62

Dagmar, H. 1978 Aborigines and Poverty: A Study of Inter-ethnic Relations and Cultural Conflict in a Western Australia Town, Nijmegan

Dalton, Peter 1964 Broome: A Multiracial Community; A Study of Social and Cultural Relationships in a Town in the West Kimberleys, Western Australia (MA Thesis), University of Western Australia, Nedlands

Department of Aboriginal Affairs 1981	<u>Submission to the House of Representatives Standing Committee on Aboriginal Affairs, Aug., Canberra</u>
Department of Employment and Youth Affairs 1982	<u>The Economic and Social Problems of Aboriginal Communities and Groups Living on the Fringes of Cities, Country Towns and Other Communities</u> , Submission to the House of Representatives Standing Committee on Aboriginal Affairs, Department of Employment and Youth Affairs, Canberra
Drakakis-Smith, J. 1980	'Alice Through the Looking Glass: Marginalisation in the Aboriginal Town-camps of Alice Springs', Environment and Planning: Series A, <u>International Journal of Urban and Regional Research</u> , Vol.12 : 427-448
Eggleson, Elizabeth M. 1976	<u>Fear Favour and Affection: Aborigines and the Criminal Law in Victoria, South Australia and Western Australia</u> , Australian National University Press, Canberra
Eggleson, Elizabeth M. 1970	<u>Aborigines and the Administration of Justice: A Critical Analysis of the Application of the Criminal Law to Aborigines</u> (PhD Thesis), Monash University, Melbourne (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)
Flaherty, B.J. Harris, J.J. Milne, T. 1980	<u>Estimated Number of Distinct Public Drunkenness Offenders in Country Area of New South Wales, 1979</u> , Statistical Bulletin 8, New South Wales Bureau of Crime Statistics and Research, Department of the Attorney-General and of Justice, Sydney
Foley, Matthew 1978	'Black Queenslanders on Reserves - What Laws Do They Want?', <u>Legal Service Bulletin</u> , Vol.3, No.3 : 97-99
Gale, Fay Wundersitz, Joy 1985 [1986]	'Rural and Urban Crime Rates amongst Aboriginal Youth: Patterns of Different Locational Opportunity', Paper, Department of Geography, University of Adelaide; <u>Australian Geographical Studies</u> , [October]
Gare, Nene 1983	<u>Fringe Dwellers</u> , Sun Books, Melbourne (1st ed. 1961)

Hawkins, Gordon J.
Misner, Robert L.
1973-1974

Restructuring the Criminal Justice System in the Northern Territory,
Submission to the Minister for the Northern Territory, 3 Vols, Government Printer, Canberra

Heppell, Michael
Wigley, J.J.
1981

Black out in Alice: A History of the Establishment and Development of Town Camps in Alice Springs, Australian National University Press, Canberra

Hill, Kathleen F.
1975

A Study of Aboriginal Poverty in Two Country Towns, Research Report for Commission of Inquiry into Poverty (R.F. Henderson, Chairman), Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

Human Rights Commission
1983

Aboriginal Reserves By-Laws and Human Rights, Occasional Paper No.5, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

Kamien, Max
1978

The Dark People of Bourke: A Study of Planned Social Change, Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Canberra; Humanities Press Inc., New Jersey

Kriewaldt, M.C.
1960

'The Application of the Criminal Law to the Aborigines of the Northern Territory', University of Western Australia Law Review, Vol.5, No.1 : 1-50

Lippmann, Lorna
1970

A Survey of Race Relations in Selected Country Towns, Monash University, Melbourne

Long, J.P.M.
1971

Aboriginal Settlements, Australian National University Press, Canberra

Long, J.P.M.
1970

Aboriginal Settlements: A Survey of Institutional Communities in Eastern Australia, Australian National University Press, Canberra

Macdonald, J.A.
1978

'The Police and the Reserve Aborigine in Queensland', Australian Police Journal, Vol.32, No.1, Jan. : 21-26

McCorquodale, J.C.
1980

'Aborigines and Alcohol: A Study of Five "Aboriginal Towns" in New South Wales', University of Sydney Proceedings of the Institute of Criminology, No.44 : 48-60

McIlvanie, Christine C. 1982	<u>The Responsibility of People: A Study in Race and Racism, Wee Waa, New South Wales (BA Hons Thesis)</u> , University of New England, Armidale, (typescript held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)
Misner, Robert L. 1974	'Administration of Criminal Justice on Aboriginal Settlements', <u>Sydney University Law Review</u> , Vol.7, No.2 : 257-283
NSW Anti-Discrimination Board 1982	<u>Study of Street Offences by Aborigines</u> , New South Wales Anti-Discrimination Board, Sydney
O'Shane, Pat 1980	'Aborigines and the Criminal Law: Some Rural Problems', <u>University of Sydney Proceedings of the Institute of Criminology</u> , No.44 : 30-39
Rowley, C.D. 1971	<u>Aboriginal Policy and Practice</u> , Vol.2: <u>Outcasts in White Australia</u> , Australian National University Press, Canberra
Ruddock, P.M. Chairman 1982	<u>Fringe-Dwelling Aboriginal Communities</u> , House of Representatives Standing Committee on Aboriginal Affairs, June, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra
Ruddock, P.M. Chairman 1982	<u>Strategies to Help Overcome the Problems of Aboriginal Town Camps</u> , House of Representatives Standing Committee on Aboriginal Affairs, Oct., Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra
SA Department for Community Welfare 1982	<u>Aboriginal Welfare Services Operating Manual</u> , Aboriginal Welfare Services Task Force, Department for Community Welfare, Adelaide
Sansom, B. 1980	<u>The Camp at Wallaby Cross: Aboriginal Fringe Dwellers in Darwin</u> , Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Canberra
Stanton, J.E. 1982	'The Mount Margaret Community, Western Australia', in E.A. Young and E.K. Fisk (eds), <u>Small Rural Communities</u> : 61-88, Development Studies Centre, Australian National University, Canberra

Taylor, J.
1981
Traditional Aboriginal Law and Dispute
Settling on Cape York Peninsula
(typescript - photocopied exhibit in R
v Alwyn Peter)

Tobin, P.
1970
'Fringe Dwelling Rural Aborigines and
the Law in New South Wales', Smoke
Signals, Vol.8, No.3, Mar. : 43-48

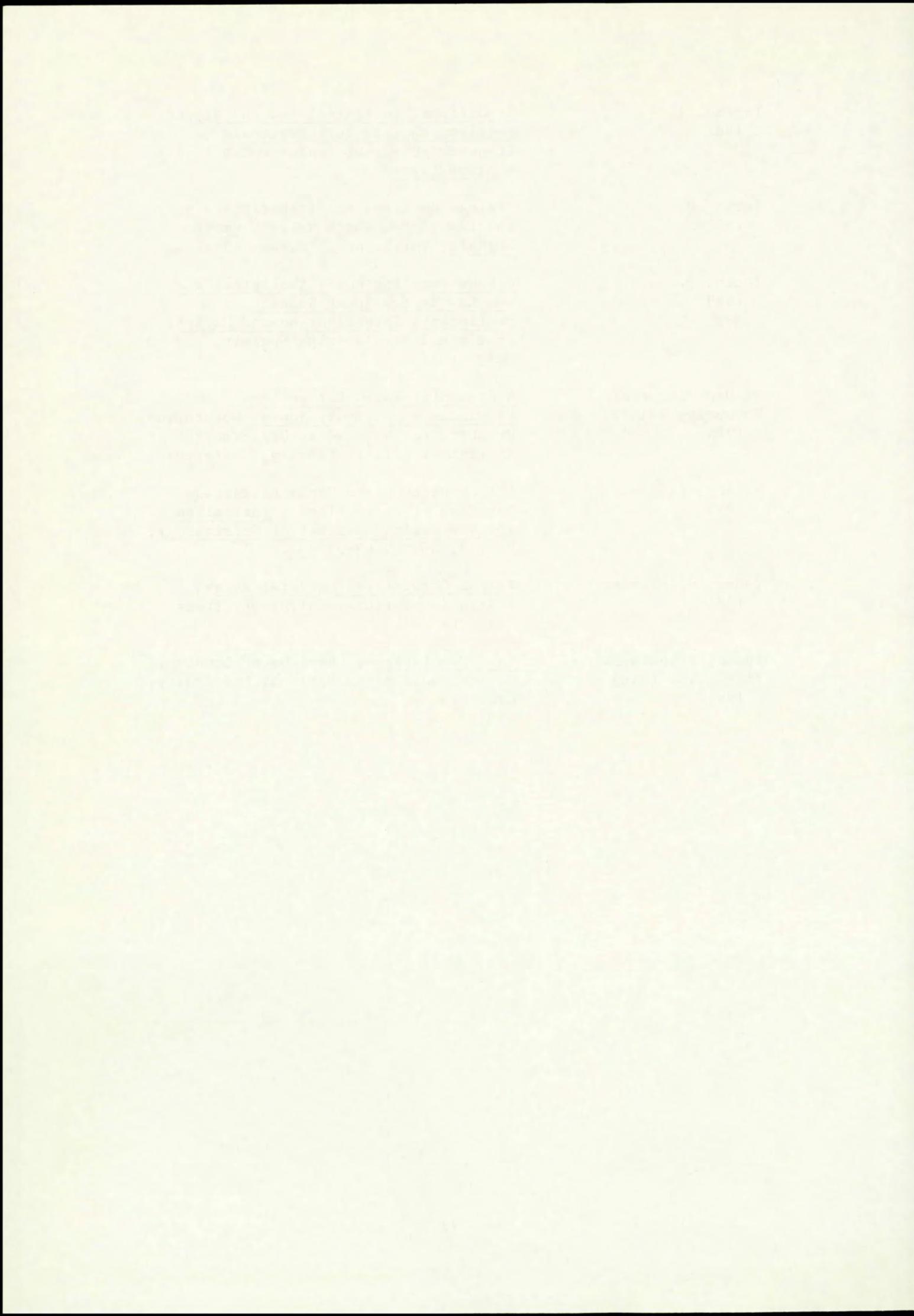
Tobin, P.
1969
Fringe Dwelling Rural Aborigines and
the Law in New South Wales:
Preliminary Investigation and Report,
Aboriginal Scholarships Society,
Melbourne

WA Department of
Community Welfare
1975
A Community-Based Correctional
Programme for Country Towns, Government
Printer, Perth (held at Department of
Aboriginal Affairs Library, Canberra)

Wilson, Paul R.
1985
'Black Death White Hands Revisited:
The Case of Palm Island', Australian
and New Zealand Journal of Criminology,
Vol.18, No.1 : 49-57

Young, Elspeth A.
1981
Tribal Communities in Rural Areas,
Australian National University Press,
Canberra

Young, Elspeth A.
Fisk, E.K. (eds)
1982
Town Populations, Development Studies
Centre, Australian National University,
Canberra



SECTION VII

URBAN COMMUNITIES

Barwick, Dianne
1962
'Economic Absorption without Assimilation: The Case of Some Melbourne part-Aboriginal Families', Oceania, Vol.33, No.1 : 18-23

Bird, Greta
[1986]
'Field Work in South Australia', in K.M. Hazlehurst (ed.), Ivory Scales: Black Australia and the Law, [Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra and University of New South Wales Press, Sydney in press]

Bird, Greta
1984
A Civilizing Mission: Race and the Construction of Aboriginal Crime (M Phil Thesis), Institute of Criminology, University of Cambridge, Cambridge (held at Law Library, Monash University, Melbourne and Australian Institute of Aboriginal Affairs Library, Canberra)

Brindle, K.
1970
'The Urban Aboriginal in NSW', New Dawn, Vol.1, No.5 : 1-3; Origin, Vol.2, No.7 : 5

Brindle, K.
1970
'Urban Abos!', Union Recorder, Vol.50, No.15, July : 4-5

Brown, Jill
Hirschfeld, Roisin
Smith, Diane
1974
Aborigines and Islanders in Brisbane, Research Report, Department of Social Work, University of Queensland (supervised by Edna Chamberlain), for Commission of Inquiry into Poverty (R.F. Henderson, Chairman), Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

Coe, Paul T.
1980
'Aborigines and the Criminal Law', University of Sydney Proceedings of the Institute of Criminology, No.44 : 27-29

Collman, Jeffrey R.
1981
'Clients, Cooptation and Bureaucratic Discipline', Social Analysis, No.9, Dec. : 48-62

Dagmar, H.
1978
Aborigines and Poverty: A Study of Inter-ethnic Relations and Culture Conflict in a Western Australia Town, Nijmegen

Eckermann, Anne-Katrin
1973

'Group Identity and Urban Aborigines',
in D. Tugby (ed.), Aboriginal Identity
in Contemporary Australian Society
: 27-41, Jacaranda Press, Brisbane

Eckermann, Anne-Katrin
1972

Contact: An Ethnographic Analysis of
Three Aboriginal Communities including
a Comparative and Cross-Cultural
Examination of Value Orientations (PhD
Thesis), University of Queensland, St
Lucia (held at Australian Institute of
Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Eggleston, Elizabeth M.
1975-1976

'Urban Indians in Criminal Courts',
University of Western Australia Law
Review, Vol.12, No.3 : 368-404

Foley, Gary E.
1975

'An Analysis of the Major Findings and
Recommendtions of the Scott Report
1973', Aboriginal and Islander Forum,
Vol.1, No.7 : 7-8

Fristacky, Jackie
1976

'Crisis in the Aboriginal Legal
Service', Legal Service Bulletin,
Vol.2, No.1 : 16-18

Gale, Fay
1975

Poverty Among Aboriginal Families in
Adelaide, Australian National
University, Canberra

Gale, Fay
Binnion, Joan
1975

Poverty among Aboriginal Families in
Adelaide, Research Report for
Commission of Inquiry into Poverty,
Australian Government Publishing
Service, Canberra

Gale, Fay
Wundersitz, Joy
1985
[1986]

'Rural and Urban Crime Rates amongst
Aboriginal Youth: Patterns of
Different Locational Opportunity',
Paper, Department of Geography,
University of Adelaide; Australian
Geographical Studies, [October]

Gale, Fay
Wundersitz, Joy
1982

Adelaide Aborigines, A Case Study of
Urban Life 1966-1981, Development
Studies Center, Australian National
University, Canberra

Gale, Fay
assisted by
Brookman, Alison
1972

Urban Aborigines, Australian National
University Press, Canberra

Henderson, Ronald F.
1975

Aborigines and Islanders in Brisbane,
Research Report for Commission of
Inquiry into Poverty, Australian
Government Publishing Service, Canberra

Langton, M.
1981
'Urbanising Aborigines: The Social Scientists' Great Deception', Social Alternatives, Vol.2, No.2 : 16-22

Lickiss, J.N.
1971
'Aboriginal Children in Sydney: The Socio-Economic Environment', Oceania, Vol.41, No.3 : 201-228

Long, J.P.M.
1970
Aboriginal Settlements: A Survey of Institutional Communities in Eastern Australia, Australian National University Press, Canberra

Makin, Clarence F.
1970
A Socio-economic Survey of People of Aboriginal Descent in the Metropolitan Region of Perth, Western Australia (PhD Thesis), University of Western Australia, Nedlands

McGuiness, B.
1974
'Urban Aborigines: The Identity Crisis', in L. Lippmann (ed.), Aborigines in the 70s : 60-73, Centre for Research into Aboriginal Affairs, Monash University, Melbourne

Mitchell, I.S.
1971-72
1972
'Aborigines in the Greater Sydney Area: Populations, Problems and Possibilities', Social Service, Vol.23, Nos.3 and 4 : 7-12; also in Department of Native Welfare Newsletter, Vol.2, No.3 : 5-13

Moloney, J.
1973
'The Twenty-one Police Squad v Redfern Aborigines', Identity, Vol.1, No.8, Aug. : 36-37

Noffs, T.
1965
'Our Aboriginal Problem Shifts to the City', Social Service, Vol.16, No.6, May : 16-20

Potter, Charles E.
1974
'Poverty Law Practice: The Aboriginal Legal Service in New South Wales', in Aborigines and the Law, Seminar, July 12-16, Centre for Research into Aboriginal Affairs, Monash University, Melbourne; Sydney Law Review, Vol.7, Sept. : 237-256

Rowley, C.D.
1971
Aboriginal Policy and Practice, Vol.2: Outcasts in White Australia, Australian National University Press, Canberra

Scott, W.D. and Co.
1973
Problems and Needs of the Aborigines of Sydney, 2 Vols. Report commissioned by the New South Wales Minister for Child Welfare and Social Welfare, Sydney

Smith, Hazel M.
Biddle, Ellen H.
1975

Look Forward, Not Back: Aborigines in
Metropolitan Brisbane 1965-66,
Australian National University Press,
Canberra

Young, Elspeth A.
1982

'Aboriginal Town Dwellers in New South
Wales', in E.A. Young and E.K. Fisk
(eds), Town Populations : 1-26,
Development Studies Centre, Australian
National University, Canberra

SECTION VIII

ALCOHOL AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE

1985 'Aboriginal Health', Medical Journal of Australia, Special Issue, Vol.143, No.9, Oct. 28

1983 'My Land Rights are in Heaven', Real Australian, Feb. : 2-3

1982 Aborigines and the Criminal Justice System, Nov. 3-4, transcript of a seminar held in Sydney, jointly sponsored by the Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs and the New South Wales Police Department

1981 'Combating Alcoholism the Aboriginal Way: Benelong's Haven', Aboriginal Quarterly, Vol.4, Dec. : 14-18

1981 'Oolong House's Sharing and Caring', Connexions, Vol.2, No.5 : 6-7

1981 Statistics on Criminal Courts, Summary Jurisdiction [re: Aboriginal Descendants], Crime Justice Series A1-3 (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

1980 Alcohol Policies for the 1980's, Report of Conference Proceedings, Feb. Northern Territory Department of Health, Darwin

1978 'Australia: Still in the Dark Ages about Alcohol Treatment', Aboriginal News, Vol.3, No.4, May : 13

1978 'Benelong's Haven', Aboriginal News, Vol.3, No.3, Feb. : 16-17

1976 'Aboriginal Alcohol Problem', Northern Territory Newsletter, Jul. : 12-14

1976 'Alcohol Threatens Aboriginals', Release, No.28 : 11

1976 'Report of the Royal Commission Concerning the Trial of Baymis Ugle, January 1976', Police News Western Australia, Vol.55, No.1 : 2-24

1975 'Alcohol Abuse in an Aboriginal Community', Medical Journal of Australia, Vol.1, No.10, Mar. 8 : 289-290

1974 'A Question of Liquor', Aboriginal News, Vol.6, Feb. : 12

1974 Royal Commission into Aboriginal Affairs, Report, Government Printer, Perth

1974 Workshop on Aboriginal Medical Service, Albury, July 5-7 : 63-65, Department of Health, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

1974 'Yuendumu/Hooker Creek Report', Aboriginal News, Vol.1, No.9, Oct. : 20-22

Abbott, K. 1982 'Across Australia ... from Health Worker to Health Worker (Alice Springs)', Aboriginal Health Worker, Vol.6, No.4, Dec. : 29-32

Aboriginal Development Commission 1983 Views of the Commissioners on Alcohol Related Problems and the Advertising of Alcoholic Beverages, Aboriginal Development Commission, Canberra

Adams, P. Chairman 1973 Report of the Board of Inquiry Appointed to Inquire Concerning the Liquor Laws of the Northern Territory, Department of the Northern Territory, Darwin

Albrecht, Paul G.E. 1975 'Aborigines and Alcohol', Aboriginal Affairs Newsletter, No.4 : 12-16; Aboriginal and Islander Forum, Vol.1, No.7 : 2-3

Albrecht, Paul G.E. 1974 'The Social and Psychological Reasons for the Alcohol Problem Among Aborigines', in B.S. Hetzel et al. (eds), Better Health for Aborigines?, National Seminar, Monash University, May 1972, University of Queensland Press, St Lucia

Albrecht, Paul G.E. 1972 'The Problem of Alcohol - and a Suggested Answer', New Era, Vol.3, July : 12-13

Alexander, R.A. Penny, R.E.C. 1971	<u>Aboriginal Drinking Project Report</u> 1971, Report of a study of the drinking habits of Aboriginals, Department of Psychology, University of Adelaide/ Alcohol and Drug Addicts (Treatment) Board of South Australia/Department of Aboriginal Affairs, Canberra
Andrew, G. 1982	'Across Australia ... from Health Worker to Health Worker (Mackay)', <u>Aboriginal Health Worker</u> , Vol.6, No.4, Dec. : 32-33
Andrews, J. 1980	'Effects of Intoxicated Persons Act, New South Wales', in <u>Alcohol and Crime</u> , Proceedings - Training Project No.94 : 36-46, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra
Anti-Discrimination Board, NSW 1982	<u>Study of Street Offences by Aborigines</u> , Anti-Discrimination Board, Sydney
Arnaudon, S. 1978	<u>Review of the Final Report on Alcohol Problems of Aboriginals by the House of Representatives Standing Committee on Aboriginal Affairs, 1976</u> , Politics Department, University of New England, Armidale
Australian Foundation on Alcoholism and Drug Dependence 1983/1985	<u>Proceedings of the First/Second National Drug Institute Conferences</u> , May 1983, Brisbane; Aug. 1985, Darwin; The Australian Foundation on Alcoholism and Drug Dependence, Canberra
Australian Foundation on Alcoholism and Drug Dependence 1982	<u>Health Problems among the Aboriginal Community [a Kit]</u> , Australian Foundation on Alcoholism and Drug Dependence, Canberra
Australian Foundation on Alcoholism and Drug Dependence 1981	<u>Man, Drugs and Society - Current Perspectives</u> , Proceedings of the Pan-Pacific Conference on Drugs and Alcohol Feb.-March 1980, Australian Foundation on Alcoholism and Drug Dependence, Canberra
Australian Foundation on Alcoholism and Drug Dependence 1975-1978	<u>National Alcohol and Drug Dependence Multidisciplinary Institute (NADMI) Annual Seminars 1975-1978</u> , Australian Foundation on Alcoholism and Drug Dependence, Canberra

Australian National Association for Mental Health 1981

Aborigines and Mental Health, Conference Proceedings July 4-6 (Bill Lowah, Convenor), National Aboriginal Mental Health Association and Australian National Association for Mental Health, Sydney

Bain, Margaret S. 1974

'Alcohol Use and Traditional Social Control in Aboriginal Society', in B.S. Hetzel et al. (eds), Better Health for Aborigines?, National Seminar, Monash University, May 1972, University of Queensland Press, St Lucia (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Bartholomew, A.A. 1968

'Alcoholism and Crime', Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology, Vol.1, No.2 : 70-99

Baume, Peter Chairman 1977

Drug Problems in Australia - An Intoxicated Society?, Senate Standing Committee on Social Welfare, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

Beckett, J. 1964

'Aborigines, Alcohol and Assimilation', in M. Reay (ed.), Aborigines Now: New Perspective in the Study of Aboriginal Communities : 32-47, Angus and Robertson, Sydney

Bird, Greta [1986]

'Field Work in South Australia', in K.M. Hazlehurst (ed.), Ivory Scales: Black Australia and the Law, [Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra and University of New South Wales Press, Sydney in press]

Bird, Greta 1984

A Civilizing Mission: Race and the Construction of Aboriginal Crime (M Phil Thesis), Institute of Criminology, University of Cambridge, Cambridge (held at Law Library, Monash University, Melbourne and Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Bolton, Kim 1982

'Aborigines and the Criminal Justice System', Cabbages and Kings, Vol.10 : 60-66

Bonner, Neville 1982

'Commentary on the 1981 John Barry Memorial Lecture' (delivered by W. Clifford), Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology, Vol.15, Mar. : 22-25

Brady, Maggie
1985
'Aboriginal Youth and the Juvenile Justice System', Chapter 6 in A. Borowski and J.M. Murray (eds), Juvenile Delinquency in Australia : 112-125, Methuen, Sydney

Brady, Maggie
1984
A Study of the Impact of Alcohol Use on the Town of Tennant Creek, Northern Territory, Oct., Drug and Alcohol Bureau, Northern Territory Department of Health, Darwin

Brady, Maggie
1983
A Social Analysis of Drinking and its Aftermath in a Remote Aboriginal Community, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra; New South Wales Alcohol and Drug Authority, Sydney

Brady, Maggie
1980
'Petrol Sniffing (II): What Some Communities have Done about It', Aboriginal Health Worker, Vol.4, No.4, Dec. : 4-11

Brady, Maggie
Palmer, Kingsley
1984
Alcohol in the Outback: Two Studies of Drinking, Australian National University North Australia Research Unit Monograph, Darwin

Brady, Maggie
Palmer, Kingsley
1982
A Study of Drinking in a Remote Aboriginal Community, Report prepared for Australian Associated Brewers, Western Desert Project, School of Medicine, Flinders University, Adelaide, South Australia

Calley, M.J.C.
1957
'Race Relations on the North Coast of New South Wales', Oceania, Vol.27, No.3 : 190-209

Calley, M.J.C.
1956
'Alcohol and the Aborigine', Hermes : 43-47

Campbell, T.D.
1939
'Notes on the Aborigines of the South East of South Australia', Royal Society of South Australia, No.62 : 27-35

Cawte, J.
1978
'Training Aboriginal Mental Health Workers', in National Alcohol and Drug Dependence Multidisciplinary Institute (NADMI) 78 : 20-26, Australian Foundation on Alcoholism and Drug Dependence, Canberra

Central Australian Aboriginal Congress
1977
Report on Community Health Models: Health by the People, Central Australian Aboriginal Congress, Alice Springs

Chegwidden, M.J.
1977

'Notes on a Alcohol Withdrawal Unit in Sydney', Journal of Drug Issues, Vol.7, No.4 : 391-396

Chegwidden, M.J.
Flaherty, B.J.
1977

'Aboriginal Versus non-Aboriginal Alcoholics in an Alcohol Withdrawal Unit', Medical Journal of Australia, Vol.1, No.19, May : 699-703

Christophers, Barry E.
1963

'Aborigines and Alcohol', Outlook, Vol.7, No.3, June : 21-22

Cleland, J.B.
1960

'The Future of the Australian Aboriginal', Medical Journal of Australia, Vol.1, Jan 2 : 28-29

Clifford, William
1981
1982

'Aboriginal Criminology' Part 1:
Identity, Vol.4, No.5, Oct. : 24-25;
Part 2: Identity, Vol.4, No. 6, Jan. : 21-23

Clifford, William
1981
1982

'An Approach to Aboriginal Criminology', John Barry Memorial Lecture 1981 Melbourne; Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra; Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology, Vol.15, Mar. : 3-21

Coaby, C.B.
1981

'Aboriginal Mental Health', Aboriginal Health Worker, Vol.5, No.1 : 13-15

Coaby, C.B.
1981

'Cross-cultural and Minority Groups', in Man, Drugs and Society : 152-153, Proceedings of the 1st Pan Pacific Conference on Drugs and Alcohol, Australian Foundation on Alcoholism and Drug Dependence, Canberra

Coe, Paul T.
1980

'Aborigines and the Criminal Law', University of Sydney Proceedings of the Institute of Criminology, No.44 : 14-29

Collman, J.
1979

Burning of Mt Kelly: Aborigines and the Administration of Social Welfare in Central Australia (PhD Thesis), Department of Anthropology, University of Adelaide, Adelaide

Collman, J.
1979

'Social Order and the Exchange of Liquor: a Theory of Drinking among Australian Aborigines', Journal of Anthropological Research, Vol.35, No.2 : 208-224

Conway, E.
1976

Report on Native American Indians Alcoholism Programmes, Western Australia Police Department, Perth

Cornish, Andrew
1985
'Public Drunkenness in New South Wales:
From Criminality to Welfare',
Australian and New Zealand Journal of
Criminology, Vol.18, No.2, June : 73-84

Coutts, N.
1981
'Petrol Sniffing: A Community Crisis',
Developing Education (NT), Vol.8, No.4,
Jan. : 4-6

Craighead, G.
1976
Petrol Sniffing at Elcho Island
(typescript), June, Young Mens
Christian Association [Darwin]

Critchett, Jan
1982
'Aborigines and the Law: The Western
District in the Nineteenth Century',
Regional Journal of Social Issues,
No.10, May : 31-33

Cross, Manfred
Chairman
1975
Aboriginal Health and Related Matters
in South West of Western Australia,
House of Representatives Standing
Committee on Aboriginal Affairs,
Australian Government Publishing
Service, Canberra

Cutter, T.
Perkins, N.
1976
'Drinking Patterns of Aborigines in the
Northern Territory', Australian Journal
on Alcoholism and Drug Dependence,
Vol.3, No.3 : 74-76

Cutter, T.
Perkins, N.
1976
Submission to Federal Minister of
Aboriginal Affairs and Health
Concerning Night Shelter/Sobering up
Unit and Long term Farm/Rehabilitation
Project, Mar. 1 for Central Australian
Aboriginal Congress, Alice Springs

Dalton-Morgan, David
1978
'Petrol Sniffing: Papunya - A
Community Solution', The ACPC Forum:
Australian Crime Prevention Council
Quarterly Journal, Vol.1, No.1 : 32-33

Department of Aboriginal
Affairs
1978
Overview of Aboriginal Communities II
Erambie, Cowra, New South Wales, Draft
for Comment, Department of Aboriginal
Affairs, Canberra (held at Australian
Institute of Aboriginal Studies
Library)

Diehm, A.P. (ed.)
1978
Alcohol in Australia: Problems and
Programmes, McGraw-Hill, Sydney

Dodson, Patrick
1981
'Alcohol Report: Prevention',
Identity, Vol.4, No.2, Jan. : 9-11

Downing, James Hay
1982
Petrol Sniffing: Treat the Causes not the Symptoms, Aboriginal Advisory and Development Services, Uniting Church in Australia, Darwin (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Affairs Library, Canberra)

Downing, James Hay
1977
1978
Cross-Culture Communication and Alcohol, Institute for Aboriginal Development, Alice Springs; Australian Journal of Alcohol and Drug Dependence, Vol.5, No.3 : 75-79

Downing, James Hay
1976
Alcohol and Aboriginal 'Community', Submission to Enquiry into Alcohol, July 5, House of Representatives Standing Committee on Aboriginal Affairs, Institute for Aboriginal Development, Alice Springs

Downing, J.
1973
Submission to the NT Committee of Enquiry on the Sale and Consumption of Intoxicating Liquor, March, Uniting Church, Alice Springs

Downing, James Hay
1970
Juvenile Delinquency in the North-West of South Australia, Report for the South Australian Department of Aboriginal Affairs, Adelaide

Drew, L.R.H.
Oakes, W.K.
1981
Evaluation of Aboriginal Alcohol Programs in New South Wales, Department of Health and Department of Aboriginal Affairs, Canberra

Duncan, M.
Dennison, L.
1982
'Across Australia ... from Health Worker to Health Worker (Moree)', Aboriginal Health Worker, Vol.6, No.4, Dec. : 26-29

Dunoon, Don
Homel, Peter
1984
Solvent and Aerosol Abuse in New South Wales, In-House Report Series A84/1, New South Wales Drug and Alcohol Authority, Sydney

Eastwell, H.D.
1979
'Petrol Inhalation in Aboriginal Towns: Its Remedy: the Homelands Movement', Medical Journal of Australia, Vol.2, No.5, Sept. 8 : 221-224

Eastwell, H.D.
1978
'Signs of Aboriginal Stress: Eating Clay and Sniffing Petrol', Aboriginal Health Worker, Vol.2, No.4, Dec. : 8-11

Eckerman, Anne-Katrin
1972
Contact: An Ethnographic Analysis of Three Aboriginal Communities including a Comparative and Cross-Cultural Examination of Value Orientations (PhD Thesis), University of Queensland, St Lucia (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Egger, Sandra J.
Cornish, Andrew
Heilpern, Hans
1983
'Public Drunkenness: A Case History in Decriminalisation', in M. Findlay, S.J. Egger and J. Sutton (eds), Issues in Criminal Justice Administration : 29-42, George Allen and Unwin, Sydney

Eggleston, Elizabeth M.
1975
Aboriginal Prisoners: A Submission to the Senate Standing Committee on Social Environment, Melbourne

Eggleston, Elizabeth M.
1974
'Legal Controls on Alcohol', in B.S. Hetzel et al. (eds), Better Health for Aborigines?, National Seminar, Monash University, May 1972, University of Queensland Press, St Lucia (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Elsegood, P.
[1977]
Petrol Sniffing: Is It a Problem? (typescript), Remote Area Team, Department of Community Development, Darwin

FORWAARD
1985
Foundation of Rehabilitation with Aboriginal Alcohol Related Difficulties (FORWAARD), Report presented at the Probation, Parole and Community Service Division Annual Conference Sept. 9-13, Northern Territory Department of Correctional Services, Alice Springs (held at Australian Foundation on Alcoholism and Drug Dependence Library, Canberra)

Ferguson, Donald
1978
Report on Petrol Sniffing at Amata (typescript), by the Amata Community Incorporated, Sept., Department of Aboriginal Affairs, Canberra (held at Department of Aboriginal Affairs Library, Canberra)

Flaherty, Bruce J.
Harris, Jane J.
1980
Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal Females admitted to an Alcohol Withdrawal Unit, Sept., New South Wales Drug and Alcohol Authority, Sydney (reissued May 1984)

Flaherty, B.J.
Harris, J.J.
Milne, T.
1980

Estimated Number of Distinct Public Drunkenness Offenders in Country Area of New South Wales, Statistical Bulletin 8, New South Wales Bureau of Crime Statistics and Research, Department of the Attorney-General and of Justice, Sydney

Franklin, A.
1982

'Delivering Health Care to Aborigines', Australian Journal of Social Issues, Vol.17, No.4 : 276-287

Franklin, Margaret
1972

'Aborigines and the Crime of Drunkenness', Australian Humanist, No. 23 : 4-8

Fua, Cliff
Lumsden, Laurie
1984

'Aboriginal Alcohol Abuse and Crime in Queensland' in B. Swanton (ed.), Aboriginals and Criminal Justice, Proceedings - Training Project No.27/1/5 : 6-16, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Gale, Fay
1972

'Aborigines and the Law', Chapter 13 in Urban Aborigines, Australian National University Press, Canberra

Gale, Fay
assisted by
Brookman, Alison
1972

Urban Aborigines, Australian National University Press, Canberra

Garner, P.F.
1976

'Petrol Sniffing', NT Education Bulletin, No.8, Aug. : 4-5

Gavranic, T.
1976

'Aboriginal Communities in Arnhem Land', in National Alcohol and Drug Dependence Multidisciplinary Institute (NADMI) 76 : 131-137, Aug. 29-Sept. 2 Burgmann College, Australian Foundation on Alcoholism and Drug Dependence, Canberra

Gilroy, M.
1976

'Youthful Offenders at Groote Eylandt', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.2, No.4, Dec. : 124-126

Goodluck, Jack
1980

The Grog-Breakers, Development Studies Workshop, Nungalinya College, Darwin, Nungalinya Publications, Casuarina Northern Territory

Grichting, W. (ed.)
1980

Alcoholism and its prevention in Townsville, James Cook University, Townsville, Queensland

Hall, Timothy
1975

'Aborigines: Reducing Alcohol's Ravages', Bulletin, Vol.99, No.4949, Mar. 22 : 12-13

Hamilton, Margaret
1982

'Alcoholism in Context - Research at Mt Isa, Queensland', in P. Loveday (ed.), Service Delivery to Remote Communities, Australian National University North Australian Research Unit, Darwin

Hamilton, M.A.
Healy, W.P.
Jobe, M.
1982

'Social Problems of Remote Communities - the Case of Alcohol Consumption', Transactions of the Menzies Foundation, Vol.4 : 153-160

Hansen, E.E.
1972

'Aborigines and Alcohol', Forum, Vol.4, July : 5-9

Hawkins, Gordon J.
Misner, Robert L.
1973-1974

Restructuring the Criminal Justice System in the Northern Territory, Submission to the Minister for the Northern Territory, 3 Vols, Government Printer, Canberra

Hawkins, Gordon
Tomlinson, John
1974

'Discussion of Act to Decriminalise Drunkenness in the Northern Territory', Lateline, Oct. 22 (ABC radio program)

Hay, D.O.
1977

'The Department of Aboriginal Affairs: Activities', in National Alcohol and Drug Dependence Multidisciplinary Institute (NADMI) 77 : 36-41, Australian Foundation on Alcoholism and Drug Dependence, Canberra

Hayward-Ryan, T.
1979

Petrol Sniffing among Juveniles in the Northern Territory - an Interim Review (typescript), Department of Community Development, Darwin

Hazlehurst, Kayleen M.
1985
[1986]

Alcohol, Outstations and Autonomy: An Australian Aboriginal Perspective, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra; Journal of Drug Issues, Florida [in press] (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies and J.V. Barry Memorial Libraries, Canberra)

Heilpern, Hans
Mayo, Toni
Galvin, Bill
1982

'Police Drunkenness and the Aboriginal Community', in Aborigines and the Criminal Justice System, Nov. New South Wales Police, Sydney

Hetzel, B.S. et al. (eds) Better Health for Aborigines?, Report of a National Seminar, Monash University, May 1972, University of Queensland Press, St Lucia

Hope, David 1984 'Contemporary Issues in the Management of Law and Order in South Australia Pitjantjatjara Community' in B. Swanton (ed.), Aborigines and Criminal Justice, Proceedings - Training Project No.27/1/5 : 350-362, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Houston, Shane 1985 'Health and Crime in Black Australia', in K.M. Hazlehurst (ed.), Justice Programs for Aboriginal and Other Indigenous Communities, Seminar Proceedings No.7 : 15-20, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Howells, J. 1981 'Profile of the Darwin Drink Driver', (transactions of the Menzies Foundation) Living in the North, Vol.2 : 265-269

Huey, R. 1978 Petrol Sniffing in Traditional Communities (typescript), Department of Aboriginal Affairs, Canberra

Hunt, H. 1981 'Alcoholism amongst Aboriginal People', Medical Journal of Australia, Special Supplement on Aboriginal Health: 13, No.2, May; also in Man, Drugs and Society Proceedings of the 1st Pan Pacific Conference on Drugs and Alcohol : 156-158, Australian Foundation on Alcoholism and Drug Dependence, Canberra

Inglis, J. 1961 'Aborigines in Adelaide', Journal of Polynesian Society, No.70 : 200-218

Jakamarra, K. 1977 'A Ngangkari Speaks', Aboriginal Health Worker, Vol.1, No.2, June : 19

Johns, J. 1978 Review of the Final Report on Alcohol Problems of Aboriginals by the House of Representatives Standing Committee on Aboriginal Affairs, 1976, Politics Department, University of New England, Armidale

Johnston, S.W. 1953 'The Symptomatic Alcoholic', Medico-Legal Society (Vic) Proceedings, Vol.6 : 152-183

Kahn, M.
1982
'Aboriginal People and Problem Drinking', Aboriginal Health Worker, Vol.6, No.3 : 44-49

Kahn, M.
Henry, J.
Cawte, J.
1976
'Mental Health Services by and for Australian Aborigines', Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry, Vol.10 : 221

Kalokerinos, A.
1977
Alcohol and Australian Aborigines, Aboriginal Medical Service Information Service, Sydney

Kamien, Max
1978
'Alcohol and Aspirin', in The Dark People of Bourke: A Study of Planned Social Change, Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Canberra; Humanities Press Inc., New Jersey

Kamien, M.
1976
'The Physical Health of Aboriginal Adults in Bourke, New South Wales', Medical Journal of Australia, Special Supplement 1 : 38-43

Kamien, M.
1975
'Aborigines and Alcohol', Medical Journal of Australia, Vol.1 : 291-298

Kamien, Max
1975
'Aborigines and Alcohol Intake, Effects and Social Implications in a Rural Community in Western New South Wales', Medical Journal of Australia, Vol.6, No.10, Mar. 8 : 291-298

Kennedy, E.
Whop, J.
1977
'The Aboriginal Alcohol Problem in Townsville', Australian Journal on Alcoholism and Drug Dependence, Vol.4, No.2 : 56-57

Kickett, M.
1982
'Wandering Waardiny', The Aboriginal Health Worker, Vol.6, No.2

Kingshott, Maureen (ed.)
1981
Alcohol and Crime, Proceedings - Training Project No.94, Oct. 21-23, 1980 (includes non-Aboriginal material), Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Kolig, Erich
1974
'Kerygma and Grog: Elders Revive "Tribal Law" in the Kimberleys', Australia, Vol.1, No.7 : 44-52, Department of Aboriginal Affairs, Western Australia

Larsen, K.S.
1980
'Aboriginal Group Identification and Problem Drinking', Australian Psychologist, Vol.15, No.3, Nov. : 385-392

Leary, J.
Dodson, P.
Tipiloura, B.
Bunduk, L.
1975

Lemaire, James E.
1971

Lewis, Susan
1983

Lickiss, J. N.
1975

Lickiss, J.N.
1971

Lippmann, Lorna
1981

Lumsden, L.P.
1983

Macdonald, J.A.
1978

Makin, Clarence F.
1970

Marinovich, N.
Larsson, O.
Barber, K.
1976

Alcoholism and Aborigines, A Report of the Interdepartmental Committee on Alcoholism and Aborigines (held at Australian Foundation on Alcoholism and Drug Dependence Library, Canberra)

The Application of Some Aspects of European Law to Aboriginal Natives of Central Australia (LLM Thesis), University of Sydney, Sydney (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

'Aborigines and Rape - A Preliminary Study in Western Australia' in D. Biles (ed.), Review of Australian Criminological Research : 114-117, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

'Health Problems of Urban Aborigines: With Special Reference to the Aboriginal People of Sydney', Social Science and Medicine, Vol.9, No.6, June : 313-318

'Alcohol and Aborigines in Cross-Cultural Situations', Australian Journal of Social Issues, Vol.6, No.3, Oct. : 210-216

'Legal Constraints', Chapter 8 in Generations of Resistance: The Aboriginal Struggle for Justice : 154-175, Longman Cheshire, Melbourne

The Epidemiology of Alcohol Related Problems in Queensland: Identifying and Predicting Problems using Existing Data (unpublished Report), Alcohol and Drug Dependence Services, Department of Health, Queensland

'The Police and the Reserve Aborigine in Queensland', Australian Police Journal, Vol.32, No.1, Jan. : 21-26

A Socio-economic Survey of People of Aboriginal Descent in the Metropolitan Region of Perth, Western Australia (PhD Thesis), University of Western Australia, Nedlands

'Comparative Metabolism Rates of Ethanol in Adults of Aboriginal and European Descent', Medical Journal of Australia, Special Supplement 1 : 44-46

Martin Margaret A.
1978
Alcohol and Aboriginal Imprisonment
Rates Report No. 27, Psychology and
Research Section, Western Australia
Department of Corrections, Perth

Mayers, N.
1983
'Black Health', Australian Social
Welfare Impact, Vol.13 No.1 : 14-15

McCorquodale, John C.
1984
'Alcohol and Anomie: The Nature of
Aboriginal Crime', in B. Swanton (ed.),
Aborigines and Criminal Justice,
Proceedings - Training Project
No.27/1/5 : 17-42, Australian Institute
of Criminology, Canberra

McCorquodale, John C.
1982
'Aborigines and the Police:
Unlawful Assembly, Affray and the
Incidents at Taree', Australian Journal
of Social Issues, Vol.17, No.4, Nov.
: 288-294

McCorquodale, John C.
1980
'Aborigines and Alcohol: A Study of
Five "Aboriginal Towns" in New South
Wales', University of Sydney
Proceedings of Institute of
Criminology, No.44 : 48-60

McGill, Stuart
Pilkington, John
1976
'Comment on a Policeman's Point of
View', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.2,
No.4, Dec. : 127-129

McIlvanie, Christine C.
1982
The Responsibility of People: A Study
in Race and Racism, Wee Waa, New South
Wales (BA Hons Thesis), University of
New England, Armidale, (typescript held
at Australian Institute of Aboriginal
Studies Library, Canberra)

McLeod, Ian
1982
'Maningrida: Law and Welfare
Services', in P. Loveday (ed.), Service
Delivery to Outstations : 8-12,
Australian National University North
Australia Research Unit Monograph,
Darwin

Milera, Doug
1980
Walkabout to Nowhere, Australian
Foundation on Alcoholism and Drug
Dependency and Department of Aboriginal
Affairs, Canberra

Miller, Calvin
1982
'A Haven for Alcoholics Ditching their
Addiction', Medical Journal of
Australia, Vol.2, No.12, Dec.
: 602-605

Millar, C.J.
Leung, J.M.S.
1971

 'Aboriginal Alcohol Consumption in South Australia', in R. M. Berndt (ed.) A Question of Choice: An Australian Aboriginal Dilemma : 91-95, University of Western Australia Press, Nedlands

Miller, Sinclair I.
Chief Commissioner
1980

Aboriginal Customary Law: Submission to the Law Reform Commission, Victoria Police, Melbourne (held at J.V. Barry Memorial Library, Canberra)

Milne, Trevor
1981

Aboriginal Drunkenness and Discrimination, Conference Paper No.10, New South Wales Bureau of Crime Statistics and Research, Department of the Attorney-General and of Justice, Sydney

Milne, Trevor
1980

Detentions and Receptions under the Intoxicated Persons Act, 1980, 17 Mar.-31 Dec. 1980, New South Wales Bureau of Crime Statistics and Research, Department of the Attorney-General and of Justice, Sydney

Milner, G.
1975

Darwin 'Drunks', Report, Department of the Northern Territory, Darwin

Misner, Robert
1973

 'Aborigines and Criminal Justice in the Northern Territory', Aboriginal News, Vol.1, No.3 : 4-6

Morice, M.
Swift, H.
Brady, M.
1981

Petrol Sniffing Among Aboriginal Australians, Australian Foundation on Alcoholism and Drug Dependence, Canberra

Morice R.
Swift, H.
Brady, M.
1981

Petrol Sniffing Among Aboriginal Australians: A Resources Manual, Flinders University, Adelaide

Mugford, S.
1980

 'Alcohol in Australian Society: Psychological, Economic, and Historical Perspectives', in Alcohol and Crime, Proceedings - Training Project No.94 : 1-16, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Mununggirity, N. et al.
1978

 'Our Social Environment: Views from Health Workers. The East Arnhem Region', Aboriginal Health Worker, Vol.2, No.1 : 4-8

NSW Bureau of Crime
Statistics and Research
1980

Detentions Under the Intoxicated
Persons Act 1980, 17.3.80 to 31.12.80,
Research Report No.12, New South Wales
Bureau of Crime Statistics and
Research, Department of the Attorney-
General and of Justice, Sydney

NSW Bureau of Crime
Statistics and Research
1973

City Drunks - A Possible New Direction,
New South Wales Bureau of Crime
Statistics, Department of the Attorney-
General and of Justice, Sydney

NSW Bureau of Crime
Statistics and Research
1972

Drunks Who Go to Gaol, Statistical
Report 5, Department of the Attorney-
General and of Justice, New South Wales
Bureau of Crime Statistics and
Research, Sydney

NT Department of Health
1982

Discussion on Petrol Sniffing, based on
workshops in Darwin and Alice Springs,
May, Northern Territory Department of
Health, Darwin

NT Department of Health
1981

'Some Statistics on Alcohol Use in the
Northern Territory', NT Department of
Health Bulletin, No.31, Mar. : 1-19

NT Department of Health
1979

A Survey by Tiwi Health Workers, 1977-
1979, Northern Territory Department of
Health, Darwin

NT Drug and Alcohol
Bureau
1984

Review of the Impact of Public Drinking
Legislation - the 'Two Kilometre Law',
Oct., Drug and Alcohol Bureau, Northern
Territory Health Department, Darwin

NT Drug and Alcohol
Bureau
1983

Directory of Northern Territory Drug
and Alcohol Resources, Northern
Territory Drug and Alcohol Bureau,
Department of Health, Darwin

NT Drug and Alcohol
Bureau
1983

The Media: A Guide for Workers in the
Health Field with Special Reference to
Alcohol, Northern Territory Drug and
Alcohol Bureau, Department of Health,
Darwin

NT Liquor Commission
1982

Report on Fortified Wines, Northern
Territory Liquor Commission, Darwin

NT Liquor Commission
1982

Report on Restricted Areas, Northern
Territory Liquor Commission, Darwin

NT Liquor Commission
1979

Study of Underage Drinking (unpublished
report) Sept./Nov., Northern Territory
Liquor Commission, Darwin

Nathan, P.
1980
A Home Away from Home: A Study of the Aboriginal Health Service in Fitzroy, Vic., Pit Press, Bundoora, Victoria

National Drugs Information Service
1973
'Report on Alcohol in the Northern Territory', (documents recommendations of Adams Report) Technical Information Bulletin, No.23, Oct. : 5-7

National Information Service on Drug Abuse
1981
'Underage Drinking in the NT' (Summary of the NT Liquor Commission Report Study of Underage Drinking, Sept./Nov. 1979), Technical Information Bulletin, No.68 : 46-49

Neate, Graeme J.
1978
The Use of Law as a Means of Social Control: Some Theoretical Models and the Effects of Laws Relating to Alcohol Use by the Australian Aborigines (typescript), Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Canberra

Neate, Graeme J.
1976
Alcohol and the Australian Aborigines, (transcript held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Newton, John
1977
'Aborigines and the Criminal Justice System', Chapter 7 in D. Biles (ed.), Crime and Justice in Australia : 134-152, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra and Sun Books, Melbourne

North Australian Aboriginal Legal Aid Service
1981
Submission to the Chief Minister in Response to NT Drunkenness and Drinking in Public Places, Aboriginal Town Camps and Establishment of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Committee (typescript), June 22, North Australian Aboriginal Legal Aid Service, [Darwin]

Nurcombe, B.
1974
'Petrol Inhalation in Arnhem Land', in B.S. Hetzel et al. (eds), Better Health for Aborigines? : 66-72, National Seminar, Monash University, Melbourne, May 1972, University of Queensland Press, St Lucia

Nurcombe, B.
1973
'Childhood and Adolescence on Elcho Island', Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry, Vol.7 : 84-86

Nurcombe, B.
 Bianchi, G.N.
 Money, J.
 Cawte, J.E.
 1970

O'Connor, Rory
 1984

O'Connor, Rory
 1983

O'Connor, Rory
 1980

O'Regan, R.S.
 1977

Parker, Dorothy
 1972

Perkins, C.
 1976
 1977

Perkins, N.
 1976

Rees, Neil
 1982

'A Hunger for Stimuli: The Psychosocial Background of Petrol Inhalation', British Journal of Medical Psychology, Vol.43 : 367-374

'Alcohol and Contingent Drunkenness in Central Australia', Australian Journal of Social Issues, Vol.19, No.3 : 173-183

'The Myth of Alcohol Rehabilitation and the Reality of Social Change in Aboriginal Central Australia', 53rd Congress, May, Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science, Perth

Aborigines, Europeans and Alcohol in Australia (BA Hons Thesis), University of Western Australia, Nedlands

'Intoxication and Criminal Responsibility under the Queensland Code', University of Queensland Law Journal, Vol.10, No.1 : 70-82

The Criminality of Aborigines in Western Australia, Report of a two years' Research Project (1970-1972) for the Western Australia Department of Native Welfare, Perth (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies and J.V. Barry Memorial Libraries, Canberra)

'Alcohol and Drug Problems amongst Aborigines', in National Alcohol and Drug Dependence Multidisciplinary Institute (NADMI) 76 : 72-75, Australian Foundation on Alcoholism and Drug Dependence, Canberra; Australian Journal of Alcohol and Drug Dependence, Vol.4, No.2, May : 54-55

'Central Australian Aboriginal Congress Pick Up Service for Problem Drinkers', Australian Journal of Alcoholism and Drug Dependence, Vol.3, No.1 : 13-15

Editorial: 'Cause for Serious Alarm and Affront', Aboriginal Law Bulletin, No.5, Aug. : 2

Reid, J.C.
Mununggurr, D.
1977

'We are Losing Our Brothers: Sorcery and Alcohol in an Aboriginal Community', Special Supplement on Aboriginal Health No.9, Medical Journal of Australia, Supplement No.4, Vol.2 : 1-5

Ruddock P.M.
Chairman
1979

Aboriginal Health, Report, House of Representatives Standing Committee on Aboriginal Affairs, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

Ruddock P.M.
Chairman
1978

Health Problems of Aboriginals, Report (inquiry not complete), House of Representatives Standing Committee on Aboriginal Affairs, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

Ruddock, P.M.
Chairman
1977

Alcohol Problems of Aboriginals, Final Report, House of Representatives Standing Committee on Aboriginal Affairs, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

Ruddock, P.M.
Chairman
1976

Alcohol Problems of Aboriginals: Northern Territory Aspects, Interim Report, House of Representatives Standing Committee on Aboriginal Affairs, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

Ruddock, P.M.
Chairman
1976

Alcohol Problems of Aboriginals, Darwin Sat. July 3, Official Hansard Report, House of Representatives Standing Committee on Aboriginal Affairs, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

Ryan, H.
1979

A New Sub-culture within Aboriginal Society: A Collection of Three papers about Aboriginal Alcohol (typescript), Brisbane

SA Criminal Law and Penal Methods Reform Committee
1973
1974

Sentencing and Corrections: First Report; Sentencing and Corrections: Second Report, Government Printer, Adelaide (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Sackett, Lee
1977
'Liquor and the Law: Wiluna, Western Australia', in R.M. Berndt (ed.), Aborigines and Change: Australia in the '70s, Social Anthropology Series No.11, Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Canberra; Humanities Press Inc., New Jersey, U.S.A.

Sansom, B.
1980
The Camp at Wallaby Cross: Aboriginal Fringe Dwellers in Darwin, Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Canberra

Sansom, B.
1976
1977
'Aborigines and Alcohol: A Fringe Camp Example', in National Alcohol and Drug Dependence Multidisciplinary Institute (NADMI) 76 : 76-82, Australian Foundation on Alcoholism and Drug Dependence, Canberra; AJADD (The Australian Journal of Alcoholism and Drug Dependence), Vol.4, No.2, May : 58-62

Sargent, Geoffrey
1977
Appropriate Facilities for Traditional Aboriginal Children, Juvenile Offenders and Petrol Sniffers, Discussion Paper presented to the Northern Territory Division, Crime Prevention Council of Australia, Sept. 14, Darwin (held at Department of Aboriginal Affairs Library, Canberra)

Sargent, M.
1979
Drinking and Alcoholism in Australia, Longman Cheshire, Sydney

Simon, M.
1980
'A Double Impact on the Aboriginal Family', Aboriginal Health Worker, Vol.4, No.2 : 11-15

Singleton, John
1979
'The Real Story Behind Western Australia's Race Riots', Bulletin, Vol.100, No.5180, Oct. 9 : 22-24; The Police News, Vol.5B (B), Oct. : 6-9

Smith, George
1974
'White Laws, Black People', Australian Quarterly, Vol.46, No.1 : 68

Soong, F.S.
1975
'Health Education as a Means of Improving Aboriginal Health', Medical Journal of Australia, Special Supplement 1 : 4-8

South Australian Aboriginal Customary Law Committee
1984
Children and Authority in the North-West, Report, Aug., South Australian Aboriginal Customary Law Committee, Adelaide

Spargo, R.M.
1975
'Aboriginal Communities in Remote Australia: Health Care Delivery - a Doctor's Role', Medical Journal of Australia, Special Supplement 1 : 1-3

Stanley, V.G.
1981
'From Aboriginal Culture to Urban Society', in Man, Drugs and Society : 154-155, Proceedings of the 1st Pan Pacific Conference on Drugs and Alcohol, Australian Foundation on Alcoholism and Drug Dependence, Canberra

Stead, J.
1980
Under the Influence: A Comparison of Drinking in Two Australian Aboriginal Societies (BA Hons Thesis), Department of Prehistory and Anthropology, Australian National University, Canberra (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Stead, J.
1979
A Bibliography of Anthropological Approaches to the Study of Alcohol, prepared for an Anthropology Course (Cl(H)), Australian National University, Canberra

Syddall, T.
Chairman
1975
Report of the Laverton Joint Study Group, Government Printer, Perth, (held at Department of Aboriginal Affairs Library, Canberra)

Taft, Philip B.
1981
'Tribal Customs and Western Law: An Australian Dilemma', Police Magazine, Vol.4, No.1, Jan. : 51-58

Tatz, Colin M.
1984
'Alcohol, Accidents and Criminality in an Aboriginal Community', in Aborigines and Uranium: Consolidated Report to the Minister for Aboriginal Affairs on the Social Impact on the Aborigines of the Northern Territory : 204-217, Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

Thomas, James E.
1981
'Crime and Society', in C.T. Stannage (ed.), A New History of Western Australia : 636-651, University of Western Australia Press, Nedlands

Thorburn, L.
Watson, C.
1979
Pathways - To Alcoholism or Recovery: Aboriginal Training School on Alcoholism, Department of Aboriginal Affairs, Canberra

Tomlinson, J.
1976
'Black-White Justice - Darwin Style',
Identity, Vol.2, No.8, Apr. : 3-4

Tomlinson, John
[1976]
Petrol Sniffing: Can we Offer
Anything? (transcript held at
Department of Aboriginal Affairs
Library, Canberra)

Tomlinson, John
1975
'Petrol Sniffing in the Northern
Territory', Australian Journal of
Alcohol and Drug Dependence, Vol.2,
No.3, Aug. : 74-77

Victoria Police
Department
1977
Alcohol and Aboriginals, Supplement
to Police Life, Nov., Victoria Police
Department, Melbourne; Victoria Police
Submission to House of Representatives
Standing Committee on Aboriginal
Affairs

Victoria Police
Management Services
Bureau
1981
Aboriginal Customary Law: Victoria
Police Response to the Law Reform
Commission Australia, Discussion Paper
No.17, Victoria Police, Melbourne (held
at the J.V. Barry Memorial Library,
Canberra)

WA Alcohol and Drug
Authority
1985
Alcohol and Other Drugs Treatment
Services in Western Australia:
Directory, Oct., Alcohol and Drug
Authority, Perth

Wallwork, H.
1980
'Alcohol Causes Crime', in Alcohol and
Crime, Proceedings - Training Project
No.94 : 17-22, Australian Institute of
Criminology, Canberra

Walsh, Patricia A.
1974
Report on Restructuring of Woma (SA)
Written to Accompany Proposals from
Aboriginal Alcohol Workers, Jan. Woma
Project, Parkside, South Australia

Ward, J.
1978
'Aborigines and Alcohol', in A.P. Diehm
(ed.), Alcohol in Australia: Problems
and Programmes : 134-146, McGraw-Hill,
Sydney

Watson, D.S.
1983
'The Rins Eaters of Groote Eylandt',
British Medical Journal, Vol.286,
Mar. 5 : 765-766

Wauchope, L.
1975
Forty Gallons a Head: Alcohol in
Alice, Regional Council for Social
Development, Alice Springs

Webber, D. L.
1976
'Petrol Inhalation and Social
Dislocation in Arnhem Land', in
National Alcohol and Drug Dependence
Multidisciplinary Institute (NADMI) 76
: 139-141, Seminar Aug. 29-Sept. 2
Burgmann College, Australian Foundation
on Alcoholism and Drug Dependence,
Canberra

Wheeler, Daniel
1843
Effects of the Introduction of Ardent
Spirits and Implements of War Among the
Natives of the South Sea Islands and
New South Wales, London

Willey, K.
Newfong, J.
1973
'Alcohol and Us', Identity, Vol.1,
No.7, July : 7-10

Wilson, Paul R.
1982
Black Death White Hands, George Allen
and Unwin, Sydney

Wilson, Paul R.
1982
'White Man's Drugs', Chapter 5 in Black
Death White Hands : 48-63, George Allen
and Unwin, Sydney

SECTION IX

CRIME

1981 'Aborigines - Victims of the System?', Reporter, Vol.3, No.2, Dec. : 6

1977 Editorial: 'Sentencing the Aborigine Offender', Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology, Vol.10, No.2 : 65-66

1976 Current Topics: 'The Sydney Williams Case', Australian Law Journal, Vol.50, No.8 : 386-387

Baker, Clifton
1974 'Poverty Sub-culture and Racism: Aborigines and the Law', Law and Social Justice Essay, Faculty of Law, University of Sydney, Sydney

Bird, Greta
1984 A Civilizing Mission: Race and the Construction of Aboriginal Crime (M Phil Thesis), Institute of Criminology, University of Cambridge, Cambridge (held at Law Library, Monash University, Melbourne and Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Calvesbert, A.R.
1977 'South Australian Police/Aboriginal Liaison', in Aborigines and the Law, Proceedings - Training Project No.27 : 19-24, June 7-11 1976, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Clifford, William
1983 'Problems of Research into Aborigines and the Criminal Justice System', in D. Biles (ed.), Review of Australian Criminological Research, Seminar Feb. 22-25, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Clifford, William
1981
1982 'Aboriginal Criminology', Part 1: Identity, Vol.4, No.5, Oct. : 24-25; Part 2: Identity, Vol.4, No.6, June : 21-23

Clifford, William
1981
1982 'An Approach to Aboriginal Criminality', John Barry Memorial Lecture, Melbourne; Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra; Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology, Vol.15, Mar. : 3-21

Clifford, William
1981
Aboriginal Criminological Research:
A Workshop Report, held March 3-4,
Australian Institute of Criminology,
Canberra

Cowlishaw, Gillian
1976
'Infanticide in Aboriginal Australia',
Oceania, Vol.48, No.4, June : 262-283

Dickenson, George
1959
'Kadaitcha', South Pacific, Vol.10,
No.6 : 151-154

Docker, Edward G.
1956
The Tribes and the Early Settlers (held
at Australian Institute of Aboriginal
Studies Library, Canberra)

Durack, Mary
1941
'The Outlaws of Windganna Gorge',
Walkabout, Vol.7, No.8 : 14-16

Eckermann, Anne-Katrin
1972
Contact: An Ethnographic Analysis of
Three Aboriginal Communities including
a Comparative and Cross-Cultural
Examination of Value Orientations (PhD
Thesis), University of Queensland, St
Lucia (held at Australian Institute of
Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Eggleson, Elizabeth M.
1976
Fear, Favour or Affection: Aborigines
and the Criminal Law in Victoria, South
Australia and Western Australia,
Australian National University Press,
Canberra

Gale, Fay
Wundersitz, Joy
1985
[1986]
'Rural and Urban Crime Rates amongst
Aboriginal Youth: Patterns of
Different Locational Opportunity',
Paper, Department of Geography,
University of Adelaide; Australian
Geographical Studies, [October]

Gale, Fay
assisted by
Brookman, Alison
1972
Urban Aborigines, Australian National
University Press, Canberra

Garrick, Phyllis
1980
1982
'An Examination of Aborigines,
Colonists and the Law 1855 [Western
Australia]' (Essay), Australian
Institute of Aboriginal Studies
Newsletter, No.17, Mar. : 16-25

Grabosky, P.N.
1985
'Aboriginal Victims' in Australian
Discussion Papers : 72-73, for Seventh
United Nations Congress on the
Prevention of Crime and Treatment of
Offenders, Milan, Aug. 26-Sept. 6,
Australian Institute of Criminology,
Canberra

Graves, A.A.
Collett, A.C.
1972

Harris, Carmel
1982

Hartwig, Mervyn C.
1960

Hartz-Karp, Janette
1981

Hope, David
1984

Horner, J.
1972

Joblin, I.A.
1983

Johnston, B.W.
1976

Joint Women's Action
[1974/1976]

Kaplan, Ruth
1974

Langton, Marcia
1983

A Study of the Nature and Origin of Aboriginal Petty Crime in Port Augusta
(unpublished), University of Adelaide, Adelaide

'The Terror of the Law as applied to Black Rapists in Colonial Queensland', Hecate, Vol.8, No.2 : 22-48

The Coniston Killings (BA Hons Thesis), University of Adelaide, Adelaide

'Women in Constraints', Chapter 8 in S.K. Mukherjee and J.A. Scutt (eds), Women and Crime : 167-195, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra, George Allen and Unwin, Sydney

'Contemporary Issues in the Management of Law and Order in South Australia Pitjantjatjara Community', in B. Swanton (ed.), Aborigines and Criminal Justice, Proceedings - Training Project No.27/1/5 : 350-362, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

'Brutality and the Aboriginal People', in F.S. Stevens (ed.), Racism: The Australian Experience, Vol.2: Black versus White : 211-227, ANZ Book Co., Sydney

'Forensic Psychology with Aborigines in Central Australia', in G. Wardlaw (ed.), The Role of Psychologists in the Criminal Justice System, Training Project No.38 : 115-122, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

'Queensland Aboriginals: His Life and the Law', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.2, No.4, Dec. : 147-148

What Hope Justice?, Joint Women's Action, Canberra

'The McLeod Incident', Identity, Vol.1, No.11 : 9

'Medicine Square': For the Recognition of Aboriginal Swearing and Fighting as Customary Law (BA Hons Thesis), Department of Prehistory and Anthropology, Australian National University, Canberra (held at J.V. Barry Memorial Library, Canberra)

Lemaire, James E.
1971
The Application of some Aspects of European Law to Aboriginal Natives of Central Australia (LLM Thesis), University of Sydney, Sydney (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Lewis, Susan
1983
'Aborigines and Rape - A Preliminary Study in Western Australia', in D. Biles (ed.), Review of Australian Criminological Research : 114-117, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Lippmann, Lorna
1981
'Legal Constraints', Chapter 8 in Generations of Resistance: The Aboriginal Struggle for Justice : 154-175, Longman Cheshire, Melbourne

Martin, C.
O'Brien, C.
1973
'Aborigines and Crime: The Western Australian Experience', Oracle : 89-94

McCorquodale, John C.
1984
'Alcohol and Anomie: The Nature of Aboriginal Crime', in B. Swanton (ed.), Aborigines and Criminal Justice, Proceedings - Training Project No.27/1/5 : 17-42, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Measday, Anne
Pearce, D.
1973
'Representation', in Aborigines and the Administration of Justice, Seminar Paper 7, Adelaide

NSW Anti-Discrimination Board
1982
Study of Street Offences by Aborigines, New South Wales Anti-Discrimination Board, Sydney

NSW Bureau of Crime Statistics and Research
1974
Minor Offences - City and Country, New South Wales Bureau of Crime Statistics and Research, Department of the Attorney-General and of Justice, Sydney

Nader, Hilton
Anscombe, A.W.
1985
Adult Aborigines Sentenced for Criminal Offences at Inverell Local Court, (1 April 1984-31 March 1985), Probation and Parole Service, New South Wales Department of Corrective Services, Sydney (held at J.V. Barry Memorial Library, Canberra)

Newton, John
1977
'Aborigines and the Criminal Justice System', Chapter 7 in D. Biles (ed.), Crime and Justice in Australia : 134-152, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra and Sun Books, Melbourne

Nurcombe, B.
1974
'Petrol Inhalation in Arnhem Land', in
B.S. Hetzel et al. (eds), Better Health
for Aborigines? : 66-72, National
Seminar Monash University Melbourne,
May 1972, University of Queensland
Press, St Lucia

Nurcombe, B.
Bianchi, G.N.
Monev, J.
Cawte, J.E.
1970
'A Hunger for Stimuli: The Psycho-
social Background of Petrol Inhalation,
British Journal of Medical Psychology,
Vol.43 : 367-374

Parker, Dorothy
1977
'Social Agents as Generators of Crime',
in R.M. Berndt (ed.), Aborigines and
Change: Australia in the '70s : 332-
352, Social Anthropology Series No.11,
Australian Institute of Aboriginal
Studies, Canberra; Humanities Press
Inc., New Jersey, USA

Parker, Dorothy
1974
'Social Agents as Generators of Crime:
Case Study: Aborigines in Western
Australia', in Australian Institute of
Aboriginal Studies, General Meeting,
Papers and Proceedings, May, Australian
Institute of Aboriginal Studies,
Canberra

Parker, Dorothy
1974
The Pattern of Aboriginal Offences,
Department of Anthropology, University
of Western Australia, Nedlands; also
in Aborigines and the Law, Seminar
July 12-16, Centre for Research into
Aboriginal Affairs, Monash University,
Melbourne

Parker, Dorothy
1972
The Criminality of Aborigines in
Western Australia, Report of a two
years' Research Project (1970-1972) for
the Western Australia Department of
Native Welfare, Perth (held at
Australian Institute of Aboriginal
Studies and J.V. Barry Memorial
Libraries, Canberra)

Rees, Neil
1982
Editorial: 'Cause for Serious Alarm
and Affront', Aboriginal Law Bulletin,
No.5, Aug. : 2

Richardson, J.
1970
'Law Breakers or Law Victims', Smoke
Signals, Vol.9, No.1 : 33-34

Robertson, Geoffrey R.
Carrick, John C.
1970
'The Trials of Nancy Young', Australian
Quarterly, Vol.42, No.2, June : 34-46

Rosser, Bill
1978
This is Palm Island, Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Canberra

SA Attorney-General's Department
1981
Report of the Committee of Inquiry on Victims of Crime, South Australia Attorney-General's Department, Adelaide

SA Office of Crime Statistics,
Statistics from Courts of Summary Jurisdiction: Selected Returns from South Australian Courts, Office of Crime Statistics, South Australia Law Department, Adelaide

Sanson-Fisher, R.W.
1978
'Aborigines in Crime Statistics: An Interaction between Poverty and Detects', Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology, Vol.11, No.2, June : 71-80

Schmaal, E.J.
1978
'The Shepherd Boy', Guardian, No.8, May : 10-11

Shaw, Bruce C.
1978
East Kimberley Aborigines: Their Traditional Past, Colonial Experience and Present Vitalization, Lecture Notes, Department of Anthropology and Sociology, Community College, Darwin

Sutton, Adam
1984
'Crime Statistics Relating to Aboriginal People in South Australia', in B. Swanton (ed.), Aborigines and Criminal Justice, Proceedings - Training Project No.27/1/5 : 363-369, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Taft, Philip B.
1981
'Tribal Customs and Western Law: An Australian Dilemma', Police Magazine, Vol.4, No.1, Jan. : 51-58

Tatz, Colin M.
1984
Aborigines and Uranium: Consolidated Report to the Minister for Aboriginal Affairs on the Social Impact on the Aborigines of the Northern Territory, Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

Thomas, James E.
1981
'Crime and Society', in C.T. Stannage (ed.), A New History of Western Australia : 636-651, University of Western Australia Press, Nedlands

Travis, Gail
1983
'Police Discretion in Law Enforcement:
A Study of Section 5 of the NSW
Offences in Public Places Act 1979', in
M. Findlay, S.J. Egger and J. Sutton
(eds), Issues in Criminal Justice
Administration : 200-219, George Allen
and Unwin, Sydney

WA Department of
Community Welfare
1975
A Survey of Juvenile Offenders in the
North of Western Australia, Department
of Community Welfare, Perth (held at
Department of Aboriginal Affairs
Library, Canberra)

Webber, D.L.
1976
'Petrol Inhalation and Social
Dislocation in Arnhem Land', in
National Alcohol and Drug Dependence
Multidisciplinary Institute (NADMI) 76
: 139-141, Seminar Aug. 29-Sept. 2
Burgmann College, National Alcohol and
Drug Dependency Foundation, Canberra

Wilson, Paul R.
1985
'Black Death White Hands Revisited:
The Case of Palm Island', Australian
and New Zealand Journal of Criminology,
Vol.18, No.1 : 49-57

Wilson, Paul R.
1982
Black Death White Hands, George Allen
and Unwin, Sydney

Wilson, Paul R.
1978
'What is Deviant Language', in
P.R. Wilson and J.B. Braithwaite (eds),
The Two Faces of Deviance: Crimes of
the Powerless and the Powerful : 46-
57, University of Queensland Press, St
Lucia

Wilson, Paul R.
Brown, J.W.
1973
Crime and the Community, University of
Queensland Press, Brisbane

Wilson, P.R.
Braithwaite, J.B. (eds)
1978
The Two Faces of Deviance: Crimes of
the Powerless and the Powerful,
University of Queensland Press, St
Lucia

Wood, Arthur L.
1946-46
'Minority Group Criminality and
Cultural Integration', Journal of
Criminal Law, Criminology and Police
Science, Vol.37 : 249



SECTION X

JUVENILES AND CHILDREN

1983 Case Notes: 'McKellar v Smith and Booth v Smith, Taylor v Beames, Jamesy Dixon by his next friend Margaret Webb v Kym Paul Davies', Aboriginal Law Bulletin, No.7, Apr. : 8-10

1979 'Allegations of Police Intimidation [of Aboriginal children in Perth]', CARE Newsletter, No.15 : 7

1977 'Black Kids and Bremer Island', Nation Review, Oct. 13-19 : 8

1977 'Why Handcuff the Police?', New South Wales Police News, Vol.57, No.7, July : 226

1975 'Social Workers and the Law', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.1, No.8 : 211

Aboriginal Legal Rights Movement [1977] Submission of the Aboriginal Legal Rights Movement to the Royal Commission into the Juvenile Courts Act 1971-1974 [Adelaide] (held at Department of Aboriginal Affairs Library)

Bailey, Rebecca J. 1984 'A Comparison of Appearances by Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Children before the Children's Court and Children's Aid Panels in South Australia', in B. Swanton (ed.), Aborigines and Criminal Justice, Proceedings - Training Project No.27/1/5 : 43-78, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Bailey-Harris, Rebecca Wundersitz, Joy 1985 'The Over-Representation of Aboriginal Children in Care Proceedings before the Children's Court of South Australia', University of Adelaide, Adelaide; Australian Journal of Law and Society, Vol.2, No.2 : 11-27

Bartholomew, A.A. 1968 'Alcoholism and Crime', Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology, Vol.1, No.2 : 70-99

Biles, David 1983 Groote Eylandt Prisoners: A Research Report, Oct., Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Borowski, Allan
Murray, James M.
1985

Brady, Maggie A.
1985

Brady, Maggie A.
1980

Brady, Maggie A.
Morice, Rodney
1982

Brandl, M.
1980

Chisholm, Richard
1985

Chisholm, Richard
1985

Chisholm, Richard
1983

Chisholm, Richard
1982

Juvenile Delinquency in Australia,
Methuen, Melbourne

'Aboriginal Youth and the Juvenile
Justice System', in A. Borowski and
J.M. Murray (eds), Juvenile Delinquency
in Australia : 112-125, Methuen,
Sydney

Aboriginal Delinquency and 'The New
Criminology' (MA Thesis), Department of
Anthropology, University of Adelaide,
Adelaide

Aboriginal Adolescent Offending
Behaviour: A Study of a Remote
Community, Report prepared for the
Criminology Research Council,
Australian Institute of Criminology,
Canberra; Western Desert Project,
South Australian School of Medicine,
Flinders University, Adelaide

'The Aboriginal Children and Families
Heritage Project', Australian Child and
Family Welfare, : 20-22

'Aboriginal Children Before the Courts:
A Study of Bourke and Nowra' (held at
Australian Institute of Aboriginal
Studies and J.V. Barry Memorial
Libraries, Canberra)

Black Children: White Welfare?
Aboriginal Child Welfare Law and Policy
in New South Wales, SWRC Reports and
Proceedings No.52, The Social Welfare
Research Centre, University of New
South Wales, Sydney

Black Children: White Welfare?
Aborigines and the Child Welfare System
in New South Wales, Paper presented at
the Eleventh International Congress of
Anthropological and Ethnological
Sciences, Canada (held at Australian
Institute of Aboriginal Studies
Library, Canberra)

'Aboriginal Child Welfare and the Legal
Possibility of Federal Laws',
Aboriginal Law Bulletin, No.6, Dec.
: 6-8

Chisholm, Richard
1982
'Aboriginal Children, Adoption and
Permanency Planning: A Sceptical
View', in R. Oxenberry (ed.),
Proceedings of the Third Australian
Conference on Adoption : 76-91, South
Australia Department of Continuing
Education, Adelaide

Chisholm, Richard
1982
'Aboriginal Children and Families
Heritage Project', The ACPC Forum:
Australian Child and Family Welfare
: 20-22

Dalton-Morgan, D.
1978
'Petrol Sniffing: Papunya - A
Community Solution', Australian Crime
Prevention Council Quarterly Journal
Forum, Vol.1, No.1 : 32-33

Department of
Aboriginal Affairs
1980
Care and Treatment of Aboriginal
Juveniles in State Corrective
Institutions: Proposed Policy
Guidelines (typescript), Department of
Aboriginal Affairs, Canberra (held at
the Department of Aboriginal Affairs
Library, Canberra)

Department of Community
Welfare
1975
A Community-Based Correctional
Programme for Country Towns, Western
Australia Department of Community
Welfare, Government Printer, Perth
(held at Department of Aboriginal
Affairs Library, Canberra)

Department of Community
Welfare
1975
A Survey of Juvenile Offenders in the
North of Western Australia, Department
of Community Welfare, Perth (held at
Department of Aboriginal Affairs
Library, Canberra)

Downing, James Hay
1971
Examination and Assessment of the
Problems of Juvenile Deviant Behaviour
in Aboriginal Communities in the North-
West of South Australia, Adelaide (held
at Department of Aboriginal Affairs
Library, Canberra)

Downing, James Hay
1970
Juvenile Delinquency in the North-West
of South Australia, Report for the
South Australian Department of
Aboriginal Affairs, Adelaide

Dyer, Mollie
1977
'Law and Aborigines - Critical Issues',
in Law and Aborigines - Critical
Issues, Seminar Sept. 25, Faculty of
Law, Monash University, Melbourne

Eastwell, H.D.
1979

 'Petrol Inhalation in Aboriginal Towns:
Its Remedy: The Homelands Movement',
Medical Journal of Australia, Vol.2,
No.5, Sept. 8 : 221-224

Eggleson, Elizabeth M.
1976

Fear Favour and Affection: Aborigines
and the Criminal Law in Victoria, South
Australia and Western Australia,
Australian National University Press,
Canberra

Eggleson, Elizabeth M.
1972

 'Aboriginal Children and the Law' in
L. Lippmann (ed.), Seminars 1971 : 41-
55, Centre for Research into Aboriginal
Affairs, Monash University, Melbourne

Eggleson, Elizabeth M.
1970

Aborigines and the Administration of
Justice: A Critical Analysis of the
Application of the Criminal Law to
Aborigines (PhD Thesis), Monash
University, Melbourne (held at
Australian Institute of Aboriginal
Studies Library, Canberra)

Family and Children's
Services Agency
1982

Aboriginal Children in Substitute Care,
July, Aboriginal Children's Research
Project, Family and Children's Services
Agency, Haymarket, Sydney

Ferguson, Donald
1978

Report on Petrol Sniffing at Amata
(typescript), by the Amata Community
Incorporated, Department of Aboriginal
Affairs, Canberra (held at Department
of Aboriginal Affairs Library,
Canberra)

Folds, R.
1984

 'Student Behaviour and Teaching
Strategies in Aboriginal Schools', The
Aboriginal Child at School, Vol.12,
No.3, June/July : 22-26

Gale, Fay
Wundersitz, Joy
1986

 'Aboriginal Visibility in the
"System"', Australian Social Work,
Vol.39, No.1, Mar. : 21-26

Gale, Fay
Wundersitz, Joy
[1986]

 'Aboriginal Youth and the Criminal
Justice System in South Australia', in
K.M. Hazlehurst (ed.), Ivory Scales:
Black Australia and the Law,
[Australian Institute of Criminology,
Canberra and University of New South
Wales Press, Sydney in press]

Gale, Fay
Wundersitz, Joy
1985
[1986]
'Rural and Urban Crime Rates amongst Aboriginal Youth: Patterns of Different Locational Opportunity', Paper, Department of Geography, University of Adelaide; Australian Geographical Studies, [October]

Gale, Fay
Wundersitz, Joy
1985
'The Increasing Costs of Legal Representation for Young Offenders' Aboriginal Law Bulletin, No.15, Aug. : 4

Gale, Fay
Wundersitz, Joy
1985
'Variations in the Over-Representation of Aboriginal Young Offenders in the Criminal Justice System', Australian Journal of Social Issues, Vol.20, No.3, Aug. : 209-214

Gault, E.I.
1968
'Psychiatric and Behavioural Disturbances in Adolescent Aborigines in Victoria', Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry, Vol.2, No.3 : 128-133

Gault, E.I.
Krupinski, J.
Stoller, A.
1970
'Psychosocial Problems of Aboriginal Adolescents and their Sociocultural Environment', Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry, Vol.4, No.4 : 174-182

Gault, E.I.
Krupinski, J.
Stoller, A.
1970
'Psychosocial Problems of Adolescent Aborigines in Victoria', Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry, Vol.4, No.1 : 24-33

Gilroy, M.
1976
'Youthful Offenders at Groote Eylandt', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.2, No.4, Dec. : 124-126

Gilroy, M.
1975
'Youthful Offenders: Groote Eylandt: A Policeman's Point of View', Australian Police College Journal, : 49-53

Gorton, P.
1969
'The Aboriginal Child before the Court', Paper presented to Justices' Conference, Port Hedland, Western Australia

Griffiths, M.
1978
'Part Aboriginal Juvenile Offenders: Some Considerations of Care and Treatment', Australian Journal of Social Issues, Vol.13, No.2 : 104-111

Gunter, Daryl
1983
1984

'Policing in Some Aboriginal Communities - A Commentary on Experiences in Central Australia and in the Kimberleys in 1978, with Particular Reference to Juveniles', Sydney (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra); also in B. Swanton (ed.), Aborigines and Criminal Justice, Proceedings - Training Project No.27/1/5 : 88-106, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Harris, J.W.
1978

'The Education of Aboriginal Children in New South Wales Public Schools since 1788', The Aboriginal Child at School, Vol.6, No.4

Hope, David
1984

'Contemporary Issues in the Management of Law and Order in South Australia Pitjantjatjara Community', in B. Swanton (ed.), Aborigines and Criminal Justice, Proceedings - Training Project No.27/1/5 : 350-362, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Huey, R.
1978

Petrol Sniffing in Traditional Communities (typescript), Department of Aboriginal Affairs, Canberra

Imrie, J.H.
1975

'Juvenile Delinquency: Whose Problem?', Western Australia Department of Aboriginal Affairs Newsletter, Vol.1, No.10, Mar. : 9-17

Kerr, W.
1984

'The Aboriginal Child NOT at School', The Aboriginal Child at School, Vol.12, No.3, June/July : 52-54

Kraus, John
1982

'On the Consistency of Court Dispositions in the Child Welfare System: A Research Note', Australian Journal of Social Issues, Vol.17, No.2 : 121-134

Kraus, John
1981

'On the Consistency of Court Dispositions in the Juvenile Criminal Justice System: A Research Note', Australian Journal of Social Issues, Vol.16, No.4 : 285-296

Labrooy, Trevor
1976
What Price Advancement on Groote Eylandt? (A Report on behavioural patterns and juvenile delinquency of Groote Eylandt Aborigines and recommendations on practical solutions 1975-76), Alyangula, Groote Eylandt (held at Department of Aboriginal Affairs Library, Canberra)

Lane, Joe
1984
'Tuition Before Rights: Aboriginal Adult Education in Australia 1800-1983', The Aboriginal Child at School, Vol.12, No.3, June/July : 35-51

Lickiss, J.N.
1971
'Aboriginal Children in Sydney: The Socio-Economic Environment', Oceania, Vol.41, No.3 : 201-228

Lickiss, J.N.
1971
'Social Deviance in Aboriginal Boys', Medical Journal of Australia, Vol.2, No.9, Aug. : 460-470

Lickiss, J.N.
1970
'Health Problems of Sydney Aboriginal Children', Medical Journal of Australia, Vol.2, No.22 : 995-1000

Liska, A.E.
Tausig, M.
1979
'Theoretical Interpretations of Social Class and Racial Differentials in Legal Decision-Making for Juveniles', The Sociological Quarterly, Vol.20 : 197-207

Mackerras, Neil
1978
'On Finding Another Way', St Mark's Review, No.96, Dec. : 15-18

Mackerras, Neil
1974
'Some Problems of the Aboriginal Legal Service', in Aborigines and the Law, Seminar July 12-16, Centre for Research into Aboriginal Affairs, Monash University, Melbourne (transcript held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

McCorquodale, John C.
1982
'Aborigines and the Police: Unlawful Assembly, Affray and Incidents at Taree', Australian Journal of Social Issues, Vol.17, No.4, Nov. : 288-294

[McCotter, Denzil]
[with Oxnam, Helon]
1981
Children in Limbo Study: A Summary (1979-1981), Western Australia
Department for Community Welfare, Perth (held at J.V. Barry Memorial Library, Canberra)

McDonald, E.M.
1981
Up Before the Judge: Perspectives of Juvenile Defendants on the Children's Court System, Vols I, II and Summary, Criminology Research Council, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra; Western Australia Department of Community Welfare, Perth

McGill, Stuart
Pilkington, John
1976
'Comment on a Policemen's Point of View', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.2, No.4, Dec. : 127-129

McLeod, Ian
1982
'Courts in Remote Areas', in P. Loveday (ed.), Service Delivery to Remote Communities : 112-117, Australian National University North Australia Research Unit, Darwin

McLeod, Ian
1982
'Maningrida: Law and Welfare Services', in P. Loveday (ed.), Service Delivery to Outstations : 8-12, Australian National University, North Australia Research Unit Monograph, Darwin

Meschemberg, H.
1974
Juvenile Offenders in South Australia 1972-1973: A Sociological Pilot Study, Research Unit, Department of Community Welfare, Adelaide

Milne, C.
1982
Aboriginal Children in Substitute Care, Aboriginal Childrens Research Project, Family and Children's Services Agency, Sydney

Mitchell, Brian J.
1981
Understanding and Helping Aboriginal Youth Offenders: A Social Network Approach (MA Thesis), University of Melbourne, Melbourne

Morice, R.
Swift, H.
Brady, M.
1981
Petrol Sniffing Among Aboriginal Australians: A Resources Manual, Flinders University, Adelaide

Murray, Stewart
1984
'Aboriginal Children and Youth In Care', in B. Swanton (ed.), Aborigines and Criminal Justice, Proceedings - Training Project No.27/1/5 : 79-87, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

NSW Family and Children's Services Agency
1982
Draft Principal Report, Aboriginal Children's Research Project, March, New South Wales Family and Children's Services Agency, Sydney

NSW Family and Children's Services Agency 1981 Assimilation and Aboriginal Child Welfare - the NSW Community Welfare Bill, Discussion Paper No.3, Aboriginal Children's Research Project, Sept., New South Wales Family and Children's Services Agency, Sydney

NT Liquor Commission 1979 Study of Underage Drinking (unpublished report) Sept./Nov., Northern Territory Liquor Commission, Darwin

National Information Service on Drug Abuse 1981 'Underage Drinking in the NT' (Summary of the NT Liquor Commission Report Study of Underage Drinking, Sept./Nov. 1979), Technical Information Bulletin, No.68 : 46-49

Nurcombe, B. 1974 'Petrol Inhalation in Arnhem Land', in B.S. Hetzel et al. (eds), Better Health for Aborigines? : 66-72, National Seminar, Monash University, Melbourne, May 1972, University of Queensland Press, St Lucia

Nurcombe, B. 1973 'Childhood and Adolescence on Elcho Island', Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry, Vol.7 : 84-86

Nurcombe, B. Bianchi, G.N. Money, J. Cawte, J.E. 1970 'A Hunger for Stimuli: The Psychosocial Background of Petrol Inhalation', British Journal of Medical Psychology, Vol.43 : 367-374

O'Connor, W.J. 1982 'The Special Position of Aboriginal Children in Relation to Criminal Issues', in Seminar on Social Work and the Law, May 17-21, Department of Children's Services, Queensland (typescript held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Palamara, A. 1977 Aboriginal Juvenile Delinquency in Victoria, A Report of the Aboriginal Youth Support Unit, Youth Division, Social Welfare Department, Melbourne

Read, Peter 1982 Stolen Generations, New South Wales Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs, Sydney

Read, P. 1980 The Stolen Generations: The Removal of Aboriginal Children in NSW, 1883 to 1969, Discussion Paper, New South Wales Family and Children's Services Agency, Sydney

Rigby, K.
Mune, M.
1984

Reactions to the Karinga Project 1976-1983, for Offenders Aid and Rehabilitation Service, Adelaide; Criminology Research Council, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra; Social Work Department, South Australia Institute of Technology, Adelaide

Ritchie, Peter
[1981]

A Pilot Programme in Diversion and Prevention of Juvenile Delinquency, Criminology Research Council, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra, Darwin and Districts YMCA Youth Clubs, Darwin

Rowley, Charles D.
1981

'The Dark Child's Chance of Justice', Chapter 9 in A Matter of Justice 2nd ed., Australian National University Press, Canberra (1st ed. 1978)

SA Community Welfare Committee
1977

Community Welfare Advisory Committee for Youth Assessment and Training Centres in South Australia, Report, South Australia Community Welfare Committee for Youth Assessment and Training Centres, Adelaide

SA Department for Community Welfare
1982

Aboriginal Welfare Services Operating Manual, Aboriginal Welfare Services Task Force, South Australian Department for Community Welfare, Adelaide

SA Office of Crime Statistics
1981
1982
1983

'Juvenile Offenders', Crime and Justice in South Australia, Crime Justice Series A2 (July 1- Dec. 31 1981) : 96-107; Crime Justice Series A4 (Jan. 1-June 30 1982) : 79-90; Crime Justice Series A8 (Jan. 1-June 30 1983) : 83-93; Crime Justice Series A10 : 78-88, Statistics from Criminal Courts of Summary Jurisdiction, South Australian Office of Crime Statistics, Adelaide

Sanson-Fisher, R.W.
1978

'Aborigines in Crime Statistics: An Interaction between Poverty and Detectors', Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology, Vol.11, No.2, June : 71-80

Sanson-Fisher, R.W.
1975

A Survey of Juvenile Offenders in the North of Western Australia, Western Australia Department for Community Welfare, Perth

Sanson-Fisher, R. et al. 1980 'Survival Oriented Skills - the Disadvantaged Delinquent', Australian Social Work, Vol.33, No.1 : 9-16

Sargent, Geoffrey 1977 Appropriate Facilities for Traditional Aboriginal Children, Juvenile Offenders and Petrol Sniffers, Discussion Paper presented to the Northern Territory Division, Crime Prevention Council of Australia, Sept. 14, Darwin (held at Department of Aboriginal Affairs Library, Canberra)

Semple, Des 1979 'Delinquency and the Community', Aboriginal News, Vol.3, No.7 : 13

Seymour, John 1983 'Police Procedures', in Juvenile Justice in South Australia : 4-18, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra and Law Book Company, Sydney

Seymour, John Convenor 1979 Juvenile Justice: Before and After the Onset of Delinquency, Report of a Working Party, Sixth United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

Snowdon, Warren 1980 Submission on behalf of Nganyintja and Charlie Ilyatjari for funds to establish a Rehabilitation Programme for Juveniles, Centre for Resource and Environmental Studies, Australian National University, Canberra

Sommerlad, Elizabeth A. 1978 'Aboriginal Juveniles in Custody: New Community and Institutional Approaches', Australian Child and Family Welfare, Vol.3, No.3/4, Dec. : 43-49

Sommerlad, Elizabeth A. 1977 'Aboriginal Children Belong in the Aboriginal Community: Changing Practices in Adoption', Australian Journal of Social Issues, Vol.1, No.3 : 167-177

Sommerlad, Elizabeth A. 1977 Aboriginal Juveniles in Custody, Report Arising from a National Symposium on the Care and Treatment of Aboriginal Juveniles in State Corrective Institutions May 30-June 1, Sydney, Centre for Continuing Education, Australian National University, Canberra

Sommerlad, Elizabeth A.
1976
'Homes for Blacks: Aboriginal Community and Adoption' in C. Picton (ed.), Proceedings of the First Australian Conference on Adoption : 160

South Australian Aboriginal Customary Law Committee
1984
Children and Authority in the North-West, Report, Aug., South Australian Aboriginal Customary Law Committee, Adelaide

Sub-Committee on the Aboriginal Child
1979
'Aboriginal Children in Crisis: A Declaration', National Committee of NGOs, International Year of the Child, Sydney (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies)

Tomlinson, John R.
1978
'Institutionalize the Program not the Children [critique of 'Part-Aboriginal Juvenile Offenders' by M. Griffiths]', Australian Journal of Social Issues, Vol.13, No.2 : 112-116

Tomlinson, J.
1975
'Petrol Sniffing in the Northern Territory', Australian Journal of Alcohol and Drug Dependency, Vol.2, No.3 : 74-77

Walton, Merrilyn
1981
1982
'Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders in Queensland Prisons', Paper presented at 51st Congress, Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science, Brisbane; Identity, Vol.4, No.6, Jan. : 5-6, 37-41

Watters, Shirley
Chairman
1982
Homeless Youth: Report, Senate Standing Committee on Social Welfare, Parliamentary Paper No.231/1982, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

Webber, D.L.
1978
'The Part-Aboriginal Juvenile Offender: A Comment', Australian Journal of Social Issues, Vol.13, No.3, Aug. : 205-206

Webber, D.L.
1978
'Rehabilitation Problems amongst Aboriginals in North Australia', Australian Journal of Social Issues, Vol.13, No.4 : 276-286

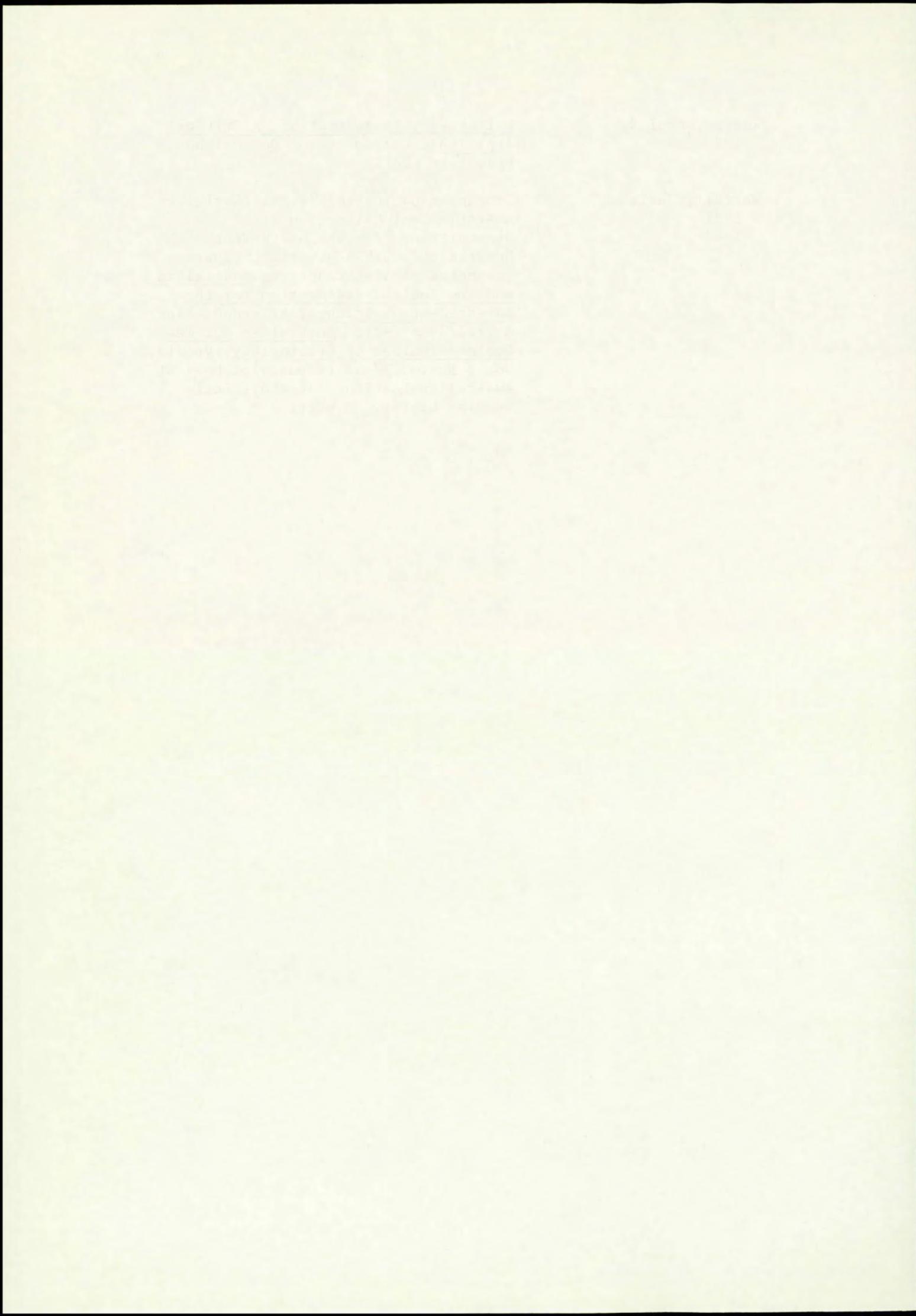
Webber, D.L.
1976
'Petrol Inhalation and Social Dislocation in Arnhem Land', in National Alcohol and Drug Dependence Multidisciplinary Institute (NADMI) 76 : 139-141, Seminar Aug. 29-Sept. 2, Burgmann College, National Alcohol and Drug Dependency Foundation, Canberra

Wilson, Paul R.
1977

Delinquency in Australia: A Critical Appraisal, University of Queensland Press, St Lucia

Worrall, Judith
1981
1982

'European Courts and Tribal Aborigines: A Statistical Collection of Dispositions from the North-West Reserve of South Australia', Paper presented at 51st Congress, Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science, Brisbane, Paper No.722/29 : 1-21; Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology, Vol.15, No.1, Mar. : 47-55 (Manuscript held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)



SECTION XI

POLICE

1982 Aborigines and the Criminal Justice System, transcript of a seminar held in Sydney, Nov. 3-4, jointly sponsored by the Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs and the New South Wales Police Department,

1982 'Discrimination: You don't have to Put up with It', Aboriginal Quarterly, Vol.4, Mar. : 42-43

1982 'Police Coordinate with Aboriginals', Aboriginal Quarterly, Vol.5, No.2, Dec. : 8-9

1982 'The Western Australian Police Force: A Brief History 1829 to 1980', Magazine of the Australian Section IPA Yearbook, 1981/1982 : 27-39

1980 Aboriginal - Police Relations, House of Representatives Standing Committee on Aboriginal Affairs, 1980 : 72-83, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

1980 Aborigines and Aboriginal-Police Relations CINCH Bibliography, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

1980 'Alice Springs: Police Inquiry Call', CARE Newsletter, No.17 : 15

1979 'Interrogation of Young Blacks', Legal Service Bulletin Vol.4, No.5 : 223

1977 'Aboriginal Legal Services: Level of Funding [functioning of Service]', Black News Service, Vol.3, No.1 : 10-12

1977 Seminar on Police-Aboriginal Relations, Australian Police College Mar. 1-3, Australian Police College, Sydney

1977 'What of Skull Creek?', Identity, Vol.3, No.3, July : 34

1977 'Why Handcuff the Police?', New South Wales Police News, Vol.57, No.7, July : 226

1976 'Aborigines and Police: A Record of Interview', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.2, No.4 : 116-117

1976 'Aborigines and the Criminal Justice System', Aboriginal and Islander Forum, Vol.1, No.12 : 7-8

1976 Current Topics: 'The Sydney Williams Case', Australian Law Journal, Vol.50, No.8 : 386-387

1976 'Report of the Royal Commission Concerning the Trial of Baymis Ugle, January 1976', Police News Western Australia, Vol.55, No.1 : 2-24

1976 'The Way Ahead: A Five-Point Plan', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.2, No.4, Dec. : 149-150

1976 'Vicious Queensland Law', Identity, Vol.2, No.8, Apr. : 27

1976 'Why Police Dislike Aborigines', Aboriginal and Islander Forum, Vol.2, No.1 : 7-8

1975 'Call for Royal Commission into Relations between Aborigines and Police, Corrective Services and the Law', Civil Liberty (NSW), No.63 : 3; Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.1, No.11 : 313-314

1975 Editorial: 'Laverton Incident', Australian Department of Aboriginal Affairs (WA) Newsletter, Vol.1, No.10, March : 2-3

1975 'Northern Territory Police Create Racial Tension at Finke', Identity, Vol.2, July 1 : 2-5

1973 Book Review: 'Outlawed: Queensland's Aborigines and Islanders and the Rule of Law' by G. Nettheim, University of Western Australia Law Review, Vol.11, No.2 : 195-196

1971 'Law Enforcement Unfair to Aborigines', Monash, No.11, Mar. : 3

1934 'The Trial of the Aboriginal Tuckiar for the Murder of McColl', Proletarian, Vol.1, No.6 : 3-4 and Supplement

Albrecht, Paul G.E.
1971
Report of the Legislation, and the
Functioning of Aboriginal Councils,
Courts and Police as Established under
the Aborigines and Torres Straits
Islanders' Affairs Act 1965-1967 and
Regulations, [Alice Springs] (held at
Australian Institute of Aboriginal
Affairs Library, Canberra)

Anderson, A.F.
1948
'Police Patrol in the "Never Never",
Walkabout, Vol.14, No.12 : 10-16

Anderson, Mal. E
1982
Flight from Walpiriland, Basis of part
of the script Struggle for Jarrah
Jarrah, (typescript held at
Australian Institute of Aboriginal
Studies, Canberra)

Anderson, M.
1974
'Aborigines and the Police', in
G. Nettheim (ed.), Aborigines, Human
Rights and the Law, Conference
Proceedings, International Commission
of Jurists (Australian Section) in
association with Faculty of Law,
University of New South Wales, Sydney,
June 16-17 1973 : 54-59, ANZ Book Co.,
Sydney

Anthony, John
1980
'NT Blacks Face Rising Cop Brutality:
Territory Government Covers Up', Direct
Action, No.291, Mar. : 18

Australian Broadcasting
Commission
1975
Four Corners PNT : 1312 (Oct.11 1975,
Sydney), Murder/Rape Case of Aboriginal
Woman Paula Sweet in Alice Springs
Apr. 30 1975 (held at Australian
Institute of Aboriginal Studies
Library, Canberra)

Australian Institute
of Criminology
1977
Aboriginal-Police Relations: A Select
Bibliography, March, Australian
Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Australian Law Reform
Commission
1986
The Recognition of Aboriginal Customary
Laws (Summary Report, Full Report
2 Vols.), Final Report No.31, Australia
Government Publishing Service,
Canberra

Australian Law Reform
Commission
1980
Aboriginal Customary Law -
Recognition?, Discussion Paper No.17,
Australian Law Reform Commission,
Sydney

Australian Legal Workers Group 1982 'Up Against the Law: Aboriginal Legal Service Solicitor Beats the Rap', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.7, Dec. : 287

Ball, Robert 1982 'The Last of the Great Trackers?', Adelaide Advertiser, Dec. 18 : 19-20

Basten, John
Richardson, Mark
Ronalds, Chris
Zdenkowski, George 1982 The Criminal Injustice System, Australian Legal Workers Group (NSW) and Legal Service Bulletin, Melbourne

Bates, Frank 1984 'Interrogation of Australian Aborigines', Criminal Law Journal, Vol.8, No.6, Dec. : 373-384

Bevan, Owen 1984 'Aborigines and Police - Hostility, Harmony or Hopelessness?', in B. Swanton (ed.), Aborigines and the Criminal Justice, Proceedings - Training Project No.27/1/5 : 107-111, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Bird, Greta 1984 A Civilizing Mission: Race and the Construction of Aboriginal Crime (M Phil Thesis), Institute of Criminology, University of Cambridge, Cambridge (held at Law Library, Monash University, Melbourne and Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Bolton, Kim 1982 'Aborigines and the Criminal Justice System', Cabbages and Kings, Vol.10 : 60-66

Boyle, P.
Corbett, H. 1976 'Skull Creek Royal Commission: Another Whitewash: An Interview', Rabelais, Vol.10, No.7 : 4-5

Brennan, Gloria F. 1982 'Aid', Identity, Vol.4, No.6, Jan. : 35, 42-43

Bridges, Barry 1971 'The Native Police Corps, Port Phillip District and Victoria, 1837-1853', Royal Australian Historical Society Journal and Proceedings, Vol.57, No.2, June : 113-142

Bryan, L. 1970 'Police and Public: A Deteriorating Situation?', Origin, Vol.2, No.2 : 3, 5

Bryant, Gordon
1973
'Aborigines and the Law', Summons
: 92-93

Buchanan, David
1982
'Complaints Against Police', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.7, No.2, Apr.
: 77-79

Calley, Malcolm J.C.
1957
'Race Relations on the North Coast of New South Wales', Oceania, Vol.27, No.3
: 190-209

Calvesbert A.R.
1977
'South Australian Police/Aboriginal Liaison, in Aborigines and the Law, Proceedings - Training Project No.27, June 7-11 1976 : 19-24, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Calvesbert, A.R.
1974
'Aboriginal and Police Relations in South Australia', in Aborigines and the Law Seminar July 12-16, Centre for Research into Aboriginal Affairs, Monash University, Melbourne

Carney, T.
Epstein, J.
1981
'Police Powers of Criminal Investigation: Principle or Pragmatism', Federal Law Review, Vol.11, No.3, Sept. : 283-320

Carrick, John
1969
'Aborigines and the Law', Nation, No.270, June 14 : 13-14

Chappell, Duncan
Wilson, Paul R.
1969
The Police and the Public in Australia and New Zealand, University of Queensland Press, St Lucia

Clarke, Renfrey
1977
'Queensland Cops Rampage against Blacks: Woman Dies after Bashing', Direct Action, No.174, Aug. 18 : 6

Clarke, Renfrey
1976
'Blacks Fight Against Rapes, Bashings', Direct Action, No.115, May : 9

Clarkson, G.D.
Chairman
1976
Report of Laverton Royal Commission, 1975-76 (A Summary), Government Printer, Perth

Clarkson, G.D.
Chairman
1975
Royal Commission Enquiring into Events at Laverton in December 1974 and January 1975 Concerning Aborigines and the Police and Other Associated Matters, Report, Government Printer, Perth

Clevens, R.V.
1982
Case Notes: 'Jungarai v the Queen', Aboriginal Law Bulletin, Vol.5 : 10-12

Clifford, William
1981
Aboriginal Criminological Research: A Workshop Report, held Mar. 3-4, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Coe, Paul T.
1980
'Aborigines and the Criminal Law', University of Sydney Proceedings of the Institute of Criminology, No.44 : 14-29

Cohen, Fay
1975
Aboriginal and American Indian Relations with Police: A Study of the Australian and North American Experiences, Report of a Study undertaken by the Law and Justice Study Center, Battelle Human Affairs Research Centers, Seattle, Washington, for the Australian Department of Aboriginal Affairs under Agreement No. P20900

Cohen, F.G.
Chappell, D.
Wilson, P.R.
1975
1977
Aboriginal and American Indian Relations with Police, A Study of the Australian and North American Experiences, Law and Justice Study Center, Battelle Human Affairs Research Centers, Seattle, Washington; also in D. Chappell and P. Wilson (eds), The Australian Criminal Justice System : 112-154, 2nd ed., Butterworths, Sydney

Coldrey, John
Vincent, Frank
1980
'Tales from the Frontier: White Laws - Black People', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.5, No.5, Oct. : 221-224

Collett, A.
McAdam, E.
1976
'Aborigines and the Law: An Overview', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.2, No.4 Dec. : 99-101

Coombs, H.C.
1983
The Yirrkala Proposals for the Control of Law and Order, Centre for Resource and Environmental Studies, Working Paper 1983/11, Australian National University, Canberra; also Chapter 9 in H.C. Coombs, M.M. Brandl and W.E. Snowden, A Certain Heritage: Programs for and by Aboriginal Families in Australia : 198-213, CRES Monograph 9, Australian National University, Canberra

Cranston, Ross
1973
'Aborigines and the Law: An Overview', University of Queensland Law Journal, Vol.8, No.1, Dec. : 60-78

Crawford, J.R.
Kirkbright, C.J.
1982
Aboriginal Customary Law and the Substantive Criminal Law, RP 6, Australian Law Reform Commission, Sydney

Davis, R.
1976
'R v Anunga and Others; R v Wheeler and Another, Supreme Court of the Northern Territory, before Forster J', Australian Law Reports, Vol.11 : 412-416

Downing, James Hay
1980
Comments on Police/Community Relations in Alice Springs (typescript held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Downing, James Hay
1975
Aborigines Disadvantaged by Police and Law Systems in the Northern Territory: Facts Arising from the Paula Sweet Case, and Recommendations for Reform, Institute for Aboriginal Development, Alice Springs (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Downing, James Hay
1975
Police Training and Police/Aboriginal Relationships: Submission to the Senate Standing Committee on the Social Environment, July, Institute for Aboriginal Development, Alice Springs (typescript held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Downing, James Hay
1973
'Special Needs Relating to Aborigines in Police and Court Proceedings', in Aborigines and the Law, June 17, International Commission of Jurists (Australian Section), Sydney (typescript held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Eggleson, Elizabeth M.
1976
Fear, Favour or Affection: Aborigines and the Criminal Law in Victoria, South Australia and Western Australia, Australian National University Press, Canberra

Eggleson, Elizabeth M.
1976
'Urban Indians in Criminal Courts', University of Western Australia Law Review, Vol.12, No.3, June : 368-404

Eggleson, Elizabeth M.
1972
'Aborigines and the Administration of Criminal Law', Chapter 7 in F.S. Stevens (ed.), Racism: The Australian Experience, Vol.2: Black versus White : 88-94, ANZ Book Co., Sydney

Eggleson, Elizabeth M.
1971
'Law Enforcement Unfair to Aboriginals', Monash, No.11 : 3

Eggleston, Elizabeth M. 1970	<u>Aborigines and the Administration of Justice: A Critical Analysis of the Application of the Criminal Law to Aborigines</u> (PhD Thesis), Monash University, Melbourne (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)
Farwell, G. 1950	'You Can't Escape the Tracker', <u>South West Pacific</u> , No.22 : 46-49
Fenbury, A.D. 1977	<u>Submission to the Law Reform Commission Re: Murder Trials</u> , May, Aboriginal Legal Service of Western Australia, Perth (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)
Fields, Ted 1975	'Cherbourg "Black Trackers"' <u>Aboriginal Human Relations Newsletter</u> , No.37, Apr. : 3-4
Foley, Matthew 1984	'Aborigines and the Police', Chapter 7 in P. Hanks and B. Keon-Cohen (eds), <u>Aborigines and the Law: Essays in Memory of Elizabeth Eggleston</u> , George Allen and Unwin, Sydney
Forrester, Gary Owen, Ann Pearl 1976	'Judicial Approval of Ritual Spearing', <u>Summons</u> , : 48-49
Forster, William E.S. 1976	'Aboriginal Interrogation Guidelines', <u>Northern Territory Newsletter</u> , May 17-19; <u>Department of Aboriginal Affairs Newsletter</u> , Vol.2, No.5 : 44-47
Forster, William E.S. 1976	<u>Judge's Rules Regarding Police Interrogation of Aboriginal Persons</u> , passed down by Justice Forster, Apr. 30, Darwin, NT (typescript held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)
Forster, William E.S. 1976	'Police Interrogation of Aboriginals: Judicial Guidelines', <u>Legal Service Bulletin</u> , Vol.2, No.4, Dec. : 118-119
Galvin, Bill 1985	'Bridging the Gap: Practical Application and Obstacles to Change and Co-operation, New South Wales', in K.M. Hazlehurst (ed.) <u>Justice Programs for Aboriginal and Other Indigenous Communities</u> , Seminar Proceedings No. 7 : 47-52, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Galvin, William
1985 'Police and Aborigines', in B. Swanton, G. Hannigan and T. Psaila (eds), Police Source Book 2 : 278-289, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Galvin, William J.
1984 NSW Police-Aborigine Liaison Unit, Police/Aborigine Liaison Unit, New South Wales Police Department, Sydney (unpublished)

Galvin, W.
Olekals, M.
1985 'Police Community Relations: The NSW Experience in Race Relations', NPRU Review, No.1 : 37-41

Gill, A.
1977 'Aborigines, Settlers and Police in the Kimberleys 1887-1905', Studies in Western Australian History, No.1, June : 1-28, University of Western Australia, Nedlands

Gilroy, M.
1976 'Youthful Offenders at Groote Eylandt', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.2, No.4, Dec. : 124-126

Gilroy, M.
1975 'Youthful Offenders: Groote Eylandt: A Policemen's Point of View', Australian Police College Journal : 49-53

Gingingarala, J.
Meneghetti, L.F.
1976 'Record of Interview', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.2, No.4, Dec. : 116-118

Goode, Matthew
1983
1984 'Still Jailing the Poor: Two Recent Decisions on the Criminal Law as Applied to Aboriginals in South Australia', Aboriginal Law Bulletin, No.9, Oct. : 4-5; Aboriginal Law Bulletin, No.10, May : 10-11

Graham, Duncan
1975 'Australia: The Battle of Skull Creek', Bulletin, Vol.98, No.4941, Jan. 25 : 16-18

Graham, Duncan
1975 'Skull Creek Probe Starts at Last', Bulletin, June 14 : 23

Graham, Duncan
1975 'The Skull Creek Overkill', Bulletin, Apr. 12 : 16

Grassby, Al
1981-82 'Discrimination Against Aboriginal Australians', Annual Report, Human Rights Commission, Vol.2 : 15-19

Grassby, Al
 Commissioner for
 Community Relations
 1980

Inquiry into Complaints of Racial
 Discrimination in the Kimberley and
 Perth Districts of Western Australia,
 Report, Community Relations Paper No.9,
 Canberra

Gray, Ian
 1982

'Police - VALS Notification System:
 Breakdown' [Victorian Aboriginal Legal
 Service], Aboriginal Law Bulletin,
 No.6, Dec. : 3-4

Gray, Jan C.
 1973

A Study of the Legal and Social Work
 Function of the Brisbane Branch of the
 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander
 Legal Service (B Soc Work Thesis),
 University of Queensland, St Lucia
 (held at Department of Aboriginal
 Affairs and Australian Institute of
 Aboriginal Studies Libraries, Canberra)

Gunter, Daryl Thorsby
 1983
 1984

'Policing in Some Aboriginal
 Communities - A Commentary on
 Experiences in Central Australia and in
 the Kimberleys in 1978, with Particular
 Reference to Juveniles', Sydney (held
 at Australian Institute of Aboriginal
 Studies Library, Canberra); also in
B. Swanton (ed.), Aborigines and
 Criminal Justice, Proceedings -
 Training Project No.27/1/5 : 88-106,
 Australian Institute of Criminology,
 Canberra

Hall, Victor C.
 1962

Dreamtime Justice, Rigby, Adelaide

Hanks, Peter
 Keon-Cohen, Bryan (eds)
 1984

Aborigines and the Law: Essays in
 Memory of Elizabeth Eggleston, George
 Allen and Unwin, Sydney

Harding, R.W.
 1970

Police Killings in Australia, Penguin
 Books, Ringwood, Victoria

Hawke, Steve
 1979

'Blacks Stand Up: Fitzroy Crossing',
Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.4, No.6
 : 229-233

Hazlehurst Kayleen M.
 [1986]

'Widening the Middleground: The
 Development of Community-based
 Options', in K.M. Hazlehurst (ed.),
Ivory Scales: Black Australia and the
 Law, [Australian Institute of
 Criminology, Canberra and University of
 New South Wales Press, Sydney in
 press]

Hazlehurst, Kayleen M.
1985
'A Summary of Issues: Editor's Notes on Discussions and Papers', in K.M. Hazlehurst (ed.) Justice Programs for Aboriginal and Other Indigenous Communities, Seminar Proceedings No. 7 : 227-242, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Hazlehurst, Kayleen M.
1985
Aboriginal Policing: Principles and Practices, Sept., Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies and J.V. Barry Memorial Libraries, Canberra)

Hennessy, P.K.
1983
Aboriginal Customary Law: Problems of Evidence and Procedure, RP 13, Australian Law Reform Commission, Sydney

Holland, Robert C.
[1978]
The Police and Aborigines, unpublished research paper for the Department of Sociology, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Oklahoma (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies and J.V. Barry Memorial Libraries, Canberra)

Hope, David
[1986]
'Policing in Aboriginal South Australia: A Transcultural Problem', in K.M. Hazlehurst (ed.), Ivory Scales: Black Australia and the Law, [Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra and University of New South Wales Press, Sydney in press]

Huelin, J.R.
1977
Report on the Community Affairs Division of the West Yorkshire Metropolitan Police for Consideration by the Western Australian Police Force, Aboriginal Legal Service of Western Australia

Idriess, I.L.
1949
Man Tracks, Angus and Robertson, Sydney

Johnston, Susan L.
1970
The New South Wales Government Policy Towards Aborigines 1880-1909 (MA Thesis), University of Sydney, Sydney

Joint Women's Action
[1974/1976]
What Hope Justice?, Joint Women's Action, Canberra

Kaputin, John
1974
'Conflicts between Traditional or
Customary Law and the Imposed British
System of Law', in Aborigines and the
Law, Seminar July 12-16, Centre for
Research into Aboriginal Affairs,
Monash University, Melbourne

Kennedy, E.B.
1902
The Black Police of Queensland, Murray,
London

Keon-Cohen, Bryan A.
1978
'Aboriginal Customary Law: Australian
Law Reform Commission Field Trip',
Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.3, No.3,
June : 122-124

Killen, F.L.
1980
'Aborigines and the Criminal Law:
Police - Aboriginal Relations',
University of Sydney Proceedings of the
Institute of Criminology, No.44
: 40-43

Kimber, Richard G.
1980
Heavitree Gap: A Confidential Report,
Alice Springs (held at Australian
Institute of Aboriginal Studies
Library, Canberra)

Kirby, Michael D.
1977
'Law Reform and Aboriginal Customary
Law', in Aboriginal Culture, Traditions
and Values: A Course for Criminal
Justice Personnel, Nov. 1-3, Australian
Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Koenig, D.J.
1980
'The Effects of Criminal Victimization
and Judicial or Police Contacts on
Public Attitudes Toward Local Police',
Journal of Criminal Justice, Vol.8,
No.4 : 243-249

Langton, Marcia
1983
'Medicine Square': For the Recognition
of Aboriginal Swearing and Fighting as
Customary Law (BA Hons Thesis),
Department of Prehistory and
Anthropology, Australian National
University, Canberra (held at
Australian Institute of Aboriginal
Studies Library, Canberra)

Lawson, Tony
1980
'Police Assaults [on Fitzroy Legal
Service clients at Northcote]', Legal
Service Bulletin, Vol.5, No.2 : 77-78

Ligertwood, Andrew
1977
'Interrogating Aborigines', Legal
Service Bulletin, Vol.2, No.8, Aug.
: 289-290

Ligertwood, Andrew
1975

 'Aboriginal - Police Relations in South Australia', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.1, No.10 : 270-271

Lockhead, J.H.
1979

 'The Effects on the Police Role of Legislation to Reduce Discrimination in Australian Society', Australian Police College Journal, : 3-18

Loorham, Chris
1982

 'Kumajay's Case: A Northern Territory Record of Interview [Police Verballing of Aboriginal Suspects in Northern Territory]', Aboriginal Law Bulletin, No.3, Apr. : 3-4

Lucas, Geoffrey A.
Sturgess, Desmond G.
Becker, Dynes M.
Commissioners
1977

Committee of Inquiry into the Enforcement of Criminal Law in Queensland, Report, Government Printer, Brisbane

Lyons, Gregory
1983

 'Aboriginal Perceptions of Courts and Police: A Victorian Study', Australian Aboriginal Studies, No.2 : 45-61

Lyons, Gregory
1982

 Editorial: 'Ti Tree Revisited', Aboriginal Law Bulletin, No.4 June : 2-3

Macdonald, J.A.
1978

 'Police and Blacks', Koori Bina, Vol.1, No.9/10 : 9, 12

Macdonald, J.A.
1978

 'The Police and the Reserve Aborigine in Queensland', Australian Police Journal Vol.32, No.1, Jan. : 21-26

Mansell, Mike
1984

 'Police/Aboriginal Relations: A Tasmanian Perspective', in B. Swanton (ed.), Aborigines and the Criminal Justice, Proceedings - Training Project No.27/1/5 : 112-116, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Martin, Margaret A.
1973

Aborigines and the Criminal Justice System: A Review of the Literature, Research and Information Series No.2, Planning and Research Section, Western Australia Department of Corrections, Perth (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies and J.V. Barry Memorial Libraries, Canberra)

Mayman, Jan
1976

 'Skull Creek', Aboriginal and Islander Forum, Vol.2, No.2, May : 1-2

McCann, D.
1974
'Commentary on Aborigines and the Police', in Aborigines and the Law, Seminar July 12-16, Centre for Research into Aboriginal Affairs, Monash University, Melbourne

McCauley, P.J.
1983
'Is there a Definite Need for Better Policing and Conditions on the Aboriginal and Islander Communities in Queensland?', Police Union Review, Vol.1, No.5, Oct./Nov. : 6-7

McCorquodale, John C.
1982
'Aborigines and the Police: Unlawful Assembly, Affray and the Incidents at Taree', Australian Journal of Social Issues, Vol.17, No.4, Nov. : 288-294

McDonald, Graham L
Brennan, Gloria F.
1975
Report of the Aboriginal Legal Service Concerning the Events Surrounding an Incident at Skull Creek on 5 January
(typescript held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

McGill, Stuart
Pilkington, John
1976
'Comment on a Policeman's Point of View', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.2, No.4, Dec. : 127-129

McIlvanie, Christine
1984
'The Struggle for Law: Aboriginal - Police Relations and the Role of the Magistrates' Court - North West New South Wales', in B. Swanton (ed.), Aborigines and Criminal Justice, Proceedings - Training Project No.27/1/5 : 117-132, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

McIlvanie, Christine
1983
'Death in the Cells', Aboriginal Law Bulletin, No.8, Aug. : 4-5

McIlvanie, Christine C.
1982
The Responsibility of People: A Study in Race and Racism, Wee Waa, New South Wales (BA Hons Thesis), University of New England, Armidale (typescript held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

McNally, Ward
1973
Goodbye Dreamtime, Nelson, Melbourne

Meneghetti, L.F.
1976
'Aborigines and Police: Record of Interview', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.2, No.4 : 116-118

Middleton, Hannah
1975
'Police Minority Group Relationships', Australian Police College Journal
: 32-41

Milte, K.L.
1968
'Pre-trial Detention', Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology, Vol.1 : 225

Milte, Kerry L (ed.)
assisted by
Weber, Thomas A.
1977
'Police Powers', Part III in Police in Australia: Development, Functions and Procedures : 59-197, Butterworths, Sydney

Misner, Robert L.
1977
'Case Study, 5: The Aborigines - the Administration of Criminal Justice on Aboriginal Settlements', Commercial and Legal Studies: A Case Study, Curriculum and Research Branch, Department of Education, Melbourne

Misner, Robert L.
1974
'Administration of Criminal Justice on Aboriginal Settlements', Sydney University Law Review, Vol.7, No.2 : 257-283

Molan, Phil
1974
Recent Developments: 'Aborigines', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.1, No.5 : 130

Moloney, J.
1975
'NT Police Create Racial Tension at Finke', Identity, Vol.2, No.5, July : 2-5

Moloney, J.
1973
'The Twenty-one Police Squad v Redfern Aborigines', Identity, Vol.1, No.8, Aug. : 36-37

Morgan, James (ed.)
1984
Community Policing, Seminar Proceedings No. 4, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Morrison, Edgar
1967
Frontier Life in the London Protectorate, Yaandiot, Victoria

Murphy, Lionel K.
1974
'Aborigines', Hansard Debates, Australian Parliament - Senate, No.19, Nov. : 2550-25501

NSW Anti-Discrimination Board
1982
Study of Street Offences by Aborigines, New South Wales Anti-Discrimination Board, Sydney

NT Industries Training Commission
nd
Aboriginal Police Aide Training Programme, Discussion Paper, Northern Territory Industries Training Commission, Darwin (unpublished)

Nettheim, G. (ed.)
1983
Human Rights for Aboriginal People in the 1980s, Conference Proceedings, International Commission of Jurists (Australian Section) in Association with the Faculty of Law, University of New South Wales, Sydney, Oct. 31-Nov. 1 1981, Legal Books Pty Ltd, Sydney

Newby, Liza
1981
'Political Use of the Criminal Law', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.6, No.4 : 185-191

Newton, J.E.
1977
'Aborigines and the Criminal Justice System', Chapter 7 in D. Biles (ed.), Crime and Justice in Australia : 134-152, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra and Sun Books, Melbourne

Nicholson, Mark A.
1984
1984-85
'Police Interactions with Society: Some Thoughts on the Indian Experience', Australian Federal Police Journal, June : 87-105; Australian Federal Police Yearbook : 53-78

Northern Territory Administration
1962
Alice Springs Police Court, Depositions and Judgements, 1955-1962, Northern Territory Administration, Alice Springs (held at Australian School of Pacific Administration, Mosman, Sydney)

O'Gorman, Terry
1981
'From Courtroom to Police Station: After Hours Intervention in the Criminal Justice System', Paper presented at 51st Congress, Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science, Paper No.724/29 : 1-16

Odgers, Stephen
1983
Admissions, Australian Law Reform Commission, Sydney

Page, Robert W.
Swanton, Bruce
1983
'Complaints against Police in New South Wales: Administrative and Political Dimensions', Australian Journal of Public Administration, Vol.62, No.4, Dec. : 486-502

Papandreou, N. et al.
Speed, T.P.
McDonald, S.E.
Skates, S.
Landauer, A.A.
1982
'Factors Influencing the Pre-Sentence Report: An Analysis of Hypothetical Responses', Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology, Vol.15, No.4, Dec. : 207-218

Parker, Dorothy
1977
'Social Agents as Generators of Crime',
in R.M. Berndt (ed.), Aborigines and
Change: Australia in the '70s : 332-
352, Social Anthropology Series No.11,
Australian Institute of Aboriginal
Studies, Canberra; Humanities Press
Inc., New Jersey, USA

Parker, Dorothy
1974
'Social Agents as Generators of Crime:
Case Study: Aborigines in Western
Australia', in Australian Institute of
Aboriginal Studies, General Meeting,
Papers and Proceedings, May, Australian
Institute of Aboriginal Studies,
Canberra

Parker, Dorothy
1972
The Criminality of Aborigines in
Western Australia, Report of a two
years' Research Project (1970-1971) for
the Western Australia Department of
Native Welfare, Perth (held at
Australian Institute of Aboriginal
Studies and J.V. Barry Memorial
Libraries, Canberra)

Parry-Okeden, W.E.
1897
Report on the North Queensland
Aborigines and the Native Police with
Appendices, Government Printer,
Queensland

Pathe, Mark
1985
'Police/Aboriginal Relations in South
Australia', in K.M. Hazlehurst (ed.)
Justice Programs for Aboriginal and
Other Indigenous Communities, Seminar
Proceedings No. 7 : 41-46, Australian
Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Phelan, B.J.
1977
'Police - Minority Group Relationships'
Australian Police College Journal,
No.3 : 5-18

Qld Aborigines and
Torres Strait Islanders
Legal Services
1977
Submission to the Commission of Inquiry
into Criminal Law Enforcement,
Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders
Legal Services (Queensland) Ltd,
Brisbane

Read, Peter
1983
A History of the Wiradjuri People of
New South Wales 1883-1969 (PhD Thesis),
Australian National University,
Canberra (held at Australian Institute
of Aboriginal Affairs Library,
Canberra)

Rees, Neil
1982
'Police Interrogation of Aborigines',
in J. Basten et al. (eds), The
Criminal Injustice System : 36-61,
Australian Legal Workers Group (NSW)
and Legal Service Bulletin,

Rees, Neil
1982
'The Criminal Investigation Bill and
Aboriginal Suspects: Fewer
Safeguards', Aboriginal Law Bulletin
No.3, Apr. : 1, 6-7
Sydney.

Rees, Neil
1981
'Police Questioning of Aborigines and
Islanders: The Bonner Bill',
Aboriginal Law Bulletin, No.1, Aug.
: 5

Rees, Neil
Nettheim, Garth
1981
'Aborigines and Our Legal System',
University of New South Wales
Quarterly, No.24, Sept. : 12-13

Richardson, Jan
1979
'Law Breakers or Law Victims', Smoke
Signals, Vol.9, No.1 : 33-34

Richardson, Mark
1976
'Aborigines and Islanders
(Admissibility of Confessions) Bill',
Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.2, No.4,
Dec. : 129-130

Ridge, Jack
1982
'Policing the Outback and Other Places
1923-1961: Part 1', Police Journal
(SA), Vol.63, No.8, Aug. : 36-37

Riley, Robert
1980
'The Legal Plight of Australian
Aborigines', in B.W. Boer (ed.),
Community Legal Education: Preventive
Legal Aid : 146-149, Proceedings of
Seminar June 1979, Caulfield Institute
of Technology, Commonwealth Legal Aid
Commission, Canberra

Roberts, Lynn
1985
'Current Developments in Aboriginal/
Police Relations in Western Australia',
in K.M. Hazlehurst (ed.) Justice
Programs for Aboriginal and Other
Indigenous Communities, Seminar
Proceedings No. 7 : 53-63, Australian
Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Roberts, Lynn
Chadbourne, Rod
Murray, Rose
1986
Aboriginal/Police Relations in the
Pilbara: A Study of Perceptions,
Criminology Research Council,
Australian Institute of Criminology,
Canberra; Special Cabinet Committee on
Aboriginal/Police and Community
Relations, Perth

Ronalds, Chris
 Chapman, Murray
 Kitchener, Kevin
 1983

Relations Aborigines', Chapter 12 in
 M. Findlay, S.J. Egger and J. Sutton
 (eds), Issues in Criminal Justice
Administration : 168-183, George Allen
 and Unwin, Sydney

[Rosser, Bill]
 1975

'Discontent with the Legal Service
 [Aboriginal Legal Service meeting,
 Aug. 2 1975. Brisbane, Queensland to
 investigate prevention of police
 interference and behaviour at
 Aboriginal social functions]', Black
Knight, No.1 : 4-6

Rowley, C.D.
 1981

A Matter of Justice, Australian
 National University Press, Canberra
 (1st ed. 1978)

Ruddock, P.M.
 Chairman
 1980

Aboriginal Legal Aid, House of
 Representatives Standing Committee on
 Aboriginal Affairs, Australian
 Government Publishing Service, Canberra

SA Criminal Law and
 Penal Methods Reform
 Committee
 1973
 1974

First Report: Sentencing and
Corrections; Second Report: Criminal
Investigation, Criminal Law and Penal
 Methods Reform Committee of South
 Australia, Government Printer,
 Adelaide

Sanson-Fisher, R.W.
 1978

'Aborigines in Crime Statistics: An
 Interaction between Poverty and
 Detectives', Australian and New Zealand
Journal of Criminology, Vol.11, No.2,
 June : 71-80

Schapper, Henry P.
 1970

Aboriginal Advancement to Integration:
Conditions and Plans for Western
Australia, Aborigines in Australian
 Society 5, Australian National
 University Press, Canberra

Shaw, Bruce C.
 1978

East Kimberley Aborigines: Their
Traditional Past, Colonial Experience
and Present Vitalization, Lecture
 Notes, Department of Anthropology and
 Sociology, Community College, Darwin

Simmons, Clive
 1981

'Justice Kirby Interview' (Australian
 Law Reform Commission), National
Review, Feb. : 10-12

Sing, A.J.
 1978

'Recorded Interviews and the Law',
Australian Police Journal, Vol.32,
 No.2, Apr. : 67-92

Singleton, John
1979
'The Real Story behind Western Australia's Race Riots', Bulletin, Vol.100, No.5180, Oct. 9 : 22-24; The Police News, Vol.5B (B), Oct. : 6-9

Skinner, L.E.
1975
Police of the Pastoral Frontier: Native Police 1849-59, University of Queensland Press, St. Lucia

Somers, Ann
1977
'Aborigines and the Law: Aspects of their Situation and some Measures to Improve it', in Law and Aborigines - Critical Issues, Seminar, Faculty of Law, Monash University, Melbourne

South Australia Police Department
1985
'Police/Aboriginal Relations', in South Australia Police Department Strategic Plan, Police Department, Adelaide

South Australia Police Department
[1984-85]
Police/Aboriginal Relations, Discussion Papers, South Australia Police Department, Adelaide

South Australia Police Department
[1980]
South Australian Police/Aboriginal Liaison, Police Department, Adelaide

South Australia Police Department
1976
Aboriginal Legal Rights Movement - Field Officers and Police Liaison Officers, PCO Circular 354, Police Department, Adelaide

South Australian Aboriginal Customary Law Committee
1984
Children and Authority in the North-West, Report, Aug., South Australian Aboriginal Customary Law Committee, Adelaide

Stein, P.
Shadbolt, K.P.
1975
'Open Letter to the Hon. L. Johnson, MHR, Minister for Aboriginal Affairs, Parliament House, Canberra', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.1, No.11 : 316-317

Stevens, Frank
1970
'Aborigines', in A.F. Davies and S. Encel (eds), Australian Society: A Sociological Introduction 2nd ed., Cheshire, Melbourne

Strehlow, Theodor G.H.
1936
'Notes on Native Evidence and its Value', Oceania, Vol.6, No.3 : 323-335

Syddall, T.
Chairman
1975
Report of the Laverton Joint Study Group, Government Printer, Perth (held at Department of Aboriginal Affairs Library, Canberra)

Taft, Philip B.
1981
'Tribal Customs and Western Law: An Australian Dilemma', Police Magazine, Vol.4, No.1, Jan. : 51-58

Tatz, Colin M.
1980
Aboriginal Legal Aid and Law Reform: Submission to the House of Representatives Standing Committee on Aboriginal Affairs, Armidale, New South Wales (typescript held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Tatz, Colin M.
1980
'Aborigines: Legal Aid and Law Reform', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.5, No.3, June : 91-96

Tatz, Colin M.
1965
'Some Aboriginal Thoughts', Dissent, No.15 : 10-14

Thomas, Celia
1983
'Native Police', Police Life, Nov. : 10-13

Thompson, Lyn
1973
'Operation Redfern: New South Wales Police Justice for Blacks', Southern Africa Liberation News, Vol.1, Oct. : 6-8

Tickner, Robert
1982
'Sector Policing: Redfern: A Return to the Early 1970's?', Aboriginal Law Bulletin No.4, June : 3-4

Tobin, Peter
1976
'A Meeting of Nations', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.2, No.4 Dec. : 120-123

Tobin, Peter
1972
'Aborigines and the Political System', Chapter 5 in F.S. Stevens (ed.), Racism: The Australian Experience, Vol.2: Black versus White : 65-76, ANZ Book Co., Sydney

Totaro, P.
Chairman
1979
Ethnic Groups and Police: A New South Wales Survey, Ethnic Affairs Commission of New South Wales, Sydney

Travis, Gail
1983
'Police Discretion in Law Enforcement: A Study of Section 5 of the NSW Offences in Public Places Act 1979', Chapter 14 in M. Findlay, S.J. Egger and J. Sutton (eds), Issues in Criminal Justice Administration : 200-219, George Allen and Unwin, Sydney

Victoria Department of Education
1976
The Cloverdale Hotel Incident, Department of Education, Social Education Materials Project, Melbourne (held at J.V. Barry Memorial Library, Canberra)

Victoria Department of Education 1976	<u>The Meldon Incident</u> , Department of Education, Social Education Materials Project, Melbourne (held at J.V. Barry Memorial Library, Canberra)
Victoria Police Management Services Bureau 1981	<u>Aboriginal Customary Law: Victoria</u> <u>Police Response to the Law Reform</u> <u>Commission Australia</u> , Discussion Paper 17, Victoria Police, Melbourne (held at J.V. Barry Memorial Library, Canberra)
WA Aboriginal Legal Service 1979	<u>'Allegations of Police Intimidation'</u> , <u>CARE Newsletter</u> , Vol.15 : 7
WA Police Department 1981	<u>Aboriginal/Police Relations</u> , In-service training paper, Western Australia Police Department, Perth
Warren, Peter 1979	<u>'On the Aussie Beat'</u> , <u>Police Review</u> , No.4532, Nov. 30 : 1947-1949
Weaver, K.E. 1977	<u>Aboriginal/Police Relations: Culture -</u> <u>Lifestyle - Environment</u> , K.E. Weaver, Western Australia
White, K.J. 1979	<u>'Some Aspects of the Aboriginal</u> <u>Problem'</u> , <u>Australian Police Journal</u> , Vol.33, No.1, Jan. : 34-38
Wilson, E. 1982	<u>'The Harris Case: From Wilcannia to</u> <u>Broken Hill ... and Back Again'</u> , <u>Aboriginal Law Bulletin</u> , No.4, June : 5-7
Wood, G.T. Commissioner 1927	<u>Royal Commission of Inquiry into</u> <u>Alleged Killing and Burning of Bodies</u> <u>of Aborigines in East Kimberleys and</u> <u>into Police Methods when Effecting</u> <u>Arrests, Report</u> , Government Printer, Perth
Wootten, J.H. 1974	<u>'The New South Wales Aboriginal Legal</u> <u>Service'</u> , in <u>Aborigines in the 70s</u> , Seminars 1972-73 : 157-177, Centre for Research into Aboriginal Affairs, Monash University, Melbourne

SECTION XII

COURTS

1984 Case Notes: 'Willie Gudabi v The Queen; R v Ngaire Herbert, Pamela Nangala Sampson and Rhoda Wurrawilya', Aboriginal Law Bulletin, No.10, May : 6-9

1983 Case Notes: 'Coe and Duncan v Bobilak; Duroux and Others v Peebles and Another; R.V. Kennedy; Gerhardy v Brown', Aboriginal Law Bulletin, No.9, Oct. : 6-9

1983 'The Koowarta Decision', Kuruna, Vol.9, No.3, Jan. : 9-11

1982 'Joe Murphy Jungarai, Appeal Against Severity of Sentence, in Federal Court', Australian Criminal Reports, Vol.5, No.4 : 319-321

1982 'Psychologists in Court and Corrections', Reporter, Vol.3, No.3, Mar. : 3-6

1982 'Spitting Charge: Gaol for 2 months, not 6' (Neal v The Queen), The Legal Reporter, Vol.3, No.18, Oct. : 5-6

1981 Case Notes: 'Grantham v Thomas; Rockman v Stevens; Wesley Edwards Jabanardi v AMP Fire and General Insurance Co. Ltd & Ors; R v Joseph Murphy Jungarai', Aboriginal Law Bulletin, No.1, Aug. : 6-8

1981 'Different Cultures, Different Sentencing', Reporter, Vol.2, No.3, Mar. : 2

1980 Current Topics: 'Problems of Giving Effect to Aboriginal Customary Laws', Australian Law Journal, Vol.54, No.3, Mar. : 112-113

1979 'Interrogation of Young Blacks', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.4, No.5 : 223

1979 'Justice at Christmas Creek', CARE Newsletter, No.14 : 10-11

1979	'Strike and Walk-off at Christmas Creek Station', <u>Kimberley Land Council Newsletter</u> , Vol.1, No.2 : 10-11
1978	'Unfitness to Plead', <u>Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology</u> , Vol.11, No.3, Sept. : 129-131
1977	Current Topics: 'Reference to the Law Reform Commission on the Question of Aboriginal Customary Law', <u>Australian Law Journal</u> , Vol.51, No.3, Mar. : 110-111
1977	Editorial: 'Sentencing the Aborigine Offender', <u>Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology</u> , Vol.10, No.2, June : 65-66
1976	'Aborigines and the Criminal Law', <u>Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology</u> , Vol.9, No.4, Dec. : 193-196
1976	'Black Leaders see a Breakthrough: Hopes of Help from Moree Judgement', <u>Aboriginal and Islander Forum</u> , Vol.2, No.3 : 6
1976	Current Topics: 'The Non-exemption of Aborigines from Australian Criminal Jurisdiction', <u>Australian Law Journal</u> , Vol.50, No.10, Oct. : 496-497
1976	Current Topics: 'The Sydney Williams Case', <u>Australian Law Journal</u> , Vol.50, No.8, Aug. : 386-387
1976	'Report of the Royal Commission Concerning the Trial of Baymis Ugle, January 1976', <u>Police News Western Australia</u> , Vol.55, No.1 : 2-24
1975	'Pleading in Criminal Actions', <u>Legal Service Bulletin</u> , Vol.1, No.10 : 282
1974	'After Five Years - Guilty!', <u>Bunji</u> , Vol.2, Aug./Sept. : 2
1941	'The Law and the Aboriginal', <u>Walkabout</u> , Vol.7, No.10 : 20
1936	'Annual Report, Association for the Protection of Native Races', <u>Aborigines Protector</u> , Vol.1, No.3 : 1-10

Abbott, Charles L.A. 1950	<u>Australia's Frontier Province</u> , Angus and Robertson, Sydney
Albrecht, Friedrich W. 1958	'Albert Namatjira Sentenced to 6 months Gaol', Alice Springs, Oct., Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Canberra
Albrecht, Paul G.E. 1971	<u>Report of the Legislation, and the Functioning of Aboriginal Councils, Courts and Police as Established under the Aborigines and Torres Straits Islanders' Affairs Act 1965-1967 and Regulations</u> , [Alice Springs] (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Affairs Library, Canberra)
Atkinson, J. Maxwell 1979	<u>Order in Court</u> , Macmillan, London
Australian Institute of Criminology 1978	<u>The Magistrates' Court 1976: What Progress?</u> , Proceedings - Training Project No.43, Nov. 26-28 1976, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra
Australian Institute of Criminology 1977	<u>Aborigines and the Law</u> , Proceedings - Training Project No.27, June 7-11 1976, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra
Australian Institute of Criminology 1976	<u>The Use of Customary Law in the Criminal Justice System</u> , Proceedings - Training Project No.23, Mar. 1-5, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra
Australian Law Reform Commission 1986	<u>The Recognition of Aboriginal Customary Laws</u> (Summary Report, Full Report 2 Vols.), Final Report No.31, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra
Australian Law Reform Commission 1984	<u>Aboriginal Customary Law - the Criminal Law, Evidence and Procedure</u> , Discussion Paper No.20, March, Law Reform Commission, Sydney
Australian Law Reform Commission 1980	<u>Aboriginal Customary Law - Recognition?</u> , Australian Law Reform Commission, Sydney
Australian Law Reform Commission 1980	<u>Reform of Evidence Law 1980</u> , Discussion Paper No.16, Australian Law Reform Commission, Sydney

Backhouse, James
Walker, G.W.
1932-1940
'Reports on Various Subjects Connected with the Colony of New South Wales', in Reports of J. Backhouse and G.W. Walker, Vol.2 (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Bailey, Rebecca J.
1984
'A Comparison of Appearances by Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Children, before the Children's Court and Children's Aid Panels in South Australia' in B. Swanton (ed.), Aborigines and Criminal Justice, Proceedings - Training Project No.27/1/5 : 43-78, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Bailey-Harris, Rebecca
Wundersitz, Joy
1985
'The Over-Representation of Aboriginal Children in Care Proceedings before the Children's Court of South Australia', Paper, Department of Geography, University of Adelaide, Adelaide; Australian Journal of Law and Society, Vol.2, No.2 : 11-27

Barker, Ian
1977
'Blacks and Juries', Bulletin, May 28 : 8

Basten, John
Richardson, Mark
Ronalds, Chris
Zdenkowski, George
1982
The Criminal Injustice System, Australian Legal Workers Group (NSW) and Legal Service Bulletin, Melbourne

Bates, Frank
1984
'Interrogation of Australian Aborigines', Criminal Law Journal, Vol.8, No.6, Dec. : 373-384

Batty, Joyce D.
1963
Namatjira: Wanderer Between Two Worlds, Hodder and Stoughton, Melbourne

Berndt, Ronald M.
Berndt, C.H.
1951
From Black to White in South Australia, Cheshire, Melbourne

Bevan, C.R. (ed.)
1983
Community Service Orders in Australia and New Zealand, Seminar Proceedings No.1, Nov. 21-24, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Bieundurry, Olive
1980
'Mother-in-Law in Court', Ngali, Dec. : 10-12

Bird, Greta
1984
A civilizing Mission: Race and the Construction of Aboriginal Crime (M Phil Thesis), Institute of Criminology, University of Cambridge, Cambridge (held at Law Library, Monash University, Melbourne and Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Blakely, Frederick
1937
'Bush Courts versus Law Courts', Aborigines' Protector, Vol.1, No.4 : 10-13

Blakely, Frederick
1936
Account of the Expedition in Search of Lasseter's Reef, Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Canberra

Bleakley, R.J.
1978
'Pre-Sentence Reports - Their Place in the Sentencing Process', Queensland Law Society Journal, Vol.8, No.1, Jan. : 29-31

Brazil, P.
1960
'A Matter of Theology', Australian Law Journal, Vol.34, No.7 : 195-199

Brennan, Gloria F.
1979
The Need for Interpreting and Translation Services for Australian Aboriginal, with special Reference to the Northern Territory: A Research Report, Research Section, Department of Aboriginal Affairs, Canberra

Bridges, Barry J.
1971
'The Koot Kirrup Case', Royal Australian Historical Society Newsletter, No.100 : 6-7

Bridges, Barry J.
1966
Aboriginal and White Relations in New South Wales, 1788-1855 (MA Thesis) University of Sydney, Sydney (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Bright, Charles Hart
1976
Aborigines and the Law, Canberra (typescript held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Canberra)

Burton, William
1839
'Letter to the Colonial Office, Aug. 17', New South Wales Governors' Despatches, May-Aug : 859-863, (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Campbell, E.
1977
1982

'Accommodating Aboriginal Law', in Law and Aborigines - Critical Issues, Seminar Sept. 25, Faculty of Law, Monash University Melbourne; also in Writings on Legal Studies : 162-170

Carrick, John
1969

'Aborigines and the Law', Nation, No.270, June 14 : 13-14

Carter, Jennie
1982

'The West Australian and Aborigines: A Content Analysis', in B. Gammage and A. Markus (eds), All that Dirt: Aborigines 1938, Research School of Social Sciences, History Project, Australian National University, Canberra

Cashman, Peter
[1986]

'Research on Legal Representation in Criminal Proceedings', Chapter 8 in [Legal Representation and the Outcome of Criminal Proceedings in Magistrates' Courts] (PhD Thesis), University of London, London

Castles, Alex C.
1982

'The Aborigines and European Law', Chapter 18 in An Australian Legal History : 515-542, Law Book Company, Sydney

Chamberlain, R.
1973

The Stuart Affair, Rigby, Adelaide

Chapman, David J.
1976

'Sentencing Aborigines: The Port Adelaide Magistrates' Court', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.2, No.4 : 131-132

Chisholm, Richard
1985

'Aboriginal Children Before the Courts: A Study of Bourke and Nowra', (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies and J.V. Barry Memorial Libraries, Canberra)

Chisholm, Richard
1985

Black Children: White Welfare?
Aboriginal Child Welfare Law and Policy in New South Wales, SWRC Reports and Proceedings No.52, The Social Welfare Research Centre, University of New South Wales, Sydney

Chisholm, Richard
1983

Black Children: White Welfare?
Aborigines and the Child Welfare System in New South Wales, Paper presented at the Eleventh International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, Canada (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Clarke, H. Manning
1978
'Indigenous Persons and the Law', in
The Magistrates' Court 1976: What
Progress?, Proceedings - Training
Project No.43, Nov. 26-28 1976 : 49-52,
Australian Institute of Criminology,
Canberra

Cleland, John B.
1953
'The Aborigine and British Justice',
Mankind, Vol.4, No.11 : 477-478

Clifford, William
1981
Aboriginal Criminological Research: A
Workshop Report, held Mar. 3-4,
Australian Institute of Criminology,
Canberra

Clyne, Peter
1975
Isabell Edith Coe v Malcolm Barber in
the District Court of New South Wales
at Moree, 1975, Department of
Aboriginal Affairs Library, Canberra

Coldrey, John
[1986]
'Aborigines and the Criminal Courts',
in K.M. Hazlehurst (ed.), Ivory Scales:
Black Australia and the Law, Australian
Institute of Criminology, Canberra and
University of New South Wales Press,
Sydney [in press]

Coles, Gregory W.
1983
A Matter of Principle and Practice:
The Sentencing of Australian Aborigines
in the Northern Territory Supreme Court
1974-1982 (B Litt Thesis), Department
of Anthropology, Australian National
University, Canberra (held at
Department of Aboriginal Affairs and
J.V. Barry Memorial Libraries,
Canberra)

Coombs, H.C.
1985
'The Yirrkala Proposals for the Control
of Law and Order', in K.M. Hazlehurst
(ed.), Justice Programs for Aboriginal
and Other Indigenous Communities,
Seminar Proceedings No.7 : 201-218,
Australian Institute of Criminology,
Canberra

Coombs, H.C.
1983
'The Yirrkala Community and Social
Control' (part of Chapter 9), in
H.C. Coombs, M.M. Brandl and
W.E. Snowdon, A Certain Heritage:
Programs for and by Aboriginal Families
in Australia : 204-213, Centre for
Resource and Environmental Studies
Monograph 9, Australian National
University, Canberra

Coombs, H.C.
1983

The Yirrkala Proposals for the Control of Law and Order, Centre for Resource and Environmental Studies, Working Paper 1983/11, Australian National University, Canberra; also Chapter 9 in H.C. Coombs, M.M. Brandl and W.E. Snowden, A Certain Heritage: Programs for and by Aboriginal Families in Australia : 198-213, CRES Monograph 9, Australian National University, Canberra

Coombs, H.C.
1981

'Yirrkala Law Council', Social Alternatives, Vol.2, No.2 : 36, 60

Cramond, James M.
1974

'Aborigines Evidence and Other Trial Difficulties in the Semi-Tribal Society', in Aborigines and the Law, Seminar July 12-16, Centre for Research into Aboriginal Affairs, Monash University, Melbourne (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Cranston, Ross
1973

'Aborigines and the Law: An Overview', University of Queensland Law Journal, Vol.8, No.1, Dec. : 60-78

Crawford, J.R.
1982

Separate Institutions and Rules for Aboriginal Peoples - International Prescriptions and Proscriptions, RP 10, Australian Law Reform Commission, Sydney

Crawford, J.R.
Hennessy, P.K.
1982

Appendix: Cases on Traditional Punishments and Sentencing, RP 6A, Australian Law Reform Commission, Sydney

Crawford, James R.
Hennessy, Peter K.
Fisher, Mary
[1986]

'Aboriginal Customary Law: Proposals for Recognition', in K.M. Hazlehurst (ed.), Ivory Scales: Black Australia and the Law, [Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra and University of New South Wales Press, Sydney in press]

Crock, Mary
1982

'R v Peter', Melbourne University Law Review, Vol.13 : 648-651

Cullen Bruce
1983

'Cycle of Despair', Australian Society, Vol.2, No.5, June 1 : 17-18

Darian-Smith, Mark
1981

'Ngatayi v R', Melbourne University Law Review, Vol. 13, June : 100-104

Daunton-Fear, Mary W.
1980
Sentencing in South Australia,
Criminology Research Council,
Australian Institute of Criminology,
Canberra and Law Book Company, Sydney

Daunton-Fear, Mary W.
1980
'Sentencing in South Australia:
Emerging Principles', Adelaide Law
Review, Vol.7, No.1 : 41-65

Daunton-Fear, Mary W.
1977
Sentencing in Western Australia,
Australian Institute of Criminology,
Canberra and University of Queensland
Press, St Lucia

Daunton-Fear, Mary W.
Freiberg, A.
1977
'Gum Tree Justice: Aborigines and the
Courts', in D. Chappell and P. Wilson
(eds), The Australian Criminal Justice
System : 45-49, 2nd ed., Butterworths,
Sydney

Davies, Lloyd
1984
'Aborigines and the Criminal Law:
Some Legal and Sociological Aspects',
in Adjustment and Survival: Librarians
and Computerised Legal Information
Retrieval and Aborigines and the Law,
Proceedings National Law Librarians
Conference, Sept. 29-Oct. 1 1983 : 167-
190, Australian Law Librarians Group,
Perth (held at J.V. Barry Memorial
Library, Canberra)

Davies, Lloyd
1976
'The Yupupu Case', Legal Service
Bulletin, Vol.2, No.4, Dec. : 133-135

Davis, Stephen
[1986]
'Kinship and Crime: The Use of
Genealogical Analysis in the Study of
Patterns of Aboriginal Offenders, Elcho
Island, Northern Territory', in
K.M. Hazlehurst (ed.), Ivory Scales:
Black Australia and the Law,
[Australian Institute of Criminology,
Canberra and University of New South
Wales Press, Sydney in press]

Davis, Stephen
1985
Aboriginal Communities Justice Project:
Final Report, Northern Territory
Attorney-General's Department, Darwin

Davis, Stephen
1985
'Aboriginal Communities Justice
Project: Northern Territory', in
K.M. Hazlehurst (ed.), Justice Programs
for Aboriginal and Other Indigenous
Communities, Seminar Proceedings No.7
: 187-200, Australian Institute of
Criminology, Canberra

Debelle, Bruce
1980
1981

'Aborigines, the Law and the Future',
Murdoch University Counterpoint Forum,
Oct. 29 : 1-10; Current Affairs
Bulletin, Vol.57, No.11, Apr. : 4-12

Dickenson, George
1959

'Kadaitcha', South Pacific, Vol.10,
No.6 : 151-154

Dickenson, George
1958

'The Testimony of Aborigines in Law
Courts in the Northern Territory',
South Pacific, Vol.10, No.1 : 17-20

Dixon, Oliver F.
Chairman
1981

Report of the Committee of Inquiry
into the Rate of Imprisonment,
Committee of Inquiry into the Rate of
Imprisonment, Government Printer, Perth
(held at J.V. Barry Memorial Library,
Canberra)

Downing, James Hay
1975

Aborigines Disadvantaged by Police and
Law Systems in the Northern Territory:
Facts Arising from the Paula Sweet
Case, and Recommendations for Reform,
Institute for Aboriginal Development,
Alice Springs (held at Australian
Institute of Aboriginal Studies
Library, Canberra)

Downing, James Hay
1973

'Special Needs Relating to Aborigines
in Police and Court Proceedings', in
Aborigines and the Law, June 17,
International Commission of Jurists
(Australian Section), Sydney
(typescript held at Australian
Institute of Aboriginal Studies
Library, Canberra)

Eggleston, Elizabeth M.
1976

Fear, Favour or Affection: Aborigines
and the Criminal Law in Victoria, South
Australia and Western Australia,
Australian National University Press,
Canberra

Eggleston, Elizabeth M.
1976

'Urban Indians in Criminal Courts',
University of Western Australia Law
Review, Vol.12, No.3, June : 368-404

Eggleston, Elizabeth, M.
1972

'Aborigines and the Administration of
Criminal Law', Chapter 7 in
F.S. Stevens (ed.) Racism: The
Australian Experience, Vol.2: Black
versus White : 88-94, ANZ Book Co.,
Sydney

Eggleston, Elizabeth M. 1970	<u>Aborigines and the Administration of Justice: A Critical Analysis of the Application of the Criminal Law to Aborigines</u> (PhD Thesis), Monash University, Melbourne (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)
Elder, Peter J. 1979	<u>'Northern Territory Charlie': Charles James Dashwood in Palmerston 1892-1905</u> (BA Hons Thesis), Australian National University, Canberra
Elkin, Adolphus P. 1947	<u>'Aboriginal Evidence and Justice in North Australia'</u> , <u>Oceania</u> Vol.17, No.3 : 173-210
Elkin, Adolphus P. 1945	<u>'Re-thinking the White Australia Policy'</u> , <u>Australian Quarterly</u> , Vol.17, No.3 : 6-34
Ewing, Norman K. Commissioner 1920	<u>Royal Commission on Northern Territory Administration, Report</u> , Government Printer, Melbourne
Farquhar, M.F. Vinson, T. 1974	<u>Minor Offences - City and Country</u> , New South Wales Bureau of Crime Statistics and Research, Department of the Attorney-General and of Justice, Sydney
Faulkes, Wendy 1985	<u>'Community Justice Centres in New South Wales: An Experimental Model that Works'</u> , in K.M. Hazlehurst (ed.), <u>Justice Programs for Aboriginal and Other Indigenous Communities</u> , Seminar Proceedings No.7 : 141-151, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra
Fenbury, A.D. 1977	<u>Submission to the Law Reform Commission Re: Murder Trials</u> , May, Aboriginal Legal Service of Western Australia, Perth (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)
Forrester, Gary Owen, Ann Pearl 1976	<u>'Judicial Approval of Ritual Spearing'</u> , <u>Summons</u> : 48-49
Forster, William E.S. 1976	<u>Judge's Rules Regarding Police Interrogation of Aboriginal Persons</u> , passed down by Justice Forster, Apr. 30, Darwin, Northern Territory (typescript held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Forster, William E.S.
1976

'Police Interrogation of Aboriginals:
Judicial Guidelines', Legal Service
Bulletin, Vol.2, No.4, Dec. : 118-119

Francis, Grosvenor
1935

'A Plea for the Aborigines: The
Problem in the North', Aborigines'
Protector, Vol.1, No.1 : 10-12

Gale, Fay
Wundersitz, Joy
[1986]

'Aboriginal Youth and the Criminal
Justice System in South Australia', in
K.M. Hazlehurst (ed.), Ivory Scales:
Black Australia and the Law,
[Australian Institute of Criminology,
Canberra and University of New South
Wales Press, Sydney in press]

Gillies, Peter
1982

'Confessional Statements: (c) the
discretion to reject a statement the
basis that given the circumstances of
its making, it would be unfair of the
defendant to admit it', in The Law of
Criminal Investigation : 98-136, Law
Book Company, Sydney

Gipps, Sir George
1841

'Comment on Captain George Grey's
Report on the Best Means of Promoting
Civilization of the Aboriginal
Inhabitants of New Holland', in 'The
Aborigines', Sydney Monitor and
Commercial Advertiser, Sept. 15 : 2

Gorton, P.
1969

'The Aboriginal Child before the
Court', Paper presented to Justices'
Conference, Port Hedland, Western
Australia

Graycar, Regina
1983

'Sentence for Aboriginal convicted of
Murder', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.8,
No.6 : 295

Gyanraj, Swami
1979

'"Autonomy" for Aboriginal
Communities (Courtesy of West
Australian Government)', Legal Service
Bulletin, Vol.4, No.6 : 234-236

Hall, Victor C.
1962

Dreamtime Justice, Rigby, Adelaide

Hanks, Peter
1974

'Aborigines in Civil and Criminal
Proceedings', Legal Service Bulletin,
Vol.1, No.5, Nov. : 121-123

Hanks, Peter
Keon-Cohen, Bryan (eds)
1984
Aborigines and the Law: Essays in
Memory of Elizabeth Eggleston, George
Allen and Unwin, Sydney

Harding, Richard W.
1984
Penal Reform, paper delivered to 6th
National Conference of Labor Lawyers,
October 14, Adelaide, Australian
Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Harris, Carmel
1982
'The Terror of the Law as Applied to
Black Rapists in Colonial Queensland',
Hecate, Vol.8, No.2 : 22-48

Hawkins, Gordon
Misner, Robert L.
1973-1974
Restructuring the Criminal Justice
System of the Northern Territory,
Submission to the Minister for the
Northern Territory, 3 Vols, Australian
Government Publishing Service,
Canberra

Hazlehurst, Kayleen M.
1986
Sentencing: Perspectives on Aboriginal
Offenders, Paper presented at Seminar
on Sentencing March 18-21, Australian
Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Hazlehurst, Kayleen M.
[1986]
'Widening the Middleground: The
Development of Community-based
Options', in K.M. Hazlehurst (ed.),
Ivory Scales: Black Australia and the
Law, [Australian Institute of
Criminology, Canberra and University of
New South Wales Press, Sydney in
press]

Hazlehurst, Kayleen M.
1985
'A Summary of Issues: Editor's Notes
on Discussions and Papers', in
K.M. Hazlehurst (ed.), Justice Programs
for Aboriginal and Other Indigenous
Communities, Seminar Proceedings No.7
: 227-242, Australian Institute of
Criminology, Canberra

Hazlehurst, K.M. (ed.)
1985
Justice Programs for Aboriginal and
Other Indigenous Communities:
Australia New Zealand, Canada, Fiji,
Papua New Guinea, Seminar Proceedings
No.7, Australian Institute of
Criminology, Canberra

Hazlehurst, Kayleen M.
1985
Reflections on the Syddall/Hoddinott,
Western Australia, Aboriginal Justice
of the Peace Debate: A Submission to
the Australian Law Reform Commission,
Sept., Australian Institute of
Criminology, Canberra

Hazlehurst, Kayleen M.
1986
Resolving Conflict: Dispute Settlement Mechanisms for Aboriginal Communities and Neighbourhoods, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Hennessy, P.K.
1984
Aboriginal Customary Law and Local Justice Mechanisms: Principles, Options and Proposals, RP 11/12, Australian Law Reform Commission, Sydney

Hennessy, P.K.
1983
Aboriginal Customary Law: Problems of Evidence and Procedure, RP 13, Australian Law Reform Commission, Sydney

High Court of Australia
1982
'Recent Decisions - Koowarta v Bjelke-Petersen and others', Brief, Vol.9, No.8, Aug. : 11-12

Hiskey, Garry
1982
'South Australian Report: A Commentary', Aboriginal Law Bulletin, No.5, Aug. : 14-15

Hoddinott, Annie
1985
'Aboriginal Justices of the Peace and "Public Law"', in K.M. Hazlehurst (ed.), Justice Programs for Aboriginal and Other Indigenous Communities, Seminar Proceedings No.7 : 173-186, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Hoddinott, Annie
1985
That's 'Gardia' Business: An Evaluation of the Aboriginal Justice of the Peace Scheme in Western Australia, Criminology Research Council, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra; Western Australia Department of Prisons, Perth

Howard, J.
1984
'The Operation of the Aboriginal Communities Act 1979 in Western Australia', in Adjustment and Survival: Librarians and Computerised Legal Information Retrieval and Aborigines and the Law, Proceedings National Law Librarians Conference, Sept. 29-Oct. 1 1983 : 148-166, Australian Law Librarians Group, Perth (held at J.V. Barry Memorial Library, Canberra)

Howard, J.
1979
Aboriginal Law, Perth (typescript held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Inglis, Kenneth S.
1961
The Stuart Case, Melbourne University Press, Melbourne

Johnston, S.W.
1953

'The Symptomatic Alcoholic', Medico-Legal Society (Vic) Proceedings, Vol.6 : 152-183

Keon-Cohen, B.A.
1981

'Native Justice in Australia, Canada and the United States of America: A Comparative Analysis', Monash University Law Review, Vol.7, No.4, June : 250-325

Kingshott, M.A.
1978

Alternatives to Imprisonment, Report on Training Project No.2/2, March 29-31, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Kirby, Michael D.
1980

'T.G.H. Strehlow and Aboriginal Customary Laws', Adelaide Law Review, Vol.7, No.2, Jan. : 172-199

Kirby, Michael D.
1977

'Law Reform and Aboriginal Customary Law', in Aboriginal Culture, Traditions and Values: a Course for Criminal Justice Personnel, Nov. 1-3, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Kotthof, David
1974

The History of the Admission of Aboriginal Evidence into the Courts of New South Wales 1788-1876 (LLB Hons Thesis), Australian National University, Canberra

Kraus, John
1981

'On the Consistency of Court Dispositions in the Juvenile Criminal Justice System: A Research Note', Australian Journal of Social Issues, Vol.16, No.4 : 285-296

Kriewaldt, M.C.
1960

'The Application of the Criminal Law to the Aborigines of the Northern Territory of Australia', University of Western Australia Law Review, Vol.5, No.1 : 1-50

Langton, Marcia
1983

'Medicine Square': For the Recognition of Aboriginal Swearing and Fighting as Customary Law (BA Hons Thesis), Department of Prehistory and Anthropology, Australian National University, Canberra (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Affairs Library, Canberra)

Lemaire, James E.
1976

'Customary Law in Australia', in The Use of Customary Law in the Criminal Justice System, Proceedings - Training Project No.23 : 61-63, March 1-5, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Lemaire, James E.
1971
The Application of some Aspects of European Law to Aboriginal Natives of Central Australia (LLM Thesis), University of Sydney, Sydney (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Lester, Jim
1974
Interpreting in the Courts, Centre for Research into Aboriginal Affairs, Monash University, Melbourne (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Lester, Jim
1973
'Aborigines and the Courts', Alice Springs: Institute for Aboriginal Development, Identity, Vol.1, No.8, Aug. : 15-16; Contact Magazine, Vol.7, No.1, July : 11-13.

Lberman, Kenneth B.
1981
'Understanding Aborigines in Australian Courts of Law', Human Organisation Vol.40, No.3 : 247-255

Lberman, Kenneth B.
1980
The Praxis of Aborigines in Australian Courts of Law, University of California, San Diego, California, USA (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Lberman, Kenneth B.
1978
'Problems of Communication in Western Desert Courtrooms', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.3, No.3, June : 94-96

Ligertwood, Andrew
1984
'Aborigines in the Criminal Courts', Chapter 8 in P. Hanks and B. Keon-Cohen (eds), Aborigines and the Law: Essays in Memory of Elizabeth Eggleston, George Allen and Unwin, Sydney

Ligertwood, Andrew
1977
'Interrogating Aborigines', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.2, No.8, Aug. : 289-290

Ligertwood, Andrew
1976
'The Trial of Sydney Williams', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.2, No.4, Dec. : 136-140

Lincoln, Ian
1966
The Punishment of Crime in Queensland 1860-1890 (BA Hons Thesis), University of Queensland, St Lucia (held at Central Library, University of Queensland)

Lockwood, Douglas W.
1963
Crocodiles and Other People, Rigby, Adelaide

Loorham, Chris
1982

'Kumjay's Case: A Northern Territory Record of Interview' [Police verballing of Aboriginal Suspects in the Northern Territory], Aboriginal Law Bulletin, No.3, Apr. : 3-4

Lucas, Geoffrey A.
Sturgess, Desmond C.
Becker, Dynes M.
Commissioners
1977

Committee of Inquiry into the Enforcement of Criminal Law in Queensland, Report, Government Printer, Brisbane

Lyons, Gregory
1983

'Aboriginal Perceptions of Courts and Police: A Victorian Study', Australian Aboriginal Studies, No.2 : 45-61

Lyons, Gregory
1981

'Regional Court-visiting Committees: Victorian Aboriginal Legal Service Initiative', Aboriginal Law Bulletin, No.1, Aug. : 4-5

Macdonald, J.A.
1985

'Community Service Projects on Aboriginal Communities in Queensland', in K.M. Hazlehurst (ed.), Justice Programs for Aboriginal and Other Indigenous Communities, Seminar Proceedings No.7 : 153-155, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Macdonald, J.A.
1978

'The Police and the Reserve Aborigine in Queensland', Australian Police Journal, Vol.32, No.1, Jan. : 21-26

Mackerras, Neil
1978

'On Finding Another Way', St Mark's Review, No.96, Dec. : 15-18

Martin, Margaret A.
1973

Aborigines and the Criminal Justice System: A Review of the Literature, Research and Information Series No.2, Planning and Research Section, Western Australia Department of Corrections, Perth (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies and J.V. Barry Memorial Libraries, Canberra)

Martin, Margaret
Newby, Liza
1984

'Aborigines in Summary Courts in Western Australia, A Regional Study: Preliminary Report on Selected Findings', in B. Swanton (ed.), Aborigines and Criminal Justice, Proceedings - Training Project No.27/1/5 : 295-305, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

McCorquodale, John
[1986] 'Judicial Racism in Australia?:
Aborigines in Civil and Criminal
Cases', in K.M. Hazlehurst (ed.), Ivory
Scales: Black Australia and the Law,
[Australian Institute of Criminology,
Canberra and University of New South
Wales Press, Sydney in press]

McCorquodale, John C.
1984 "The Voice of the People":
Aborigines, Judicial Determinism and
the Criminal Justice System in
Australia', in B. Swanton (ed.),
Aborigines and Criminal Justice,
Proceedings - Training Project
No.27/1/5 : 173-294, Australian
Institute of Criminology, Canberra

McCorquodale, John C.
1983 'Aborigines in the High Court',
Australian Quarterly, Vol.55, No.1,
Autumn : 104-113

McDonald, E.M.
1981 Up Before the Judge: Perspectives of
Juvenile Defendants on the Children's
Court System Vols I, II and Summary,
Criminology Research Council,
Australian Institute of Criminology,
Canberra; Department of Community
Welfare, Perth

McDonald, G.
1974 'Background Paper on the Wiluna Case',
in Aborigines and the Law, Seminar
July 12-16, Centre for Research into
Aboriginal Affairs, Monash University,
Melbourne (held at Australian Institute
of Aboriginal Studies Library,
Canberra)

McIlvanie, Christine
1984 'The Struggle for Law: Aboriginal -
Police Relations and the Role of the
Magistrates' Court - North West New
South Wales', in B. Swanton (ed.),
Aborigines and Criminal Justice,
Proceedings - Training Project
No.27/1/5 : 117-132, Australian
Institute of Criminology, Canberra

McLaren, Noel
1973 An Assessment of the Penalties Imposed
by the Court of Petty Sessions at
Fitzroy Crossing: A Research Project,
Perth

McLeod, Ian
1982 'Courts in Remote Areas', in P. Loveday
(ed.), Service Delivery to Remote
Communities : 112-117, Australian
National University North Australia
Research Unit, Darwin

Measday, Anne
Pearce, D.
1973

 'Representation', in Aborigines and the Administration of Justice, Seminar Paper 7, Adelaide

Milne, Trevor
1983

 'Aborigines and the Criminal Justice System', Chapter 13 in M. Findley, S.J. Egger and J. Sutton (eds), Issues in Criminal Justice Administration : 184-199, George Allen and Unwin, Sydney

Milte, K.L.
1968

 'Pre-trial Detention', Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology, Vol.1 : 225

Misner, Robert L.
1977

 'Case Study, 5: The Aborigines - the Administration of Criminal Justice on Aboriginal Settlements', Commercial and Legal Studies: A Case Study, Curriculum and Research Branch, Department of Education, Melbourne

Misner, Robert L.
1974

 'Administration of Criminal Justice on Aboriginal Settlements', Sydney University Law Review, Vol.7, No.2 : 257-283

Misner, Robert
1973

 'Aborigines and Criminal Justice in the Northern Territory', Aboriginal News, Vol.1, No.3 : 4-6

Molan, Phil
1974

 Recent Developments: 'Aborigines', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.1, No.4 : 99

Murphy, Lionel, K.
1974

 'Aborigines', Hansard Debates, Australian Parliament - Senate, No.19, Nov. : 2550-2551, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

NSW Anti-Discrimination Board,
1982

Study of Street Offences by Aborigines, New South Wales Anti-Discrimination Board, Sydney

NSW Bureau of Crime Statistics and Research
1981

Court Statistics 1979, Statistical Report 11, Series 2, New South Wales Bureau of Crime Statistics and Research, Department of the Attorney-General and of Justice, Sydney

NT Administration
1962

Alice Springs Police Court, Depositions and Judgements, 1955-1962, Northern Territory Administration, Alice Springs (held at Australian School of Pacific Administration, Mosman, Sydney)

Nader, Hilton
Anscombe, A.W.
1985
Adult Aborigines Sentenced for Criminal Offences at Inverell Local Court, (1 April 1984-31 March 1985),
Probation and Parole Service, New South Wales Department of Corrective Services, Sydney (held at J.V. Barry Memorial Library, Canberra)

Nash, David
1979
'Foreigners in their Own Land', (Aborigines in Court) Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.4, No.3, June : 105-107

Neate, Graeme J.
1982
Case Note: 'Tippett v Murphy Aboriginal Law Bulletin, No.6, Dec. : 12-13

Neate, Graeme J.
1982
'Keeping Secrets Secret', Aboriginal Law Bulletin, No.5, Aug. : 1, 17-18

Neate, Graeme J.
1981
'Legal Language Across Cultures: Finding the Traditional Aboriginal Owners of Land', Federal Law Review, Vol.12, No.3 : 187-211

Neate, Graeme J.
1979
Dying Declarations and Customary Marraiges of Australian Aborigines and Rules of Criminal Evidence (LLB Hons Thesis), Australian National University, Canberra (typescript held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Neate, Graeme J.
1976
The Australian Aborigines and the Law: Confusion, Conflict and Change
(typescript held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Canberra)

Nettheim, G. (ed.)
1983
Human Rights for Aboriginal People in the 1980s, Conference Proceedings, International Commission of Jurists (Australian Section) in Association with the Faculty of Law, University of New South Wales, Sydney, Oct. 31-Nov. 1 1981, Legal Books Pty Ltd, Sydney

Nettheim, Garth
1981
'Courts and Court Proceedings' [in Queensland involving Aborigines and Islanders] Chapter 10 in Victims of the Law: Black Queenslanders Today, George Allen and Unwin, Sydney

Nettheim, Garth
1973
'Courts and Court Proceedings', in Outlawed: Queensland's Aborigines and Islanders and the Rule of Law : 83-102, ANZ Book Co., Sydney

Newby, Liza
Martin, M.
1982

Gnowangerup and Narrogin: Aborigines in Summary Criminal Courts and the Aboriginal Legal Service in Two Country Towns in South Western Australia, Report to the Aboriginal Legal Service, Perth, Western Australia (typescript held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Nicholls, Yvonne
1952

Not slaves, Not Citizens: Conditions of the Australian Aborigines in the Northern Territory, Australian Council for Civil Liberties, Melbourne

Nichols, P.W.
1974

'Aborigines' Pleas of Guilty', The JPWA: The Official Organ of the Royal Association of Justices in Western Australia, Vol.17, No.9 : 186-188

Northern Territory Supreme Court
1982

Northern Territory Judgments 1951-1976: A Selection of the Judgments of the Supreme Court of the Northern Territory of Australia, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

O'Gorman, Terry
1981

'From Courtroom to Police Station: After Hours Intervention in the Criminal Justice System', Paper presented at 51st Congress, Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science, Brisbane, Paper No.724/29 (microfiche) : 1-16

O'Regan, R.S.
1972

'Aborigines, Melanesians and Dying Declarations', International and Comparative Law Quarterly, Vol.21, No.1, Jan. : 176-182

Odgers, Stephen
1983

Admissions, Australian Law Reform Commission, Sydney

Papandreou, N.
Speed, T.P.
McDonald, S.E.
Skates, S.
Landauer, A.A.
1982

'Factors Influencing the Pre-Sentence Report: An Analysis of Hypothetical Responses', Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology, Vol.15, No.4, Dec. : 207-218

Parker, Dorothy
[1986]

'The Administration of Justice and its Penal Consequences', in K.M. Hazlehurst (ed.), Ivory Scales: Black Australia and the Law, [Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra and University of New South Wales Press, Sydney in press]

Parker, Dorothy
1977
'Social Agents as Generators of Crime',
in R.M. Berndt (ed.), Aborigines and
Change: Australia in the '70s : 332-
352, Australian Institute of Aboriginal
Studies, Canberra; Humanities Press,
New Jersey, USA

Parker, Dorothy
1972
The Criminality of Aborigines in
Western Australia, Report of a two
years' Research Project (1970-1972) for
the Western Australia Department of
Native Welfare, Perth (held at
Australian Institute of Aboriginal
Studies and J.V. Barry Memorial
Libraries, Canberra)

Pennick, D.
1981
'The Burden of Proof in Discrimination
Cases', New Law Journal, Vol.131,
No.6016, Aug. 27 : 895-897

Porteus, Stanley D.
1964
'Australia "Assimilation"', Mankind
Quarterly, Vol.4, No.4 : 137-196

Potas, Ivan L. (ed.)
1984
Prosecutorial Discretion, Seminar
Proceedings No.6, Australian Institute
of Criminology, Canberra

Re, L.
Smith, T.H.
1982
Competence and Compellability of
Witnesses, Australian Law Reform
Commission, Sydney

Rees, Neil
Jones, G.
1982
Case Note: 'Neal v the Queen',
Aboriginal Law Bulletin, No.6 : 10-11

Richardson, Mark
1976
'Aborigines and Islanders
(Admissibility of Confessions) Bill',
Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.2 No.4,
Dec. : 129-130

Riley, Peter
1965
'Capturing a Killer', Citation, Dec.
: 16-20

Robertson, Geoffrey R.
Carrick, John C.
1970
'The Trials of Nancy Young', Australian
Quarterly, Vol.42, No.2, June : 34-46

SA Aboriginal Customary
Law Committee
1984
Children and Authority in the North-
West, Report, Aug., South Australian
Aboriginal Customary Law Committee,
Adelaide

SA Aboriginal Customary
Law Committee
1979
Preliminary Report of the Aboriginal
Customary Law Committee, Attorney-
General's Department, Adelaide

SA Aboriginal Education Foundation 1972	'Aborigines in Court Need Special Help', <u>Smoke Signals</u> , Vol.10, No.1 : 15-16; Aboriginal Education Foundation of South Australia Submission to the Criminal Law and Penal Methods REform Committee, March, Adelaide
SA Criminal Law and Penal Methods Reform Committee 1973 1974	<u>First Report: Sentencing and Corrections; Second Report: Criminal Investigation</u> , Criminal Law and Penal Methods Reform Committee of South Australia, Government Printer, Adelaide
SA Department of Correctional Services 1984	<u>Fine Default in South Australia</u> , Nov., Research and Planning Unit, South Australia Department of Correctional Services, Adelaide
SA Office of Crime Statistics 1981	<u>Statistics from Criminal Courts of Summary Jurisdiction: Selected Returns from South Australian Courts</u> [re: Aboriginal Defendants], Crime Justice Series A1 and later issues, Office of Crime Statistics, Attorney-General's Department, Adelaide (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies and J.V. Barry Memorial Libraries, Canberra)
Sackett, Lee 1974	'The Case of the Wiluna Five', in <u>Aborigines and the Law</u> , Seminar July 12-16, Centre for Research into Aboriginal Affairs, Monash University, Melbourne
Sawer, Geoffrey 1966	'The Australian Constitution and the Australian Aborigine', <u>Federal Law Review</u> , Vol.2, No.1 : 17-36
Sawer, Geoffrey 1961	'Judge Martin Kriewaldt: Nine Years of the Northern Territory Supreme Court', <u>Adelaide Law Review</u> , Vol.1 : 148-168
Sawtell, Michael 1936	'A Plea for the Aboriginal: Absorption in the White Race', <u>Aborigines' Protector</u> , Vol.1, No.2 : 7-8
Schwartzkoff, John Morgan, Jenny assisted by Rizzo, Concetta 1982	<u>Community Justice Centres: A Report on the New South Wales Pilot Project 1979-81</u> , The Law Foundation of New South Wales, Sydney

Sides, Martin L.
1983
'Murder Cases in NSW and the Crimes (Homicide) Amendment Act: Sentencing', Aboriginal Law Bulletin, No.7, Apr. : 11-13

Sing, A.J.
1978
'Recorded Interviews and the Law', Australian Police Journal, Vol.32, No.2, Apr. : 67-92

Smith, Stan
1968
'Justice in the North', Smoke Signals, Vol.7, No.2 : 28-29

Sommerlad, Elizabeth A.
1977
Aboriginal Juveniles in Custody, Report arising from a National Symposium on the Care and Treatment of Aboriginal Juveniles in State Corrective Institutions May 30-June 1, Sydney, Centre for Continuing Education, Australian National University, Canberra

[Stanner, William E.H.]
1936
'Aboriginal Trials: Closer Study Urged', Aborigines' Protector, Vol.1, No.2 : 18

Strehlow, T.G.H.
1936
'Notes on Native Evidence and its Value', Oceania, Vol.6, No.3 : 323-335

Syddall, Terence
1985
'Aborigines and the Courts I and II', in K.M. Hazlehurst (ed.), Justice Programs for Aboriginal and Other Indigenous Communities, Seminar Proceedings No.7 : 157-172, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Syddall, Terence
1984
'Aborigines and the Courts I', 'Aborigines and the Courts II', in B. Swanton (ed.), Aborigines and Criminal Justice, Proceedings - Training Project No.27/1/5 : 144-172, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Syddall, Terence
1981
Aborigines and the Law, Unpublished Report, Jan., [Central Law Courts] Perth

Syddall, Terence
1978
Court Procedures [:Manual for Aborigines], Broome, Western Australia (typescript held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Taft, Philip B.
1981
'Tribal Customs and Western Law: An Australian Dilemma', Police Magazine, Vol.4, No.1, Jan. : 51-58

Tatz, Colin
1963

'Queensland's Aborigines: Natural Justice and the Rule of Law', Australian Quarterly, Vol.35, No.3, Sept. : 33-49

Taylor, John C.
1984

'Settlement Law and Order and Social Control', in Of Acts and Axes: An Ethnography of Socio-cultural Change (PhD Thesis), James Cook University of North Queensland, Townsville

Virtue, Sir John E.
Commissioner
1976

Report of the Royal Commission into Matters Surrounding the Trial of Baymisi Ugle and Subsequent Investigations Relating Thereto, Government Printer, Perth

WA Department of Native Welfare
1969

Legal Representation for Aborigines: Notes for Guidance of Field Officers, Department of Native Welfare, Perth (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

WA Law Reform Commission
1977

Review of Bail Procedures, Working Paper, Western Australia Law Reform Commission, Perth

Ward, Alan
1976

'The Wholesome Precedent of Sydney Williams', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.2, No.4, Dec. : 141-143

Welsh, A.R.
1976

Aboriginal Participation in Law and Order Northern Territory Department of Aboriginal Affairs, Darwin (typescript held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

White, Isobel M.
1974

'The Nundroo Incident: the Trial of an Aboriginal Football Team', in Aborigines in the '70s, Seminars 1972-73, Centre for Research into Aboriginal Affairs, Monash University, Melbourne

Wilkins, Leslie T.
1980

'Sentencing Guidelines to Reduce Disparity?', Criminal Law Review, Apr. : 201-214

Williams, Nancy M.
[1986]

[Two Laws: Managing Disputes in a Contemporary Aboriginal Community], Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Canberra [in press]

Williams, Nancy M.
[1986] 'Local Autonomy and the Viability of Community Justice Mechanisms', in K.M. Hazlehurst (ed.), Ivory Scales: Black Australia and the Law, [Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra and University of New South Wales Press, Sydney in press]

Williams, Nancy M.
1979
[1986] Jural Regulation of Access to Resources among the Yolnu of Northeastern Australia: Observations on Boundaries and Permission, Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, San Francisco, Jan. 1980; [in N.M. Williams and E.S. Hunn (eds) AAAS Symposium Volume] (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Williams, Nancy M.
1977 'Law, Laws and "The Law": Aborigines and the Administration of Criminal Justice with Particular Reference to the Northern Territory', in Aboriginal Culture, Traditions and Values: A Course for Criminal Justice Personnel, Nov. 1-3, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Williams, Nancy M.
1974 'Constraints on Judicial Decision-Making: The Application of Legal Rules in Cases involving Aborigines in the Northern Territory of Australia', in Aborigines and the Law, Seminar July 12-16, Centre for Research into Aboriginal Affairs, Monash University, Melbourne (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Wilson, Anthony J.
1979 'The Aboriginal Communities Act - New Initiatives by Gyanraj', Western Australia University News, Vol.10, No.8 : 5

Wilson, E.
1982 'The Harris Case: From Wilcannia to Broken Hill ... and Back Again', Aboriginal Law Bulletin, No.4, June : 5-7

Wilson, Paul R.
1985

'Black Death, White Hands Revisited:
The Case of Palm Island', Australian
and New Zealand Journal of Criminology,
Vol.18, No.1 : 49-57

Wilson, Paul R.
1982

Black Death White Hands, George Allen
and Unwin, Sydney

Woenne, Susan Tod
1979

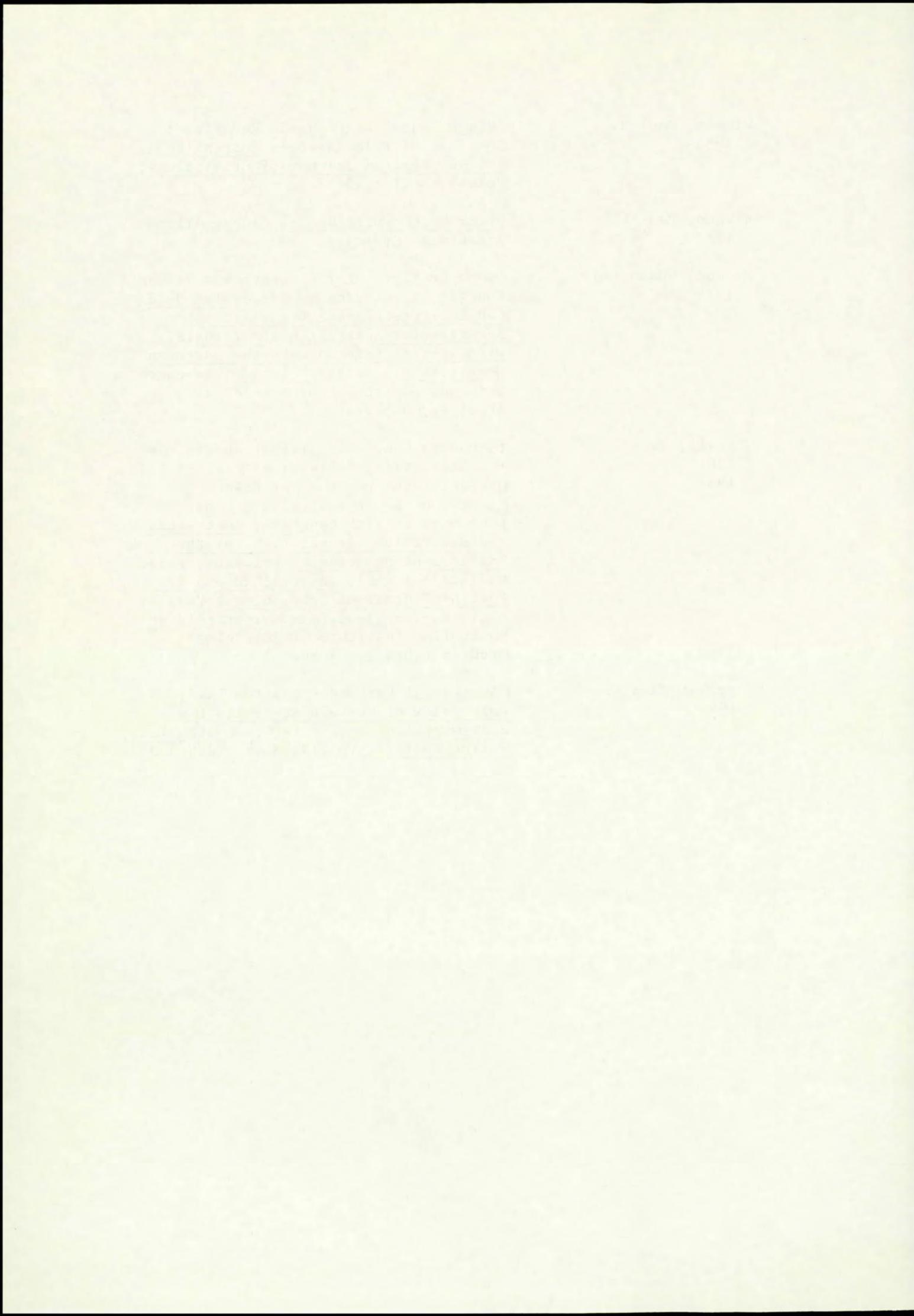
'Some Problems of Interpretation in the
Courts', in G. Brennan (ed.), The Need
for Interpreting and Translation
Services for Australian Aboriginals,
with special reference to the Northern
Territory - a Research Report, Research
Section, Department of Aboriginal
Affairs, Canberra

Worrall, J.
1981
1982

'European Courts and Tribal Aborigines
- A Statistical Collection of
Dispositions from the North-West
Reserve of South Australia', Paper
presented at 51st Congress, Australian
and New Zealand Association for the
Advancement of Science, Brisbane, Paper
No.722/29 : 1-21; Australian and New
Zealand Journal of Criminology, Vol.15,
No.1, Mar. : 47-55 (manuscript held at
Australian Institute of Aboriginal
Studies Library, Canberra)

Wurm, Stephen A.
1963

'Aboriginal Languages and the Law',
University of Western Australia Law
Review, Vol.6, No.1 : 1-10; Australian
Police Journal, Vol.18, No.4 : 289-300



SECTION XIII

CORRECTIONS

1982 'Aborigines and Law', Reform, No.25 : 18-21

1976 'The Way Ahead : A Five-Point Plan', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.2, No.4, Dec. : 149-150.

1975 'Aboriginal Field Officer for North Appointed', Release, No.24 : 2

1975 'Call for Royal Commission into Relations between Aborigines and Police, Corrective Services and the Law', Civil Liberty (NSW), No.63 : 3; Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.1, No.11 : 313-314

1975 'Imprisonment of Aborigines and Part-Aborigines in Western Australia', Black News Service, No.7, Oct. : 13-15

1973 'National Council for Women', Release, No.18 : 9

1894 Report on Rottnest Prison for the Year 1893, Government Printer, Perth

Aboriginal Legal Service of WA 1980 Submission to Inquiry into the Rate of Imprisonment, the Legal Service, East Perth, Western Australia

Alexander, Christian [1986] From Dreamtime to Nightmare: A Study of Aboriginal Prisoners in New South Wales Jails, Occasional Paper Series, New South Wales Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs, Sydney

Alexander, Christian 1985 Post-release Support for Aboriginal Prisoners: Designing an Action-Research Project, December, Final Report to the New South Wales Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs and New South Wales Department of Corrective Services, Sydney

Australian Broadcasting Corporation 1985 'Black Death' [Treatment of Aboriginals by Western Australia Police], Four Corners Program, Sept. 23, Australian Broadcasting Corporation, Sydney

Australian Bureau of Statistics 1982	<u>Prisoners New South Wales 1978-9</u> , Australian Bureau of Statistics, Government Printer, Sydney
Australian Bureau of Statistics 1982	<u>Selected Characteristics of Inmates of Adult Corrective Institutions, An Analysis of Data Derived from the 1976 Census of Population and Housing</u> , Australian Bureau of Statistics, Canberra
Australian Bureau of Statistics 1977	<u>Prison Population - 1976 Census</u> , Australian Bureau of Statistics, Canberra
Australian Institute of Criminology 1982	'The Worlds Most Imprisoned Group', <u>Reporter</u> , Vol.4 : 13-14
Australian Institute of Criminology 1977	<u>Aborigines and the Law</u> , Proceedings - Training Project, No.27, June 7-11 1976, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra
Barrier, B. 1982	'The Territory: Historical and Comparative', <u>Australian Crime Prevention Council Journal</u> , Vol.5, No.2, May : 41-43
Belleair, Bob 1979	'21 Division v Blacks', <u>Jail News</u> , Vol.1, No.19, Mar. 31 : 5
Bevan, C.R. (ed.) 1983	<u>Community Service Orders in Australia and New Zealand</u> , Seminar Proceedings No.1 Nov. 21-24, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra
Biles, David 1983	<u>Groote Eylandt Prisoners: A Research Report</u> , Oct., Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra
Biles, David 1982	'Crime and Imprisonment: An Australian Time Series Analysis', <u>Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology</u> , Vol.15, Sept. : 133-153
Biles, David 1974	'Who Goes to Prison' in D.E. Edgar (ed.), <u>Social Change in Australia: Readings in Sociology</u> : 548-556, Cheshire, Melbourne
Biles, David 1973	<u>Aborigines and Prisons: A South Australian Study</u> , Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra; <u>Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology</u> , Vol.6, No.4 : 246-250

Bonner, Neville T.
1982
'Commentary on the 1981 John Barry Memorial Lecture' (delivered by W. Clifford), Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology, Vol.15, Mar. : 22-25

Braithwaite, John
1980
'The Underclasses: Aborigines and Women', Chapter 17 in Prisons, Education and Work: Towards a National Employment Strategy for Prisoners : 223-233, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Broadhurst, R.G.
[1986]
'Imprisonment of the Aborigine in Western Australia: 1957-1985', in K.M. Hazlehurst (ed.), Ivory Scales: Black Australia and the Law, [Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra and University of New South Wales Press, Sydney in press]

Broadhurst, R.G.
Connaughton, J.
Maller, M.G.
Maller, R.A.
1985
Recidivism in the Western Australian Prison Population, Recidivism Research Group Preliminary Report, Sept., Western Australia Prisons Department, Perth; also in D. Biles (ed.) Review of Australian Criminological Research : 80-81, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Clifford, William
1981
1982
'Aboriginal Criminology', Part 1: Identity, Vol.4, No.5 : 24-25; Part 2: Identity, Vol.4, No.6 : 21-23

Clifford, William
1981
1982
'An Approach to Aboriginal Criminology', John Barry Memorial Lecture 1981 Melbourne; Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra; Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology, Vol.15, No.1, Mar. : 3-21

Clifford, William
1981
Aboriginal Criminological Research A Workshop Report, held March 3-4, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Coldrey, John
Vincent, F.
1980
'Tales from the Frontier: White Laws - Black People', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.5, No.5, Oct. : 221-224

Cole, Edmund K.
1971
Groote Eylandt Pioneer, Great Australian Missionaries, 2, Church Missionary Historical Publications, Melbourne

Coles, Gregory W.
1983
A Matter of Principle and Practice:
The Sentencing of Australian Aborigines
in the Northern Territory Supreme Court
1974-1982 (B Litt Thesis), Department
of Anthropology, Australian National
University, Canberra

Cooper, Max
Cooper, Faye
1984
'Aborigines behind bars' (interview
conducted by Susie Brown), Rabelais,
No.13

Correctional Services
Division, Darwin
1984
'Aborigines and the Supervision
Process', in B. Swanton (ed.),
Aborigines and Criminal Justice,
Proceedings - Training Project
No.27/1/5 : 306-316, Australian
Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Cross, Rupert
1965
'Paradoxes in Prison Sentences', Law
Quarterly Review, Vol.81 : 205

Cullen, Bruce
1983
'Cycle of Despair' Australian Society,
Vol.2, No.1, June : 17-18

Daunton-Fear, Mary
1980
Sentencing in South Australia,
Criminology Research Council,
Australian Institute of Criminology,
Canberra; Law Book Co., Ltd, Sydney

Daunton-Fear, Mary
1980
'Sentencing in South Australia:
Emerging Principles', Adelaide Law
Review, Vol.7, No.1 : 41-65

Daunton-Fear, Mary
1977
Sentencing in Western Australia,
Australian Institute of Criminology,
Canberra and University of Queensland
Press, St Lucia

Deiley, Russell
1979
'Alan's Long Wait Nearly Over (expected
release of A.J. Arnold, Australia's
longest serving prisoner)', Bulletin,
Dec. 4 : 33, 35-36

Dengate, Catherine E.
1975
Developments in the Western Australian
Prison System from the 1950s to 1974,
Penology Monograph No.6, Faculty of
Law, Australian National University,
Canberra (held at J.V. Barry Memorial
Library, Canberra)

Department of
Aboriginal Affairs
1980
Care and Treatment of Aboriginal
Juveniles in State Corrective
Institutions: Proposed Policy
Guidelines (typescript), Department of
Aboriginal Affairs, Canberra (held at
the Department of Aboriginal Affairs
Library, Canberra)

Dixon, Oliver F.
Chairman
1981
Report of the Committee of Inquiry into the Rate of Imprisonment, Committee of Inquiry into the Rate of Imprisonment, Government Printer, Perth, (held at J.V. Barry Memorial Library, Canberra)

Donnelly, R.
1983
1984
Infants and Aboriginal Women in Prison, Community Services Division, Darwin, Northern Territory; also in S.E. Hatty (ed.), Women in the Prison System, Seminar Proceedings No.3 : 163-169, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Duckworth, A.M.E.
Foley-Jones, C.R.
Lowe, P.
Maller, M.G.
1981
1982
Imprisonment of Aborigines in North Western Australia, Research and Information Series No.21, Western Australia Department of Corrections, Perth; Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology, Vol.15, No.1, Mar. : 26-46

Eggleson, Elizabeth M.
1976
Fear, Favour or Affection: Aborigines and the Criminal Law in Victoria, South Australia and Western Australia, Australian National University Press, Canberra

Eggleson, Elizabeth M.
1975
Aboriginal Prisoners: A Submission to the Senate Standing Committee on Social Environment, Melbourne

Eggleson, Elizabeth M.
1972
'Aborigines and the Administration of Criminal Law', Chapter 7 in F.S. Stevens (ed.), Racism: The Australian Experience, Vol.2: Black versus White : 88-94, ANZ Book Co., Sydney

Eggleson, Elizabeth M.
1970
Aborigines and the Administration of Justice: A Critical Analysis of the Application of the Criminal Law to Aborigines (PhD Thesis), Monash University, Melbourne (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Elion, V.H.
Megargee, E.I.
1979
'Racial Identity, Length of Incarceration, and Parole Decision Making', Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency : 232-245

Findlay, Mark
Egger, Sandra J.
Sutton, Jeff (eds)
1983
Issues in Criminal Justice Administration, George Allen and Unwin, Sydney

Foley-Jones, C.R.,
Tandowski, N.M.
1977

Relevance of Correctional Programmes
for Female Aboriginal Prisoners,
Research and Information Series No.16,
Western Australia Department of
Corrections, Perth

Forrest, John
Chairman
1884

Report of a Commission to Inquire into
the Treatment of Aboriginal Native
Prisoners of the Crown in this Colony
(including Rottnest Island Prison),
Government Printer, Western Australia

Gale, Fay
1966

Summary of Preliminary Findings on
Aboriginal Migration to Adelaide
(Draft), Adelaide

Gilroy, M.
1976

'Youthful Offenders at Groote Eylandt',
Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.2, No.4,
Dec. : 124-126

Goode, Matthew
1983
1984

'Still Jailing the Poor: Two Recent
Decisions on the Criminal Law as
Applied to Aboriginals in South
Australia', Aboriginal Law Bulletin,
No.9, Oct. : 4-5; Aboriginal Law
Bulletin, No.10, May : 10-11

Gordon, G.
Haege, R.
Porritt, D.
1982

Census of Aborigines Under Supervision,
1980, New South Wales Department of
Corrective Services, Sydney

Gorta, Angela
Hunter, Roz
1985

'Aborigines in New South Wales
Prisons', Australian and New Zealand
Journal of Criminology, Vol.18, No.1,
Mar. : 25-40

Gorta, Angela
Hunter, Roz
Gordon, Geoff
1982

Aborigines: Treatment in Prison, 1981,
Research Publication No.6, Dec.,
New South Wales Department of
Corrective Services, Sydney

Gorta, Angela
Hunter, Roz
Gordon, Geoff
1982

A Profile of Aborigines in Prison,
1981, Research Publication No.5, Dec.,
New South Wales Department of
Corrective Services, Sydney

Griffiths, M.
1978

'Part Aboriginal Juvenile Offenders:
Some Considerations of Care and
Treatment', Australian Journal of
Social Issues, Vol.13, No.2 : 104-111

Gunter, Daryl Thorsby
1977

'Aborigines and the Law', in Aborigines
and the Law, Proceedings - Training
Project No.27 : 7-10, June 7-11 1976
Australian Institute of Criminology,
Canberra

Harding, Richard W.
1984
Penal Reform, Paper delivered to 6th
National Conference of Labor Lawyers,
Oct. 14, Adelaide, Australian
Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Hartz-Karp, Janette
1981
'Women in Constraints', Chapter 8 in
S.K. Mukherjee and J.A. Scutt (eds),
Women and Crime : 167-195, Australian
Institute of Criminology, Canberra and
George Allen and Unwin, Sydney

Hartz-Karp, Janette
1979
Women in Constraints: Western
Australia, Research and Information
Series No.18, Western Australia
Department of Corrections, Perth

Hatty, Suzanne E.
Walker, John R.
[1986]
A National Study of Deaths in
Australian Prisons, Australian
Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Hawkins, Gordon
Misner, Robert L.
1973-1974
Restructuring the Criminal Justice
System of the Northern Territory,
Submission to the Minister for the
Northern Territory, 3 Vols, Government
Printer, Canberra

Hawks, D.V.
Fraser, C.B.
1966
A Survey of the Prison Populations in
Western Australia 1966, Mental Health
Services, Western Australia

Hazlehurst, Kayleen M.
[1986]
'Widening the Middleground: The
Development of Community-based
Options', in K.M. Hazlehurst (ed.),
Ivory Scales: Black Australia and the
Law, [Australian Institute of
Criminology, Canberra and University of
New South Wales Press, Sydney in
press]

Hazlehurst, Kayleen M.
1985
'A Summary of Issues: Editor's Notes
of Discussions and Papers', in K.M.
Hazlehurst (ed.), Justice Programs for
Aboriginal and Other Indigenous
Communities, Seminar Proceedings No.7
: 227-242, Australian Institute of
Criminology, Canberra

Hoddinott, Annie
1985
'Evaluation of the Aboriginal Justice
of the Peace Scheme in the North-West
of Western Australia', in D. Biles
(ed.), Review of Australian
Criminological Research : 24-25,
Australian Institute of Criminology,
Canberra

Howlett, J.
1977
'Aborigines, H.M. Gaol Darwin 1976-1977', in Aboriginal Culture, Traditions and Values, a Course for Criminal Justice Personnel, Nov. 1-3 1977, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Jones, Robert E.
Commissioner
1973
Royal Commission upon various Allegations of Assaults on or Brutality to Prisoners in Fremantle Prison and of Discrimination against Aboriginal or Part Aboriginal Prisoners Therein and upon Certain other Matters Touching that Prison, its Inmates and Staff, Report, Government Printer, Perth

Kingshott, M.A.
1978
Alternatives to Imprisonment, Report on Training Project No.2/2, Mar. 29-31, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Lowe, Patricia
1985
'The Relevance of Imprisonment', in K.M. Hazlehurst (ed.), Justice Programs for Aboriginal and Other Indigenous Communities, Seminar Proceedings No.7 : 33-38, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Lowe, Patricia
1983
1984
Misfits: Aboriginal Culture and Prison, Research Paper No.64, Western Australia Prisons Department, Perth; also in B. Swanton (ed.), Aborigines and Criminal Justice, Proceedings - Training Project No.27/1/5 : 327-335, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Martin, Margaret A.
1978
Alcohol and Aboriginal Imprisonment Rates, Report No.27, Psychology and Research Section, Department of Corrections, Perth

Martin, Margaret A.
1973
Aborigines and the Criminal Justice System: A Review of the Literature, Research and Information Series No.2, Planning and Research Section, Western Australia Department of Corrections, Perth (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies and J.V. Barry Memorial Libraries, Canberra)

McDonald, Colin
1984
'Australia's Most Jailed Citizens', Australian Society, Vol.3, No.2, Feb. : 6-9

Robinson, M.V.
1969
'Imprisonment of Aborigines and Part
Aborigines in Western Australia', in
R. M. Berndt (ed.), Thinking About
Australian Aboriginal Welfare with
Particular Reference to Western
Australia : 14-19, Department of
Anthropology, University of Western
Australia Press, Nedlands

Robinson, Michael
1967
Barton's Mill: A Social
Anthropological Study of a Medium
Security Prison and Aboriginal
Prisoners (unpublished), Perth

SA Aboriginal Education
Foundation
1972
'Aborigines in Court Need Special
Help', Smoke Signals, Vol.10, No.1
: 15-16; Aboriginal Education
Foundation of South Australia
Submission to the Criminal Law and
Penal Methods Reform Committee, March,
Adelaide

SA Criminal Law and
Penal Methods Reform
Committee
1973
1974
First Report: Sentencing and
Corrections; Second Report: Criminal
Investigation, Criminal Law and Penal
Methods Reform Committee of South
Australia, Government Printer,
Adelaide

SA Department of
Correctional Services
1984
Fine Default in South Australia, Nov.,
Research and Planning Unit, South
Australian Department of Correctional
Services, Adelaide

SA Department of
Correctional Services
1982
Crime Justice South Australia, Jan. 1-
June 30, Crime Justice Series A Vol.4,
South Australian Department of
Correctional Services, Adelaide

SA Department of
Further Education
1981
The Involvement of the South Australian
Aboriginal Education Unit in Prisoner
Education, Recommendations and
Strategies for the Development of Unit
Policy concerning the involvement of
Aboriginal Education with the State
Prisons, College of Further Education,
Port Augusta, South Australia

Smith, Shirley C.
1981
MumShirl: An Autobiography with the
Assistance of Bobbi Sykes, Heinemann,
Melbourne

Somers, Ann
1977
'Aborigines and the Law: Aspects of
their Situation and some Measures to
Improve it', in Law and Aborigines -
Critical Issues, Seminar, Faculty of
Law, Monash University, Melbourne

Sommerlad, Elizabeth A.
1978
'Aboriginal Juveniles in Custody: New
Community and Institutional
Approaches', Australian Child and
Family Welfare, Vol.3, No.3-4, Dec.
: 43-49

Sommerlad, Elizabeth A.
1977
Aboriginal Juveniles in Custody,
Report Arising from a National
Symposium on the Care and Treatment of
Aboriginal Juveniles in State
Corrective Institutions, May 30-June 1,
Sydney, Centre for Continuing
Education, Australian National
University, Canberra

Symonds, G.
1978
'Legal Aid for Prisoners Part 3', Jail
News, Vol.1, No.9, Sept.30 : 4

Taft, P.B.
1981
'Prisoners in a White Man's World',
Corrections Magazine, Feb. : 39-45

Tatz, Colin
1984
Aborigines and Uranium: Consolidated
Report to the Minister for Aboriginal
Affairs on the Social Impact on the
Aborigines of the Northern Territory,
Australian Institute of Aboriginal
Studies, Australian Government
Publishing Service, Canberra

Tatz, Colin
1980
Aboriginal Legal Aid and Law Reform:
Submission to the House of
Representatives Standing Committee on
Aboriginal Affairs, Armidale, New South
Wales (typescript held at Australian
Institute of Aboriginal Studies
Library, Canberra)

Taylor, Peter
1983
The Involvement of the South Australian
Aboriginal Education Unit (DEF) in
Prisoner Education (Recommendations
and Strategies for the Development of
Unit Policy Concerning the Involvement
of Aboriginal Education within the
State Prisons), TAFE Headquarters,
Adelaide

Thomas, James E.
Stewart, Alex
1978
Imprisonment in Western Australia:
Evolution, Theory and Practice,
University of Western Australia Press,
Nedlands

Thomas, James E.
Stewart, Alex
1978
'The Imprisonment of Aborigines',
Chapter 6 in Imprisonment in Western
Australia: Evolution, Theory and
Practice : 121-145, University of
Western Australia Press, Nedlands

Tobin, Peter
1976

'A Meeting of Nations', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.2, No.4 : 120-123

WA Department of Community Welfare
1975

A Community-Based Correctional Programme for Country Towns, Government Printer, Perth (held at Department of Aboriginal Affairs Library, Canberra)

WA Department of Corrections
1977-83

Annual Reports (1977-1983), Government Printer, Perth

WA Prisons Department
1984

The Annual Report of the Western Australian Prisons Department 1983-84, Government Printer, Perth

Walker, John
[1986]

'Prison Cells with Revolving Doors: A Judicial or Parental Problem', in K.M. Hazlehurst (ed.), Ivory Scales: Black Australia and the Law, [Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra and University of New South Wales Press, Sydney in press]

Walker, John
Biles, David
1982-

Australian Prisoners (Annual 1982-), Results of the National Prison Census, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Walton, Merrilyn
1981
1982

'Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders in Queensland Prisons', Paper presented at 51st Congress, Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science, Brisbane; Identity, Vol.4, No.6, Jan. : 5-6, 37-41

Watson, Lilla
Walton, Merrilyn
1981

'The Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders' Legal Service in Brisbane: A Panel Discussion', in Just Welfare: Social Work and Social Justice : 95-98, Proceedings - 17th Australian Association of Social Workers Conference, University of Queensland, St Lucia

Waylen, Alfred R.
1893

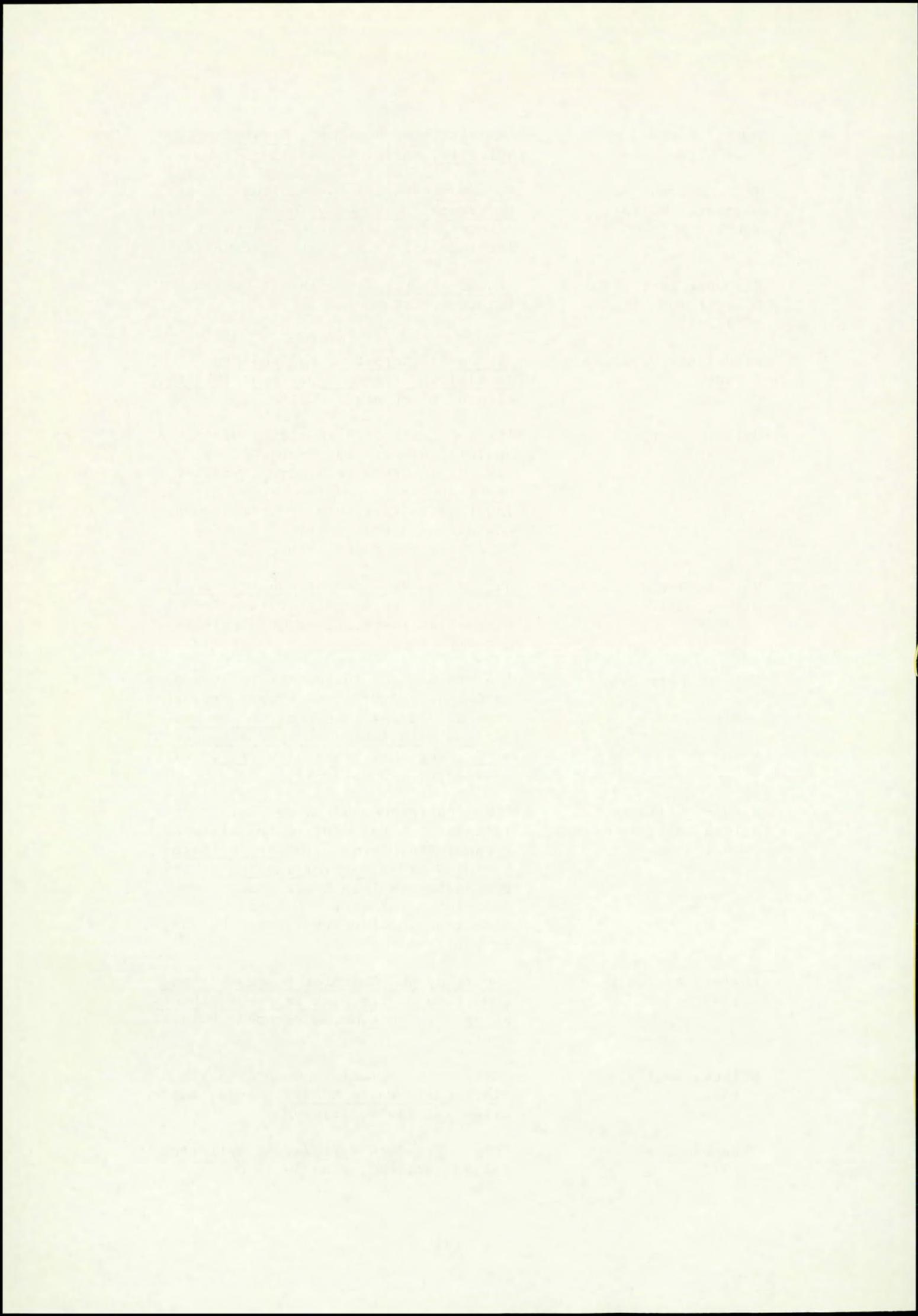
Report by the Colonial Surgeon on the Condition of the Sick Native Prisoners at Rottnest Prison, Government Printer, Perth

Wilson, Paul R.
1982

'Killing me Quietly', Chapter 6 in Black Death White Hands : 64-78, George Allen and Unwin, Sydney

Wynhausen, E.
1973

'Legal Aid Cuts Jail Rate', Bulletin, Vol.95, No.4860, June 30 : 20-21



SECTION XIV

PROBATION AND PAROLE

1983 Case Notes: R v Alwyn Peter; Williams v Pinnuck', Aboriginal Law Bulletin, No.8, Aug. : 7-9

1975 'Aboriginal Probation and Parole Trainees', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.1, No.10 : 280

Bartlett, R.E.
1976 Aborigines in the Context of the Probation and Parole System in Western Australia, Western Australia Probation and Parole Service, Perth

Boerma, Bernard
1984 An Examination of Various Roles Performed by the Aboriginal Field Officer and the History and Context of the Aboriginal Legal Service (B Soc Studies Hons Thesis), Department of Social Work, University of Sydney, Sydney

Eggleson, Elizabeth M.
1976 Fear Favour or Affection: Aborigines and the Criminal Law in Victoria, South Australia and Western Australia, Australian National University Press, Canberra

Eggleson, Elizabeth M.
1975 Aboriginal Prisoners: A Submission to the Senate Standing Committee on Social Environment, Melbourne

Eggleson, Elizabeth M.
1970 Aborigines and the Administration of Justice: A Critical Analysis of the Application of the Criminal Law to Aborigines (PhD Thesis), Monash University, Melbourne (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Elion, V.H.
Megargee, E.I.
1979 'Racial Identity, Length of Incarceration, and Parole Decision Making', Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency : 232-245

Hawkins, Gordon
Misner, Robert L.
1973-1974 Restructuring the Criminal Justice System of the Northern Territory, Submission to the Minister for the Northern Territory, 3 Vols, Government Printer, Canberra

McLeod, Ian
1982
'Maningrida: Law and Welfare Services', in P. Loveday (ed.), Service Delivery to Outstations, Australian National University, North Australia Research Unit Monograph, Darwin

Molan, Phil
1974
Recent Developments: 'Aborigines', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.1, No.4 : 99

NSW Department of Corrective Services [1986-87]
Studying Aboriginal Clients and their Needs under the Probation and Parole Service in the Western Region of New South Wales, Probation and Parole Service Task Force, New South Wales Department of Corrective Services, Sydney

Papandreou, N.
McDonald, S.E.
Landauer, A.A.
1980
'An Experimental Investigation of Some Factors Influencing the Pre-Sentence Report', Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology, Vol.13, No.4 : 263-271

Papandreou, N.
Speed, T.P.
McDonald, S.E.
Skates, S.
Landauer, A.A.
1982
'Factors Influencing the Pre-Sentence Report: An Analysis of Hypothetical Responses', Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology, Vol.15, No.4, Dec. : 207-218

Rinaldi, Fiori
1974
Parole in Australia, Penology Monographs No.5, Faculty of Law, Australian National University, Canberra

Rinaldi, Fiori
1973
Suspended Sentences in Australia, Penology Paper No.3, Faculty of Law, Australian National University, Canberra

Rose, Debra
1985
Aboriginal Resource Booklet for Probation and Parole Officers, Nov., South Australia Department of Corrective Services, Adelaide

Rose, G.D.
1974
Letter to the Editor: 'The Idea of a Bail Fund Aboriginal Human Relations Newsletter', No.30 : 6

SECTION XV

REHABILITATION AND AFTERCARE

1981 'Oolong House's Sharing and Caring', Connexions, Vol.2, No.5 : 6-7

1978 National Alcohol and Drug Dependence Multidisciplinary Institute (NADMI) 78, Australian Foundation on Alcoholism and Drug Dependence, Canberra

1976 'PAA to Open Half-way House for Aboriginals', Release, No.28 : 11

1976 'Protests from Residents on PAA House for Aboriginal Ex-offenders', Release, No.29 : 7

1975 'Aboriginal Field Officer for North Appointed', Release, No.24 : 2

1975 'Imprisonment of Aborigines and Part-Aborigines in Western Australia', Black News Service, No.7, Oct. : 13-15

1973 'National Council for Women', Release, No.18 : 9

1973 'Our Work Among Aborigines', Release, No.19 : 4

1972 'Aborigines in Court Need Special Help', Smoke Signals, Vol.10, No.1 : 15-16

Alexander, Christian 1985 Post-release Support for Aboriginal Prisoners: Designing an Action-Research Project, December, Final Report to the New South Wales Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs and New South Wales Department of Corrective Services, Sydney

Chegwidden, M.J. 1977 'Notes on a Alcohol Withdrawal Unit in Sydney', Journal of Drug Issues, Vol.7, No.4 : 391-396

Chegwidden, M.J. Flaherty, B.J. 1977 'Aboriginal Versus non-Aboriginal Alcoholics in an Alcohol Withdrawal Unit', Medical Journal of Australia, Vol.1, No.19, May : 699-703

Cutter, T.
Perkins, N.
1976

'Drinking Patterns of Aborigines in the Northern Territory', Australian Journal on Alcoholism and Drug Dependence, Vol.3, No.3 : 74-76

Cutter, T.
Perkins, N.
1976

Submission to Federal Minister of Aboriginal Affairs and Health Concerning Night Shelter/Sobering Up Unit and Long Term Farm/Rehabilitation Project, Mar. 1, for Central Australian Aboriginal Congress, Alice Springs

Daunton-Fear, Mary W.
1977

Sentencing in Western Australia, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra and University of Queensland Press, St Lucia

Davis, Stephen
[1986]

'Kinship and Crime: The Use of Genealogical Analysis in the Study of Patterns of Aboriginal Offenders, Elcho Island, Northern Territory', in K.M. Hazlehurst (ed.) Ivory Scales: Black Australia and the Law, [Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra and University of New South Wales Press, Sydney in press]

Drew, L.R.H.
Oakes, W.K.
1981

Evaluation of Aboriginal Alcohol Programs in New South Wales, Dec., Department of Health and Department of Aboriginal Affairs, Canberra

Flaherty, Bruce J.
Harris, Jane J.
1980

Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal Females admitted to an Alcohol Withdrawal Unit, Sept., New South Wales Drug and Alcohol Authority, Sydney (reissued May 1984)

Foley-Jones, C.R.
Tandowski, N.M.
1977

Relevance of Correctional Programmes for Female Aboriginal Prisoners, Research and Information Series No.16, Western Australia Department of Corrections, Perth

Gentle, Stuart
1979

'Helping a Fellow Human', Bulletin, Dec. 18 : 5-6

Goodluck, Jack
1980

The Grog-Breakers, Development Studies Workshop, Nungalinya College, Darwin, Nungalinya Publications, Casuarina, Northern Territory

Griffiths, M.
1978

'Part Aboriginal Juvenile Offenders: Some Consideration of Care and Treatment', Australian Journal of Social Issues, Vol.13, No.2 : 104-111

Grogan, Clarrie
1974

'Aboriginal Rehabilitation', Identity,
Vol.2, No.1 : 25

Houston, Shane
[1986]

'Health and Crime in Black Australia',
in K.M. Hazlehurst (ed.) Ivory Scales:
Black Australia and the Law,
[Australian Institute of Criminology,
Canberra and University of New South
Wales Press, Sydney in press]

Leary, J.
Dodson, P.
Tipiloura, B.
Bunduk, L.
1975

Alcoholism and Aborigines, A Report of
the Interdepartmental Committee on
Alcoholism and Aborigines (held at
Australian Foundation on Alcoholism and
Drug Dependence Library, Canberra)

Milera, Doug
1980

Walkabout to Nowhere, Australian
Foundation on Alcoholism and Drug
Dependency and Department of Aboriginal
Affairs, Canberra

Miller, Calvin
1982

'A Haven for Alcoholic Ditching their
Addiction', Medical Journal of
Australia, Vol.2, No.12, Dec.
: 602-605

Perkins, N.
1976

'Central Australian Aboriginal Congress
Pick Up Service for Problem
Drinkers', Australian Journal of
Alcoholism and Drug Dependence, Vol.3,
No.1 : 13-15

Rigby, Ken
1985

'An Assessment of Community Attitudes
Towards a Half-way House for Aboriginal
Ex-Offenders', in D. Biles (ed.),
Review of Australian Criminological
Research : 26-27, Australian Institute
of Criminology, Canberra

Rigby, K.
Mune, M.
1984

Reactions to the Karinga Project 1976-
1983, for Offenders Aid and
Rehabilitation Service, Adelaide;
Criminology Research Council,
Australian Institute of Criminology,
Canberra; Social Work Department,
South Australian Institute of
Technology, Adelaide

Rose, Debra
1985

Aboriginal Resource Booklet for
Probation and Parole Officers, Nov.,
South Australia Department of
Correctional Services, Adelaide

SA Community Welfare Committee 1977 Community Welfare Advisory Committee for Youth Assessment and Training Centres in South Australia, Report, South Australia Community Welfare Committee for Youth Assessment and Training Centres, Adelaide

Sommerlad, Elizabeth 1978 'Aboriginal Juveniles in Custody: New Community and Institutional Approaches', Australian Child and Family Welfare, Vol.3, No.3/4, Dec. : 43-49

WA Alcohol and Drug 1985 Alcohol and Other Drugs Treatment Services in Western Australia: Directory, Oct., Alcohol and Drug Authority, Perth

Walsh, Patricia A. 1984 Report on Restructuring of Woma (SA) Written to Accompany Proposals from Aboriginal Alcohol Workers, Jan., Woma Project, Parkside, South Australia

Walton, Merrilyn 1981 1982 'Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders in Queensland Prisons', Paper presented at 51st Congress, Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science, Brisbane; Identity, Vol.4, No.6, Jan. : 5-6, 37-41

Webber, Daryl L. 1978 'Rehabilitation Problems Amongst Aboriginals in North Australia', Australian Journal of Social Issues, Vol.13, No.4 : 276-286

Webber, Daryl L. 1978 'The Part Aboriginal Juvenile Offender: A Comment', Australian Journal of Social Issues, Vol.13, No.3, Aug. : 205-206

SECTION XVI

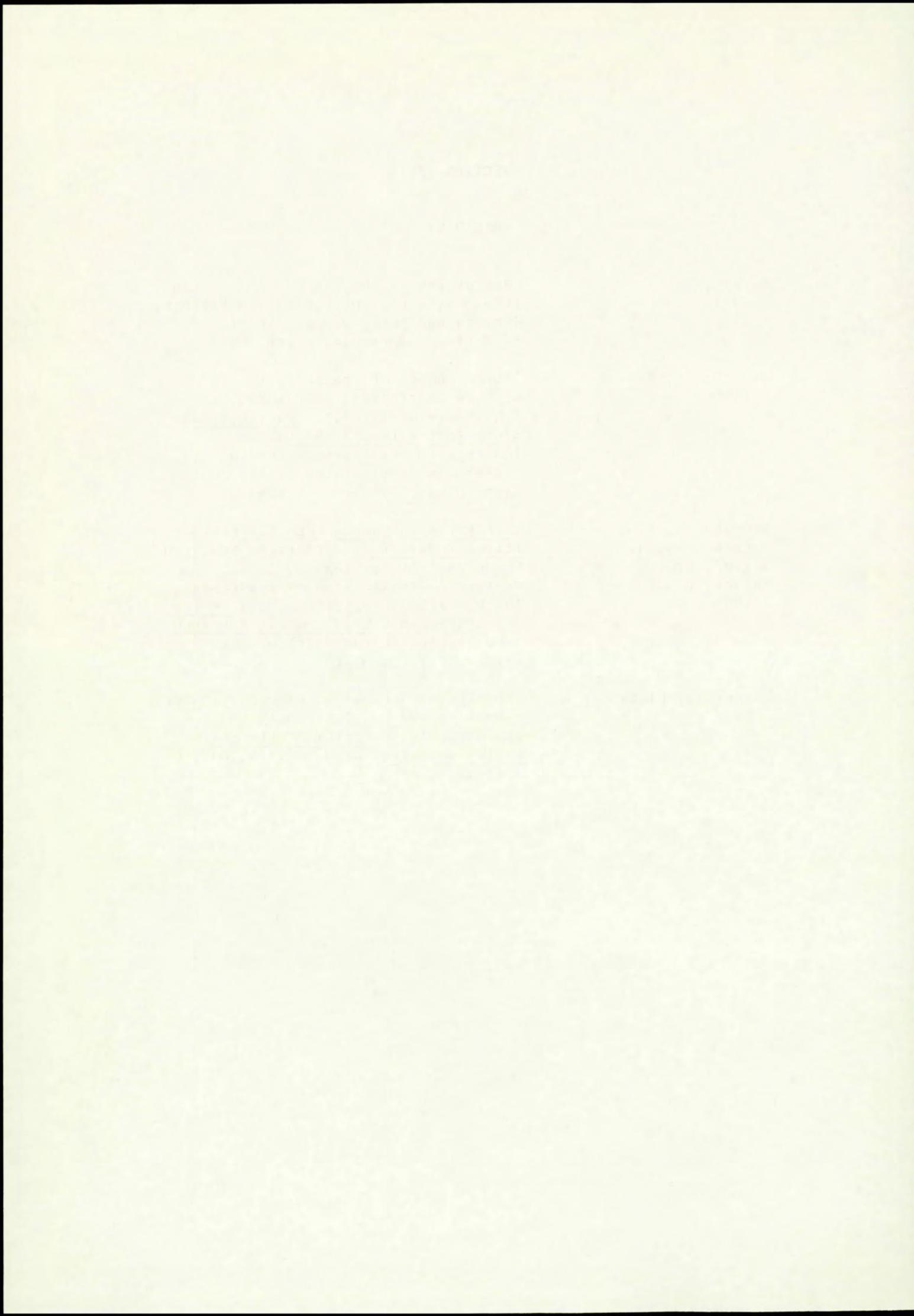
RECIDIVISM

Battye, G.
1971
'Recidivism in the Western Australian
Prison System', Joint Research Seminar,
Western Australia Department of
Probation and Parole, Perth

Broadhurst, R.G.
[1986]
'Imprisonment of the Aborigine in
Western Australia: 1957-1985', in
K.M. Hazlehurst (ed.), Ivory Scales:
Black Australia and the Law,
[Australian Institute of Criminology,
Canberra and University of New South
Wales Press, Sydney in press]

Broadhurst, R.G.
Connaughton, J.
Maller, M.G.
Maller, R.A.
1985
Recidivism in the Western Australian
Prison Population, Recidivism Research
Group Preliminary Report, Sept.,
Western Australia Prisons Department,
Perth; also in D. Biles (ed.) Review
of Australian Criminological Research
: 80-81, Australian Institute of
Criminology, Canberra

Sommerlad, Elizabeth A.
1978
'Aboriginal Juveniles in Custody: New
Community and Institutional
Approaches', Australian Child and
Family Welfare, Vol.3, No.3/4, Dec.
: 43-49



SECTION XVII

LEGAL

1984 Case Notes: 'Willie Gualu v the Queen; R v Ngaire Herbert, Pamela Nangala Sampson and Rhoda Wurrawilya', Aboriginal Law Bulletin, No.10, May : 6-9

1984 'Draconian New Criminal Code Act in the Northern Territory', IWGIA Newsletter, Nos 35 and 36, Oct./Dec. : 34-36

1983 'Aboriginal Advancement Programs Department of Aboriginal Affairs Central Region 1983-84', Aboriginal Newsletter Central Australia, Vol.2, No.1 : 6-7

1983 Aborigines and International Law, Proceedings of Conference on Aborigines and International Law, Nov. 21-22, Faculty of Law, Australian National University, Canberra

1983 Case Notes: 'R v Alwyn Peter; Williams v Pinnuck', Aboriginal Law Bulletin, No.8 : 7-9

1982 Aborigines and the Criminal Justice System, transcript of a seminar held in Sydney Nov. 3-4, jointly sponsored by the New South Wales Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs and the New South Wales Police Department, Sydney

1982 Case Notes: 'Coulthard v Steer; Carlemo Kelly Wacando v The Commonwealth of Australia and the State of Queensland; Moore v Moulds; R v Smith; R v Toohey; Ex parte Northern Land Council', Aboriginal Law Bulletin, No.3 Apr. : 8-11

1981 Current Topics: 'Aboriginal Legal Aid Report of House of Representatives Standing Committee on Aboriginal Affairs', Australian Law Journal, Vol.55, No.3 : 114-115

1981	<u>International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights</u> , Report by Australia submitted to Human Rights Committee, 15th Session, United Nations, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra
1980	'Legal Rights', <u>Ngali</u> , Dec. : 16-19
1979	'Inquiry into Aboriginal Access to Legal Aid', <u>Queensland Lawyer</u> , Vol.5, No.3/4 : 96
1979	'The "Hurtful" Effects of Legal Aid [on NT Police Morale]', <u>Legal Service Bulletin</u> , Vol.4, No.4 : 168
1978	'Help in Legal Matters [Aboriginal Legal Service]', <u>Aboriginal Quarterly</u> , Vol.1, No.1 : 10-11
1978	'Law in the Desert', <u>Reform</u> , No.11, July : 46-47
1977	'Aboriginal Legal Services: Level of Funding [functioning of Service]', <u>Black News Service</u> , Vol.3, No.1 : 10-12
1977	'Aboriginal Tribal Laws: Inquiry Begins', <u>Reform</u> , No.7, July : 40-41
1977	Current Topics: 'Reference to the Law Reform Commission on the Question of Aboriginal Customary Law', <u>Australian Law Journal</u> , Vol.51, No.3, Mar. : 110-111
1977	Editorial: 'Sentencing the Aborigine Offender', <u>Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology</u> , Vol.10, No.2, June : 65-66
1977	<u>Submission to the Commission of Inquiry into Criminal Law Enforcement</u> , Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders Legal Services (Queensland) Ltd
1976	'Aborigines and the Law' (based on Survey by E.M. Eggleston [1972]), <u>Black News Service</u> , Vol.2, No.7 : 14-15
1976	'Aborigines and the Law: Special Issue', <u>Legal Service Bulletin</u> , Vol.2, No.4 :

1976	'Aborigines and Police: A Record of Interview', <u>Legal Service Bulletin</u> , Vol.2, No.4, Dec. : 116-117
1976	Current Topics: 'The Non-Exemption of Aborigines from Australian Criminal Jurisdiction', <u>Australian Law Journal</u> , Vol.50, No.10 : 496-497
1976	'Report of Annual General Meeting of Aboriginal Legal Rights Movement Inc.', <u>Boomerang Bulletin</u> , Sept. 2 : 4
1974	'Aboriginal Legal Service' (Guidelines), <u>Law Society Journal</u> , Vol.12 : 22-23
1974	Central Australian Aboriginal Aid: Constitution as Amended at the Annual General Meeting, Aug. 17, Department of Aboriginal Affairs Library, Canberra
1973	<u>Aboriginal Legal Service</u> ; Conference of Members and Delegates held at Lakeside International Hotel, Canberra, Dec. 3-4, Department of Aboriginal Affairs, Canberra
1973	'A National Aboriginal Legal Service: Government Proposals', <u>Law Institute Journal</u> , Vol.47, No.6, June : 239-240
1971	'Aboriginal Legal Service', <u>New Dawn</u> , Vol.2, No.4 : 3-4
1970	'Legal Discrimination', <u>Nation</u> , No.293, May 30 : 4-5
Adler, Elizabeth 1981	'The Concerns of the Aborigines: The Legal System', in E. Adler et al., <u>Justice for Aboriginal Australians</u> , Report : 27-33, Team Visit to the Aborigines, June 15 to July 3, World Council of Churches, Sydney
Attorney-General's Department 1973-74	'Aboriginal Legal Aid: Submission' (J.P. Harkins, P.R. Loof, W.S. Frey, P.M. Mackenzie and D.J. Rose), in <u>House of Representatives Standing Committee on Aboriginal Affairs</u> , Report : 1131-1142, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra
Auditor-General's Office 1974	<u>Report of the Auditor-General upon the Department of Aboriginal Affairs</u> , March, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

Austin, John
1976

 'Victorian A.L.S.: What do the People Think?', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.2, No.4 : 148-149

Australian Institute of Criminology
1976

The Use of Customary Law in the Criminal Justice System, Proceedings - Training Project No.23, Mar. 1-5, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Australian Law Reform Commission
1986

The Recognition of Aboriginal Customary Laws (Summary Report, Full Report 2 Vols.), Final Report No.31, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

Australian Legal Workers Group
1982

 'Up Against the Law : Aboriginal Legal Service Solicitor Beats the Rap', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.7, Dec. : 287

Bartlett, Clarence E.
1962

 'Legislation in South Australia and its Impact on the Aborigines', Mankind, Vol.5, No.11, Feb. : 471-476

Basten, J.
1975

 'NSW Conference on Legal Services', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.1, No.9 : 246

Bayne, Peter
1981

 'The Makarrata: A Treaty with Black Australia', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.6, No.5, Oct. : 232-236

Bird, Greta
1984

A Civilizing Mission: Race and the Construction of Aboriginal Crime (M Phil Thesis), Institute of Criminology, University of Cambridge, Cambridge (held at Law Library, Monash University, Melbourne and Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Bjelke-Peterson, J.
1977

 'The Notorious Private Bill introduced by Senator Bonner, Federal Parliament', Queensland Police Journal, Vol.19, No.5, May : 11-17

Boer, Ben W. (ed.)
1980

Community Legal Education: Preventive Legal Aid, Proceedings of Seminar June 1979, Caulfield Institute of Technology, Victoria, Commonwealth Legal Aid Commission, Canberra

Boerma, Bernard
1984

An Examination of Various Roles Performed by the Aboriginal Field Officer and the History and Context of the Aboriginal Legal Service (B Soc Studies Hons Thesis), Department of Social Work, University of Sydney, Sydney

Bolton, Kim
1982

'Aborigines and the Criminal Justice System', Cabbages and Kings, Vol.10 : 60-66

Bonner, Neville
1977

'Let the Law be my People's Law Too', Identity, Vol.3, No.2, Apr. : 6

Bonner, Neville
1976

Aborigines and Islanders (Admissibility of Confessions) Bill 1976, second reading speech, Senate Parliamentary Debates, Hansard 15 September : 695-700, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

Brehaney, John
Austin, J.R.
1979

'Poverty and Social Security Research Assignment [on] Service Delivery: Aboriginal Legal Service a Model', in Aboriginal Access to Legal Aid: Transcript of Evidence, House of Representatives Standing Committee on Aboriginal Affairs, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

Brennan, Frank T.
1983

Too Much Order with Too Little Law, University of Queensland Press, St Lucia

Brennan, G.F.
McDonald, G.L.
1975

Report of the Aboriginal Legal Service Concerning the Events surrounding an Incident at Skull Creek (WA) on the 5th Jan. 1975

Bridges, Barry
1971

'The Koort Kirrup Case', Royal Australian Historical Society Newsletter, No.100 : 6-7

Bridges, Barry
1970

'The Aborigines and the Law: New South Wales 1788-1855', Teaching History, Vol.4, No.3, Dec. : 40-70

Byatt, Peter
Chief Statistical Officer
1982

Report on Statistical Requirements of Aboriginal Legal Services, Jan., Department of Aboriginal Affairs, Canberra

Calvesbert, A.R.
1977

'South Australian Police/Aboriginal Liaison', in Aborigines and the Law, Proceedings - Training Project No.27, June 7-11 1976 : 19-24, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Campbell, E.
1977
1982

'Accommodating Aboriginal Law', in Law and Aborigines - Critical Issues, Seminar Sept. 25, Faculty of Law, Monash University, Melbourne; also in Writings on Legal Studies : 162-170

Carrick, John
1969
'Aborigines and the Law', Nation,
No.270, June 14 : 13-14

Cashman, Peter
[1986]
[Legal Aid in Criminal Proceedings in
New South Wales], New South Wales Law
Foundation, Sydney [in press]

Cashman, P.
[1986]
[Legal Representation and the Outcome
of Criminal Proceedings in Magistrates'
Court] (PhD Thesis), University of
London, London

Cashman, Peter K. (ed.)
1981
Research and the Delivery of Legal
Services, Law Foundation of New South
Wales, Sydney

Cashman, P.
Bothmann, S.
Petre, C.
1982
'Information for Policy, Management and
Research: A Case Study of the Redfern
Legal Centre and the Fitzroy Legal
Service', in B. Boer (ed.), Legal Aid
Research in Australia, Workshop
Proceedings, Sydney, July 1981,
Commonwealth Legal Aid Council,
Attorney-General's Department,
Canberra (held at J.V. Barry Memorial
Library, Canberra)

Cass, Michael
Western J.S.
1980
Legal Aid and Legal Need, Commonwealth
Legal Aid Commission, Canberra

Castles, Alexander C.
1982
An Australian Legal History, Law Book
Company, Sydney

Chappell, D.
Wilson, P.
1977
The Australian Criminal Justice System
(2nd ed.), Butterworths, Sydney
(1st ed. 1972)

Chisholm, Richard
1971
'The Aboriginal Legal Service',
Justice, Vol.4, May : 26-33

Cleland, J.B.
1953
'The Aborigines and British Justice',
Mankind, Vol.4, No.11 : 477-478

Coe, Paul T.
1980
'Aborigines and the Criminal Law',
University of Sydney Proceedings of the
Institute of Criminology, No.44
: 14-29

Coe, Paul T.
1980
'Aboriginal Legal Aid Report',
Australian Law News, Vol.15, No.4
: 46-47

Cohen, Fay G.
 Chappell, Duncan
 Wilson, Paul R.
 1975
 1977

Aboriginal and American Indian
 Relations with Police: A Study of the
 Australian and North American
 Experiences, Law and Justice Study
 Center, Battelle Human Affairs Research
 Centers, Seattle, Washington; also in
 D Chappell and P. Wilson (eds), The
 Australian Criminal Justice System
 (2nd ed.) : 112-154, Butterworths,
 Sydney

Coldrey, John
 Vincent, F.
 1980

'Tales from the Frontier: White Laws -
 Black People', Legal Service Bulletin,
 Vol.5, No.5, Oct. : 221-224

Coles, Gregory W.
 1983

A Matter of Principle and Practice:
 The Sentencing of Australian Aborigines
 in the Northern Territory Supreme Court
 1974-1982 (B Litt Thesis), Department
 of Anthropology, Australian National
 University, Canberra (held at
 Department of Aboriginal Affairs and
 J.V. Barry Memorial Libraries,
 Canberra)

Collet, A.
 McAdam, E.
 1976

'Aborigines and the Law: An Overview'
Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.2, No.4,
 Dec. : 99-101

Collmann, Jeffrey R.
 1981

'Clients, Cooptation and Bureaucratic
 Discipline', Social Analysis, No.9,
 Dec. : 48-62

Commonwealth Legal Aid
 Commission
 1980

Directory of Legal Aid Services in
 Australia, Commonwealth Legal Aid
 Commission, Canberra

Coombs, H.C.
 Chairman
 1977

'Alice Springs Citizens Association
 Interim Committee Submission' in Royal
 Commission on Australian Government
 Administration, Australian Government
 Publishing Service, Canberra

Cranston, Ross
 1973

'Aborigines and the Law: An Overview',
University of Queensland Law Journal,
 Vol.8, No.1, Dec. : 60-78

Crock, Mary
 1982

'R v Peter', Melbourne University Law
 Review, Vol.13 : 648-651

Dashwood, Alan
 1972

'Juries in a Multi-Racial Society',
Criminal Law Review, Feb. : 85-94

Davies, Lloyd 1978	'Discussion Paper' (Some Western Australian Notes), <u>University of Sydney Proceedings of the Institute of Criminology</u> , No.36 : 74-78
Debelle, Bruce 1980 1981	'Aborigines, the Law and the Future', <u>Murdoch University Counterpoint Forum</u> , Oct. 29 : 1-10; <u>Current Affairs Bulletin</u> , Vol.57, No.11, Apr. : 4-12
Department of Aboriginal Affairs 1981	<u>Aboriginal Legal Aid: Statement by the Minister Representing the Minister for Aboriginal Affairs, the Hon. Ian Viner</u> , Commonwealth Government response to the House of Representatives Standing Committee on Aboriginal Affairs Report, Department of Aboriginal Affairs, Canberra
Department of Aboriginal Affairs 1978	<u>Overview of Aboriginal Communities II</u> <u>Erambie, Cowra, NSW</u> , Draft for Comment, Department of Aboriginal Affairs, Canberra (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)
Douglas, W.H. 1977	<u>The Aborigines - A Problem of Two Laws</u> , Aboriginal Legal Service of Western Australia, Perth
Downing, James Hay 1975	<u>Aborigines Disadvantaged by Police and Law Systems in the Northern Territory: Facts Arising from the Paula Sweet Case, and Recommendations for Reform</u> , Institute for Aboriginal Development, Alice Springs (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)
Downing, James Hay 1975	'Aboriginal Legal Services: Northern Territory Law Society Moves Against ALS', <u>Legal Service Bulletin</u> , Vol.1, No.9 : 241-242
Eames, Geoff 1982	'Aborigines, Legal Aid and a Labor Government in the Northern Territory', <u>Australian Society of Labor Lawyers, National Newsletter</u> , No.4, Oct. : 2-5
Eastick, Jennifer, E. 1980	'The Australian Aborigine: Full Commonwealth Responsibility under the Constitution', <u>Melbourne University Law Review</u> , Vol.12, No.4, Dec. : 516-542

Eggleson, Elizabeth M.
1974
1977
'Aboriginal Legal Services', in
Australian Institute of Aboriginal
Studies General Meeting, Papers and
Proceedings, May 1974, Canberra; also
Chapter 25 in R.M. Berndt (ed.),
Aborigines and Change: Australia in
the '70s : 353-367, Social Anthropology
Series No.11, Australian Institute of
Aboriginal Studies, Canberra;
Humanities Press Inc., New Jersey,
USA

Eggleson, Elizabeth M.
1976
Fear Favour and Affection: Aborigines
and the Criminal Law in Victoria, South
Australia and Western Australia,
Australian National University Press,
Canberra

Eggleson, Elizabeth M.
1972
'Aborigines and the Administration of
Criminal Law', Chapter 7 in
F.S. Stevens (ed.), Racism: The
Australian Experience, Vol.2: Black
versus White : 88-94, ANZ Book Co.,
Sydney

Eggleson, Elizabeth M.
1970
Aborigines and the Administration of
Justice: A Critical Analysis of the
Application of the Criminal Law to
Aborigines, (PhD Thesis), Monash
University, Melbourne (held at
Australian Institute of Aboriginal
Studies Library, Canberra)

Engel, Frank
1978
The Position of the Australian
Aborigines: A Paper on Two Centuries
of Injustice and Some Recent Steps
Towards Justice, Australian Council of
Churches and Walker Press, Melbourne

Evans, Gareth
1974
'Benign Discrimination and the Right to
Equality', Federal Law Review, Vol.6
: 26-83

Evans, Gareth
1973
'The Aboriginal Legal Service', Summons
: 59

Foley, Matthew
1980
1981
'Social' Law Reform: 'Aboriginal and
Islander Laws in Queensland', Part 1:
Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.5, No.6,
Dec. : 273-276; Part 2: Legal Service
Bulletin, Vol.6, No.1, Feb. : 24-27

Foley, Matthew
1980
'Nice Points and Barefoot Clients',
Community Legal Education : 160-170

Fristacky, Jackie
1976

 'Crisis in the Aboriginal Legal Service', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.2, No.1 : 16-18

Gale, Fay
assisted by
Brookman, Alison
1972

Urban Aborigines, Australian National University Press, Canberra

Goldring, J.
1973

 'White Laws, Black People', Australian Quarterly, Vol.45, No.3, Sept. : 5-18

Goldring, J.
1975

 'Administration of Justice in a Society Between Two Cultures', in I. Pilowsky (ed.), Cultures in Collision : 104-108, Australian Association for Mental Health, Adelaide

Goldring, John
Cunningham, Neil
Hamilton, Roger
Partlett, David (eds)
1980

Second Seminar on Australian Lawyers and Social Change, Faculty of Law, Australian National University, Australian National University Press, Canberra

Goldring, John L.
1979

 'Guidelines for Aboriginal Legal Services', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.4, No.5 : 214

Goode, Matthew
1983
1984

 'Still Jailing the Poor: Two Recent Decisions on the Criminal Law as Applied to Aboriginals in South Australia', Aboriginal Law Bulletin, No.9, Oct. : 4-5; Aboriginal Law Bulletin, No.10, May : 10-11

Grassby, Al
1981-82

 'Discrimination against Aboriginal Australians', Annual Report, Human Rights Commission, Vol.2 : 15-19

Gray, Ian
1982

 'Police - VALS Notification System: Breakdown', [Victorian Aboriginal Legal Service], Aboriginal Law Bulletin, No.6, Dec. : 3-4

Gray, Jane C.
1973

A Study of the Legal and Social Work Function of the Brisbane Branch of the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Legal Service (B Soc Work Thesis), University of Queensland, St Lucia (held at Department of Aboriginal Affairs and Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Libraries, Canberra)

Gruen, F.H.
1966

 'Aborigines and Arbitration: the Northern Territory Case', Dissent, No.17 : 34-39

Gunter, Daryl Thorsby
1977
'Aborigines and the Law', in Aborigines and the Law, Proceedings - Training Project No.27 : 7-10, June 7-11 1976 Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Hamilton, Pat
1976
'A.L.S. and Default Summonses', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.2, No.4 : 145-146

Hanks, Peter
1980
Evaluating the Effectiveness of Legal Aid Programs: A Discussion of Issues, Options and Problems, Commonwealth Legal Aid Commission, Canberra

Hanks, Peter
1978
'National Conference of Aboriginal Legal Services', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.3, No.6 : 256-257

Hanks, Peter
1977
'Aboriginal Legal Service Guidelines', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.2, No.6, Apr. : 218

Hanks, Peter
1974
'Aboriginal Civil Matters', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.1, No.5 : 121-123

Hanks, Peter
1974
The Pattern of Aboriginal Civil Matters - Experience and Potential, Centre for Research into Aboriginal Affairs, Monash University, Melbourne

Hanks, Peter
Keon-Cohen, Bryan (eds)
1984
Aborigines and the Law: Essays in Memory of Elizabeth Eggleston, George Allen and Unwin, Sydney

Harkins, J.P.
1986
Inquiry into Aboriginal Legal Aid, 3 Vols, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

Harkins, J.P.
1981
Review of the Aborigines and Torres Straits Islanders Legal Service (Queensland) Ltd, Government Printer, Queensland

Harley, D.
1970
Should English Criminal Law be Applied to Tribal and Traditionally Oriented Aborigines?, Law and Social Justice Essay, Faculty of Law, University of Sydney, Sydney

Howard, Colin
1961
'What Colour is the "Reasonable Man"?' , The Criminal Law Review, Jan. : 41-48

Huelin, John R.
1979
'The Relationship of Legal Aid to Human Rights', Paper presented at 6th Lawasia Conference, Sri Lanka, (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Huelin John R.
1977
'Report on the Use and Training of Paralegals in the U.S.A.', in Aboriginal Legal Service of Western Australia, Aboriginal Legal Service of Western Australia, Perth (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Huelin, John R.
1974
'Aboriginal Legal Service of Western Australia Background Paper', in Aborigines and the Law, Seminar July 12-16, Centre for Research into Aboriginal Affairs, Monash University, Melbourne, (held at Department of Aboriginal Affairs Library, Canberra)

Hurst, B.
1841
'Letter to Lieutenant Governor La Trobe', in Bonwick Transcripts - Missionary, Vol.6 : 2034-2059

Johnston, Bruce W.
1976
'Queensland Aboriginal: His Life and the Law', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.2, No.4, Dec. : 147-148

Kennedy, Edward P.
1980
'Comments [on Aborigines and the Law]', in J. Goldring et al. (eds), Access to Law, Proceedings of 2nd Seminar on Australian Lawyers and Social Change, Faculty of Law, Australian National University : 116-122, Australian National University Press, Canberra

Keon-Cohen, Bryan A.
1980
'Community Legal Education and Traditional Aboriginal Communities', in B.W. Boer (ed.), Community Legal Education: Preventive Legal Aid : 150-159, Proceedings of Seminar June 1979, Caulfield Institute of Technology, Victoria, Commonwealth Legal Aid Commission, Canberra

Keon-Cohen, Bryan A.
1978
'Aboriginal Customary Law: Australian Law Reform Commission Field Trip', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.3, No.3, June : 122-124

Kirby, Michael D.
1983
Reform the Law : Essays on the Renewal of the Australian Legal System, Oxford University Press, Melbourne

Kirby, Michael D.
1980
'T.G.H. Strehlow and Aboriginal Customary Laws', Adelaide Law Review, Vol.7, No.2, Jan. : 172-199

Kirby, Michael D.
1977
'Law Reform and Aboriginal Customary Law', in Aboriginal Culture, Traditions and Values: A Course for Criminal Justice Personnel, Nov. 1-3, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Kriewaldt, M.C.
1960
'The Application of the Criminal Law to the Aborigines of the Northern Territory of Australia' University of Western Australia Law Review, Vol.5, No.1 : 1-50

Kyle, Eric D.
1974
The Role of the Aboriginal Field Officer, Centre for Research into Aboriginal Affairs, Monash University, Melbourne

Langton, Marcia
1983
Medicine Square: for the Recognition of Aboriginal Swearing and Fighting as Customary Law (BA Hons Thesis), Department of Prehistory and Anthropology, Australian National University, Canberra (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Lawson, Tony
1980
'Police Assaults [on Fitzroy Legal Service Clients at Northcote]', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.5, No.2 : 77-78

Legal Aid Commission
1979-
Legal Aid in Australia: An Annotated Bibliography, Commonwealth Legal Aid Commission, Canberra

Lemaire, James E.
1972
Legal Education, Legal Aid and Confessional Evidence in Respect of the Aborigines of the Northern Territory, a Special Report made to the Council for the Office of Aboriginal Affairs, Department of Aboriginal Affairs Library, Canberra

Lemaire, James E.
1971
The Application of some Aspects of European Law to Aboriginal Natives of Central Australia (LLM Thesis), University of Sydney, Sydney (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Lendrum, S.D.
1977-78
'The "Coorong Massacre": Martial Law and the Aborigines at First Settlement', Adelaide Law Review, Vol.6, No.1, Sept. : 26-43

Lendrum, S.D.
1976
Special Legal Problems Relating to the
Aborigines in South Australia in the
First Fifteen Years After Settlement
(LLB Thesis), University of Adelaide,
Adelaide (held at Australian Institute
of Aboriginal Studies Library,
Canberra)

Lberman Kenneth B.
1978
'Problems of Communication in Western
Desert Courtrooms', Legal Service
Bulletin, Vol.3, No.3, June : 94-96

Ligertwood, Andrew L.C.
1979
'Aborigines: New Legislation [in South
Australia]', Legal Service Bulletin,
Vol.4, No.2 : 63-64

Ligertwood, Andrew L.C.
1978
The Pitjantjatjara and the Law, for
the Aboriginal Legal Rights Movement,
Adelaide (held at Law Library,
University of Adelaide, Australian
Institute of Aboriginal Studies and
J.V. Barry Memorial Libraries,
Canberra)

Ligertwood, Andrew L.C.
1977
'Aboriginal Legal Aid - Country
Services', Legal Service Bulletin,
Vol.2, No.9, Oct. : 326-327

Lippmann, Lorna
1981
'Legal Constraints', Chapter 8 in
Generations of Resistance: The
Aboriginal Struggle for Justice : 154-
175, Longman Cheshire, Melbourne

Little, J.
1972
'Legal Status of Aboriginal People:
Slaves or Citizens', in F.S. Stevens
(ed.), Racism: The Australian
Experience, Vol.2: Black versus White
: 77-78, ANZ Book Co., Sydney

Lombadina Aboriginal
Community
1982
'Lombadina Community Incorporated By-
Laws', in [WA] Government Gazette,
June 4, Government Printer, Perth

Loorham, Chris
1982
'Kumjay's Case: A NT Record of
Interview [Police Verballing of
Aboriginal Suspects in the Northern
Territory]', Aboriginal Law Bulletin,
No.3, Apr. : 3-4

Lovegrove, T.C.
1970
'The Law and the Aboriginal', Special
Schools Bulletin Northern Territory,
Vol.7, No.3 : 2-5

Lyons, Gregory P.
1981
Editorial: 'Recommendations Deserve
Attention' (the Ruddock Committee
Report), Aboriginal Law Bulletin,
No.2, Dec. : 2

Lyons, Gregory P.
1981
'Surveying Aboriginal Opinion
Concerning the Law: Some
Methodological Considerations', in
P.K. Cashman (ed.), Research and the
Delivery of Legal Services : 253-279,
Law Foundation of New South Wales,
Sydney (held at Australian Institute of
Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Lyons, Gregory P.
1981
'Victorian Aboriginal Legal Service
Initiative: Regional Court Visiting
Committees', Aboriginal Law Bulletin,
No.1, Aug. : 4-5

Lyons, Gregory P.
1979
'A Charter for Aboriginal Legal
Services: A Threat to Autonomy', Legal
Service Bulletin, Vol.4, No.5 : 214-215

Lyons, Gregory P.
1978
'Working for an Aboriginal Legal
Service: Some Reflections [in
Victoria]', Asian Bureau Australia
Newsletter, No.42, Sept. : 3-8

Mackerras, Neil
1976
'Address [on Discrimination and the
Legal System]', in Seminar on the
Implications of the Racial
Discrimination Act, 1975, Proceedings,
New South Wales Ethnic Affairs
Division, Premier's Department, Sydney

Mackerras, Neil
1975
'Problems of Aboriginal Legal
Services', Legal Service Bulletin,
Vol.1, No.6 : 143-146

Mackerras, Neil
1974
'Some Problems of the Aboriginal Legal
Service', in Aborigines and the Law,
Seminar July 12-16, Centre for Research
into Aboriginal Affairs, Monash
University, Melbourne (transcript held
at Australian Institute of Aboriginal
Studies Library, Canberra)

Maddock, Kenneth
1979
'Moving Frontiers - an Implication of
Legal Pluralism' in North Australia
Seminar, Dec. 1, Australian National
University, Canberra

Maddock, Kenneth
1977
'Two Laws in One Community', in
R.M. Berndt (ed.), Aborigines and
Change: Australia in the '70s : 13-32,
Social Anthropology Series No.11,
Australian Institute of Aboriginal
Studies, Canberra; Humanities Press,
Inc., New Jersey, USA

Martin, Margaret A.
1973

Aborigines and the Criminal Justice System: A Review of the Literature, Research and Information Series No.2, Planning and Research Section, Western Australia Department of Corrections, Perth (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies and J.V. Barry Memorial Libraries, Canberra)

McClintock J.
1975

Submission to the Attorney-General on Legal Aid Bill 1975, Australian Council of Social Service Law and Social Welfare Committee, Department of Aboriginal Affairs Library, Canberra

McCoy, B.F.
1976
1979

The Victorian Aboriginal Legal Service (Dip. Criminology), Research Paper, Melbourne University, Melbourne; also in Aboriginal Access to Legal Aid: Transcript of Evidence : 972-1006, House of Representatives Standing Committee on Aboriginal Affairs, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

McDonald, Colin
1984

'Australia's Most Jailed Citizens', Australian Society, Vol.3, No.2, Feb. : 6-9

McGarvie, R.E.
1978

'Law and Poverty: Report of Commission of Inquiry into Poverty', Federal Law Review, Vol.9 : 97-112

McGonigal, Peter G.
1976

The Role of the Law in the Foundation and Settlement of the Colony of New South Wales prior to 1828, in Relation to the Aboriginal Inhabitants (LLM Thesis), University of Sydney, Sydney

Measday, Anne
Pearce, D.
1973

'Representation', in Aborigines and the Administration of Justice, Seminar Paper No.7, Adelaide

Misner, Robert
1973

'Aborigines and Criminal Justice in the Northern Territory', Aboriginal News, Vol.1, No.3 : 4-6

Missen, Alan J.
Chairman
1978

Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders on Queensland Reserves, Senate Standing Committee on Constitutional and Legal Affairs, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

NSW Aboriginal Legal Service [1977] An Outline Documentary History and Description of the Aboriginal Legal Services Operations: 1971-1976, New South Wales Aboriginal Legal Service, Sydney (held at Fisher Library, University of Sydney)

NSW Anti-Discrimination Board 1982 Study of Street Offences by Aborigines, New South Wales Anti-Discrimination Board, Sydney

Neate, Graeme J. 1982 Case Note: 'Tippett v Murphy', Aboriginal Law Bulletin, No.6, Dec. : 12-13

Neate, Graeme J. 1976 The Australian Aborigines and the Law: Confusion, Conflict and Change (typescript held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Nettheim, Garth (ed.) 1983 Human Rights for Aboriginal People in the 1980s, Conference Proceedings, International Commission of Jurists (Australian Section) in Association with the Faculty of Law, University of New South Wales, Sydney, Oct. 31-Nov. 1, Legal Books Pty Ltd, Sydney

Nettheim, Garth 1982 Editorial: 'Evidence Amendment Bill 1982 (Northern Territory) Causes Disquiet', Aboriginal Law Bulletin, No.3, Apr. : 2

Nettheim, Garth 1976 'Discrimination and Minority Groups: Aborigines', in S.D. Ross and M. Weinberg (eds), Law for the People: A Citizen's Guide to the Law in Australia and New Zealand : 200-206, Penguin Books, Harmondsworth

Nettheim, Garth 1976 'Queensland's Law for Aborigines', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.1, No.12 Jan. : 321-325

Nettheim, Garth 1975 Outlawed: Queensland's Aborigines and Islanders and the Rule of Law, ANZ Book Co., Sydney

Nettheim, Garth (ed.) 1974 Aborigines Human Rights and the Law, Conference Proceedings, International Commission of Jurists (Australian Section) in association with Faculty of Law, University of New South Wales, Sydney, June 16-17 1973, ANZ Book Co., Sydney

Newby, Liza
 Martin, Margaret A.
 1982

Gnowangerup and Narrogin: Aborigines in Summary Criminal Courts and the Aboriginal Legal Service in Two Country Towns in South Western Australia, Report to the Aboriginal Legal Service, Western Australia (typescript held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Newton, J.E.
 1977

'Aborigines and the Criminal Justice System', Chapter 7 in D. Biles (ed.), Crime and Justice in Australia : 134-152, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra and Sun Books, Melbourne

Nicholls, Yvonne
 1952

Not Slaves, Not Citizens: Conditions of the Australian Aborigines in the Northern Territory, Australian Council for Civil Liberties, Melbourne

O'Gorman, Terry
 1981

'From Courtroom to Police Station: After Hours Intervention in the Criminal Justice System', Paper presented at 51st Congress, Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science, Brisbane, Paper No.724/29 : 1-16

O'Neil, Bernard J.
 1982

'Beyond Trinkets and Beads: South Australia's Aboriginal Legal Rights Movement, 1971-1978', Aboriginal History, Vol.6, June/Dec. : 28-38

Parker, Dorothy
 1977

'Social Agents as Generators of Crime', in R.M. Berndt (ed.), Aborigines and Change: Australia in the '70s : 332-352, Social Anthropology Series No.11, Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Canberra; Humanities Press, New Jersey, USA

Peterson, N. (ed.)
 1981

Aboriginal Land Rights: A Handbook, Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Canberra

Peterson, N.
 Langton, M. (eds)
 1983

Aborigines, Land and Land Rights, Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Canberra

Philp, Hugh W.S.
 1958

Prejudice Towards the Australian Aborigine (PhD Thesis), Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts USA

Potter, Charles E.
1974
'Poverty Law Practice: The Aboriginal Legal Services in New South Wales', in Aborigines and the Law, Seminar, July 12-16, Centre for Research into Aboriginal Affairs, Monash University, Melbourne; Sydney Law Review, Vol.7, No.2, Sept. : 237-256

Rees, Neil
1982
Editorial: 'Cause for Serious Alarm and Affront', Aboriginal Law Bulletin, No.5, Aug. : 2

Rees, Neil
1982
'The Criminal Investigation Bill and Aboriginal Suspects: Fewer Safeguards', Aboriginal Law Bulletin, No.3, Apr. : 1, 6-7

Rees, Neil
Nettheim, Garth
1981
'Aborigines and Our Legal System', University of New South Wales Quarterly, No.24, Sept. : 12-13

Riley, Robert S.
1980
'The Legal Plight of Australian Aborigines', in B.W. Boer (ed.), Community Legal Education: Preventive Legal Aid : 146-149, Proceedings of Seminar, June 1979 Caulfield Institute of Technology, Victoria, Commonwealth Legal Aid Commission, Canberra

Roberts, Kim
1978
'Training of Para-legal Staff: The Aboriginal Legal Service', Australian Journal of Adult Education, Vol.18, No.3 : 18-22

Robertson, Geoffrey R.
Carrick, John C.
1970
'The Trials of Nancy Young', Australian Quarterly, Vol.42, No.2, June : 34

Rose, G.D.
1974
Letter to the Editor: 'The Idea of a Bail Fund', Aboriginal Human Relations Newsletter, No.30 : 6

Ross, Stanley D.
Weinbert, M. (eds)
1976
Law for the People: A Citizen's Guide to the Law in Australia and New Zealand, Penguin Books, Harmondsworth

[Rosser, Bill]
1975
'Discontent within the Legal Service [Aboriginal Legal Service Meeting, Aug. 2 1975. Brisbane, Queensland to investigate prevention of police interference and behaviour at Aboriginal social functions]', Black Knight, No.1 : 4-6

Ruddock, P.M.
Chairman
1980

Aboriginal Legal Aid, House of
Representatives Standing Committee on
Aboriginal Affairs, Australian
Government Publishing Service,
Canberra

Sackville, Ronald
Commissioner
1975

Law and Poverty in Australia: Second
Main Report, Commission of Inquiry into
Poverty, Australian Government
Publishing Service, Canberra

Sackville, Ronald
Commissioner
1975

Legal Aid in Australia, A Report,
Commission of Inquiry into Poverty
(Research undertaken by S. Armstrong),
Australian Government Publishing
Service, Canberra

Sawer, Geoffrey
1966

'The Australian Constitution and the
Australian Aborigines', Federal Law
Review, Vol.2, No.1 : 17-36

Schapper, H.P.
1970

Aboriginal Advancement to Integration:
Condition and Plans for Western
Australian, Aborigines in Australian
Society 5, Australian National
University Press, Canberra

Sides, M.L.
1983

'Murder Cases in NSW and the Crimes
(Homicide) Amendment Act:
Sentencing', Aboriginal Law Bulletin,
No.7, Apr. : 11-13

Singleton, John
1979

'The Real Story Behind Western
Australia's Race Riots', Bulletin,
Vol.100, No.5180, Oct. 9 : 22-24; The
Police News, Vol.5B (B) Oct. : 6-9

Slade, Phil.
1976

'The A.L.S. - Funding and
Guidelines', Legal Service Bulletin,
Vol.2, No.4 : 144-145

Somers, Ann
1977

'Aborigines and the Law: Aspects of
their Situation and some Measures to
Improve it', in Law and Aborigines -
Critical Issues, Seminar, Faculty of
Law, Monash University, Melbourne

Somerville, Craig
1985

'Aboriginal Legal Service: A Problem
of Representation', in K.M. Hazlehurst
(ed.), Justice Programs for Aboriginal
and Other Indigenous Communities,
Seminar Proceedings No. 7 : 29-31,
Australian Institute of Criminology,
Canberra

Spigelman, J.
1969
'Poverty and the Law - the Limitations of Australian Legal Aid', Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology, Vol.2, No.2 : 87-104

Stanner, William E.H.
1967
'Industrial Justice in the Never-Never', Australian Quarterly, Vol.39, No.1, Mar. : 38-55

Taft, Philip B.
1981
'Tribal Customs and Western Law: An Australian Dilemma' Police Magazine Vol.4, No.1, Jan. : 51-58

Tatz, Colin
1982
'What the Times Call for: Aborigines and the Social Sciences', Australian Anthropological Society Newsletter, No.17, Dec. : 30-36

Tatz, Colin M.
1981
'Aborigines: The Struggle for Law', in P. Hiller (ed.) Class and Inequality in Australia: Sociological Perspectives and Research : 131-143, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Sydney

Tatz, Colin M.
1980
Aboriginal Legal Aid and Law Reform: Submission to the House of Representatives Standing Committee on Aboriginal Affairs, Armidale, New South Wales, (typescript held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Tatz, Colin M.
1980
'Aborigines: Legal Aid and Law Reform', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.5, No.3, June : 91-96

Tatz, Colin M.
1979
Aboriginal Access to Legal Aid, and Addendum, Submission to the House of Representatives Standing Committee on Aboriginal Affairs, Armidale, New South Wales

Tatz, Colin M.
1974
'Epilogue: Aborigines: The Struggle for Law', in G. Nettheim (ed.), Aborigines Human Rights and the Law : 174-189, Conference Proceedings, International Commission of Jurists (Australian Section) in Association with Faculty of Law, University of New South Wales, Sydney, June 16-17, ANZ Book Co., Sydney

Tatz, Colin M.
1963
'Queensland's Aborigines: Natural Justice and the Rule of Law', Australian Quarterly, Vol.35, No.3, Sept. : 33-49

Terry, John G.
1983
'Legal Workers and their Functions:
What's in a Name?', Legal Service
Bulletin, Vol.8, No.4 : 181-184

Terry, John
1982
'Legal Services Staff Training: A
Report', Aboriginal Law Bulletin, No.6,
Dec. : 4-5

Terry, John
1981
News: 'New Training Programme for
Field Officers', Aboriginal Law
Bulletin, No.2, Dec. : 9-10

Tickner, Robert
1982
'Sector Policing: Redfern : A Return
to the Early 1970s?', Aboriginal Law
Bulletin, No.4, June : 3-4

Tobin, P.
1976
'A Meeting of Nations', Legal Service
Bulletin, Vol.2, No.4 : 120-123

Tobin, P.
1969
Fringe Dwelling Rural Aborigines and
the Law in New South Wales:
Preliminary Investigation and Report,
Aboriginal Scholarships Society,
Melbourne

Toohey, John L.
1979
'The Impact of Anglo-Australian Law on
Aborigines', in Law Under Stress:
Future Challenges for the Legal System,
Faculty of Law, University of Western
Australia, Nedlands

Twemlow, M.F.
1975
'North Australian Aboriginal Legal Aid
Service', Legal Service Bulletin,
Vol.1, No.7 : 183

Vachon, Daniel
1981
'Customary Law: The Australian Law Reform
Commission Discussion Paper', Legal
Service Bulletin, Vol.6, No.5, Oct.
: 229-231

Vic. Aboriginal Legal
Service
1976
The Victorian Aboriginal Legal Service
[Evaluation of Effectiveness and
History and Function] 2 parts,
Victorian Aboriginal Legal Service,
Fitzroy

Vic. Department of
Education
1976
Aborigines Victims? of the Criminal
Justice System, Social Education
Materials Project, Victorian Department
of Education, Melbourne (held at
Department of Aboriginal Affairs
Library, Canberra)

WA Aboriginal Legal
Service
1980
Submission to the Inquiry into the Rate
of Imprisonment, the Legal Service,
East Perth, Western Australia

WA Department of Native Welfare 1969	<u>Legal Representation for Aborigines</u> (Handbook for Field Officers), Western Australia Department of Native Welfare, Perth
WA Law Reform Commission 1984	<u>Review of the Justices Act 1902-1982: Constitution, Powers and Procedure of Courts of Petty Sessions</u> , Project No.55, Part 2, Western Australia Law Reform Commission, Government Printer, Perth
Wallwork, H. 1977	'Some Comments on the Needs of Aboriginal Legal Representation and its Future Development', in <u>Aborigines and the Law</u> , Proceedings - Training Project No.27, June 7-11 1976, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra
Walton, Merrilyn 1981 1982	'Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders in Queensland Prisons', Paper presented at 51st Congress, <u>Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science</u> , Brisbane; <u>Identity</u> , Vol.4, No.6, Jan. : 5-6, 37-41
Watson, Lilla Walton, Merrilyn 1981	'The Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders' Legal Service in Brisbane: A Panel Discussion', in <u>Just Welfare: Social Work and Social Justice</u> : 95-98, Proceedings - 17th Australian Association of Social Workers Conference, University of Queensland, St Lucia
Wentworth, W.C. 1969	'The Position of the Aboriginals in Law and Society', <u>Justice, Journal of the Australian Section of the International Commission of Jurists</u> , No.2, June : 20-28
Whitlam, E.G. et al. 1983	Session 1: 'Australia's International Obligations [in the field of Aboriginal Legal Rights]', in G. Nettheim (ed.), <u>Human Rights for Aboriginal People in the 1980s</u> : 11-40, Conference held at University of New South Wales, Sydney, Oct. 31-Nov. 1 1981, Legal Books Pty Ltd, Sydney
Wilkinson, Marian 1977	'Closing Down Black Aid: [possible closure of Redfern Aboriginal Legal Service due to cut in DAA Funding]', <u>Nation Review</u> , Vol.8, No.517, Nov. 23 : 9

Williams, Nancy M.
1986
The Yolngu and their Land: A System of Land Tenure and the Fight for its Recognition, Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Canberra; Stanford University Press, Stanford, USA

Williams, Nancy M.
[1986]
Two Laws: Managing Disputes in an Aboriginal Community, Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Canberra [in press]

Williams, Nancy M.
1979
[1986]
Jural Regulation of Access to Resources among the Yolnu of Northeastern Australia: Observations on Boundaries and Permission, Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, San Francisco, Jan. 1980, [in N.M. Williams and E.S. Hunn (eds) AAAS Symposium Volume] (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Williams, Nancy M.
1977
'Law, Laws and "The Law": Aborigines and the Administration of Criminal Justice with Particular Reference to the Northern Territory', in Aboriginal Culture, Traditions and Values: A Course for Criminal Justice Personnel, Nov. 1-3, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Williams, Nancy M.
1974
'Constraints on Judicial Decision-Making: The Application of Legal Rules in Cases involving Aborigines in the Northern Territory of Australia', in Aborigines and the Law, Seminar July 12-16, Centre for Research into Aboriginal Affairs, Monash University, Melbourne (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Willis, E.
1969
'The Significance of the Aborigines Act, 1969', Homco Contact, Vol.2, No.10, June : 28-32

Wilson, Anthony J.
1979
'The Aboriginal Communities Act - New Initiatives by Gyanraj', Western Australia University News, Vol.10, No.8 : 5

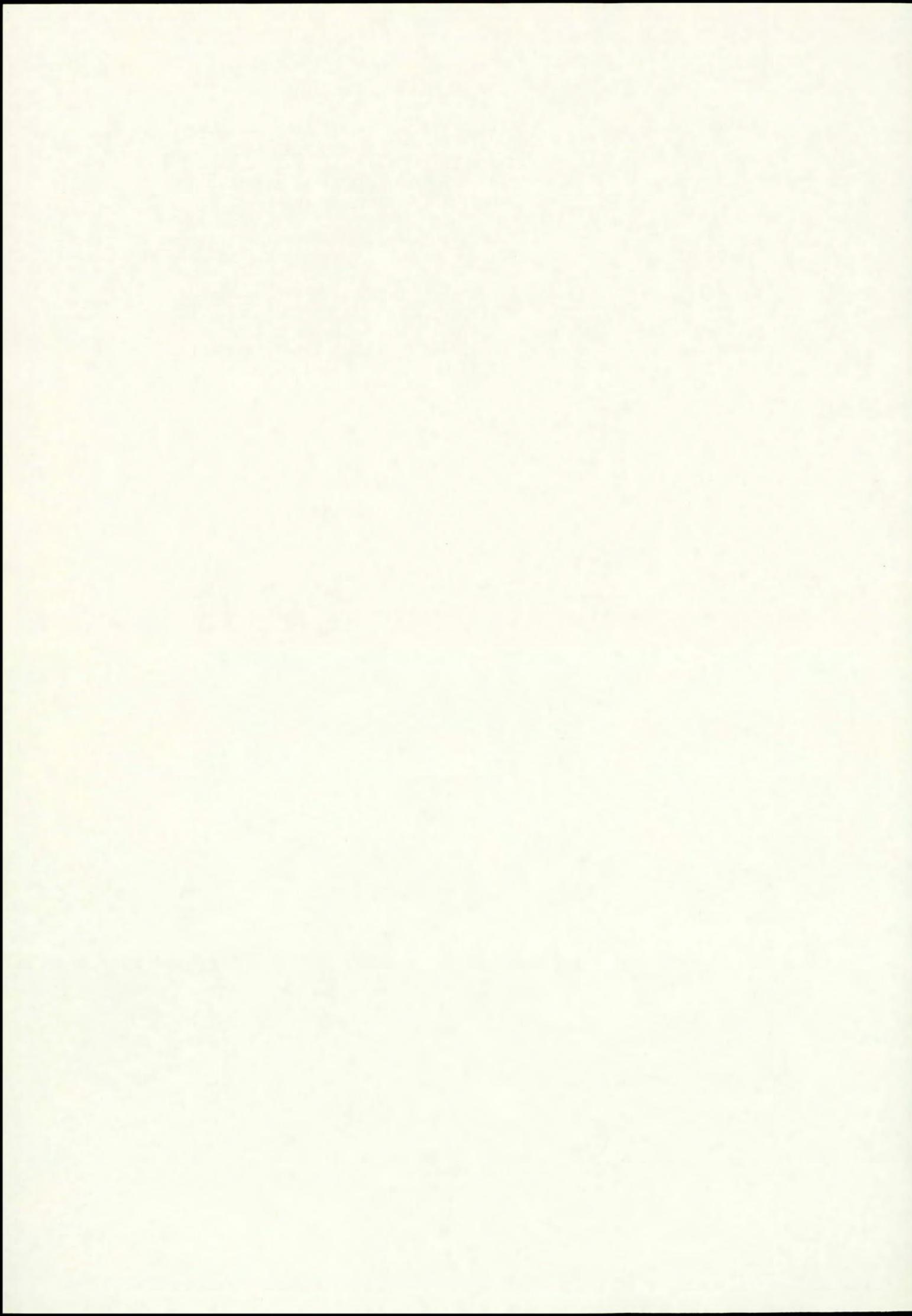
Wilton, R.
1969
'The Law and Discrimination', Aboriginal Quarterly, Vol.2, No.4 Dec. : 8-10

Wootten, J.H.
1974
'The New South Wales Aboriginal Legal Service', in Aborigines in the 70s Seminars 1972-73 : 157-177, Centre for Research into Aboriginal Affairs, Monash University, Melbourne

Wootten, J.H.
1971-72
'The Aboriginal Legal Service', Social Service, Vol.23, No.3 and 4 : 23-24

Wootten, J.H.
1971
'Aboriginal Legal Service', New Dawn, Vol.2, No.4 : 3-4

Wynhausen, E.
1973
'Legal Aid Cuts Jail Rate', Bulletin, Vol.95, No.4860, June 30 : 20-21



SECTION XVIII

CUSTOMARY LAW

1982 'Aborigines and Law', Reform, No.25, Jan. : 18-21

1982 'Tribal Marriage', Interview with Minyibirriwuy Dhamarrandji, Identity, Vol.4, Jan. : 9-10

1981 'Aboriginal Law Hearings', Reform, No.23, July : 79-83

1981 Current Topics: 'Law Reform Commission's Discussion Paper on Recognition of Aboriginal Customary Law', Australian Law Journal, Vol.55, No.2 : 58-59

1981 'Should we recognise Aboriginal Customary Law', Australian Law News, Vol.16, No.1, Jan./Feb. : 20-21

1980 'Tribal Laws: Times of Change', Queensland Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Newsletter, Vol.1, No.7 : 20-23

1979 'The Application of Criminal Law to Aborigines', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.4, No.1 : 32

1978 'Law in the Desert', Reform, No.11, July : 46-47

1977 'Aboriginal Customary Laws: Redressing the Balance', Reform, No.6, Apr. : 25-26

1977 Current Topics: 'Reference to the Law Reform Commission of the Question of Aboriginal Customary Law', Australian Law Journal, Vol.51, No.3, Mar. : 110-111

1977 Editorial: 'Sentencing the Aborigine Offender', Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology, Vol.10, No.2, June : 65-66

1976	'Aborigines and the Criminal Law', <u>Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology</u> , Vol.9, No.4, Dec. : 193-196
1976	Current Topics: 'The Sydney Williams Case', <u>Australian Law Journal</u> , Vol.50, No.8 : 386-387
1941	'The Law and the Aboriginal', <u>Walkabout</u> , Vol.7, No.10 : 20
Aboriginal Customary Law Committee 1979	<u>Preliminary Report of the Aboriginal Customary Law Committee</u> , Department of Attorney-General, Adelaide
Albert, Stephen 1977	'An Attempt to Compromise', in <u>Law and Aborigines - Critical Issues</u> , Seminar Sept. 25, Faculty of Law, Monash University, Melbourne
Australian Institute of Criminology 1977	<u>Aborigines and the Law</u> , Proceedings - Training Project No.27, June 7-11 1976, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra
Australian Institute of Criminology 1976	<u>The Use of Customary Law in the Criminal Justice System</u> , Proceedings - Training Project No.23, Mar. 1-5, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra
Australian Law Reform Commission 1986	<u>The Recognition of Aboriginal Customary Laws</u> (Summary Report, Full Report 2 Vols.), Final Report No.31, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra
Australian Law Reform Commission 1984	<u>Aboriginal Customary Law - The Criminal Law, Evidence and Procedure</u> , Discussion Paper No.20, March, Australian Law Reform Commission, Sydney
Australian Law Reform Commission 1983	Working Seminar on the Aboriginal Customary Law Reference, May 7-8, Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Canberra
Australian Law Reform Commission 1982	<u>Aboriginal Customary Law - Marriage, Children and the Distribution of Property</u> , Discussion Paper No.18, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

Australian Law Reform Commission 1981 'Discussion Paper on Recognition of Aboriginal Customary Law', Australian Law Journal, Vol.55, No.2, Feb. : 58-59

Australian Law Reform Commission 1980 Aboriginal Customary Law - Recognition? Discussion Paper No.17, Australian Law Reform Commission, Sydney

Australian Law Reform Commission 1977 Aboriginal Customary Law, Seminar Paper 1, Australian Law Reform Commission, Sydney

Australian Law Reform Commission 1977 'Aboriginal Tribal Laws: Inquiry Begins', Reform, No.7, July : 40-41

Bain, Margaret S. 'Alcohol Use and Traditional Social Control in Aboriginal Society', in B.S. Hetzel et al. (eds), Better Health for Aborigines?, National Seminar, Monash University, May 1972, University of Queensland Press, St Lucia (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Barlow, Alexis P.C. 1978 'Blackfella Business, Whitefella Business - Aborigines and Law', Gesota Commercial News, Vol.3, No.1 : 12-21

Bell, Diane Ditton, Pamela 1980 Law: The Old and The New: Aboriginal Women in Central Australia Speak Out, for the Central Australia Aboriginal Legal Aid Service, Australian National University Press, Canberra

Bennett, T.M. Vermuelen, T. 1980 'Codification of Customary Law', Journal of Fuicain Law, Vol.24 : 206

Berndt, R.M. 1977 'Aborigines and Law' in Reference on Aboriginal Customary Laws, Oct. 15, Australian Law Reform Commission, Sydney

Berndt, Ronald 1965 'Law and Order in Aboriginal Australia', Chapter 7 in R.M. and C.H. Berndt (eds), Aboriginal Man in Australia: Essays in Honour of A.P. Elkin : 167-206, Angus and Robertson, Sydney

Berndt, R.M. 1961 'Tribal Marriage in a Changing Social Order', University of Western Australia Law Review, Vol.5, No.3 : 326-346

Bird, Greta
1984
A Civilizing Mission: Race and the Construction of Aboriginal Crime
(M Phil Thesis), Institute of Criminology, University of Cambridge, Cambridge (held at Law Library, Monash University, Melbourne and Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Bonner, Neville T.
1977
'Let the Law be My People's Law Too', Identity, Vol.3, No.2 : 6

Brady, Maggie A.
1980
Aboriginal Delinquency and 'the New Criminology' (MA Thesis), Department of Anthropology, University of Adelaide, Adelaide

Bramell, Elsie
1935
'Law and Order Among the Australian Aborigines', The Australian Museum Magazine, Vol.5, No.12, Oct. 16 : 425-430 (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies and J.V. Barry Memorial Libraries, Canberra)

Burbank, V.
1979
Expressions of Anger and Aggression in an Aboriginal Community (PhD Thesis), The Graduate School, New Brunswick Rutgers, State University of New Jersey, New Brunswick, New Jersey (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Campbell, E.
1977
1982
'Accommodating Aboriginal Law', in Law and Aborigines - Critical Issues, Seminar Sept. 25, Faculty of Law, Monash University, Melbourne; also in Writings on Legal Studies : 162-170

Castles Alex C.
1982
'The Aborigines and European Law', Chapter 18 in An Australian Legal History : 515-542, Law Book Company, Sydney

Cawte, John
1974
Medicine Is the Law: Studies in Psychiatric Anthropology of Australian Tribal Societies, The University Press of Hawaii; Rigby Ltd, Adelaide

Clevens, R.V.
1982
Case Notes: 'Jungarai v the Queen', Aboriginal Law Bulletin, Vol.5 : 10-12

Clifford, William
1981
1982
'An Approach to Aboriginal Criminology', John Barry Memorial Lecture 1981, Melbourne; Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra; Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology, Vol.15, Mar. : 3-21

Coldrey, John
Vincent, F.
1980

'Tales from the Frontier: White Laws -
Black People', Legal Service Bulletin,
Vol.5, No.5, Oct. : 221-224

Collett, A.
McAdam, E.
1976

'Aborigines and the Law: An Overview',
Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.2, No.4,
Dec. : 99-101

Coombs, H.C.
Brandl, M.M.
Snowdon, W.E.
1983

A Certain Heritage: Programs for and
by Aboriginal Families in Australia,
Centre for Resource and Environmental
Studies Monograph 9, Australian
National University, Canberra

Cowlishaw, Gillian
1978

'Infanticide in Aboriginal
Australia', Oceania, Vol.48, No.4, June
: 262-283

Craig, Daniel
1976-79

Fieldnotes, Yarrabah, 1976, 1978-79
[Law, deviance, social control in an
Aboriginal Community; Anglo-Australian
legal system], (held at Australian
Institute of Aboriginal Studies
Library, Canberra; restricted access)

Crawford, J.R.
1983

'International Law and the Recognition
of Aboriginal Law', in Aborigines and
International Law, Conference held Nov.
21-22, Australian National University,
Canberra

Crawford, J.R.
1983

The Proof of Aboriginal Customary Law,
RP 14, Australian Law Reform
Commission, Sydney

Crawford J.R.
1982

Aboriginal Customary Law: A General
Regime for Recognition, RP 8,
Australian Law Reform Commission,
Sydney

Crawford, J.R.
1982

Separate Institutions and Rules for
Aboriginal Peoples - International
Prescriptions and Proscriptions, RP 10,
Australian Law Reform Commission,
Sydney

Crawford J.R.
1982

Separate Institutions and Rules for the
Aboriginal People: Pluralism and
Reverse Discrimination, RP 9,
Australian Law Reform Commission,
Sydney

Crawford, J.R.
1982

The Recognition of Aboriginal Customary
or Tribal Marriage: General
Principles, RP 2, Australian Law Reform
Commission, Sydney

Crawford, J.R.
Hennessy, P.K.
1982

Appendix: Cases on Traditional Punishments and Sentencing, RP 6A, Australian Law Reform Commission, Sydney

Crawford, J.R.
Hennessy, P.K.
1982

The Recognition of Aboriginal Tribal Marriage: Areas for Functional Recognition, RP 3, Australian Law Reform Commission, Sydney

Crawford, James R.
Hennessy, Peter K.
Fisher, Mary
[1986]

'Aboriginal Customary Law: Proposals for Recognition', in K.M. Hazlehurst (ed.) Ivory Scales: Black Australia and the Law, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra and University of New South Wales Press, Sydney [in press]

Crawford, J.R.
Howarth, F.M.
1982

Aboriginal Customary Law: Child Custody, Fostering and Adoption, RP 4, Australian Law Reform Commission, Sydney

Crawford, J.R.
Kirkbright, C.J.
1982

Aboriginal Customary Law and the Substantive Criminal Law, RP 6, Australian Law Reform Commission, Sydney

Debelle, Bruce
1981

'Aborigines and the Law: Some Proposals for Reform', Paper presented at 51st Congress, Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science, Brisbane, Paper No.721/29 : 1-3

Debelle, Bruce
1981

'Aborigines, the Law and the Future', Murdoch University Counterpoint Forum, Oct. 29 : 1-10; Current Affairs Bulletin, Vol.57, No.11, Apr. : 4-12

Dickey, Anthony
1976

'The Mythical Introduction of "Law" to the Worora Aborigines - Part One', University of Western Australia Law Review, Vol.12, No.3, June : 350-367

Ditton, Pamela
1981

'The Australian Law Reform Commission and Customary Law: Women's Views', Aboriginal Law Bulletin, No.2, Dec. : 4

Eades, D.
1981

'"That's our way of Talking": Aborigines in South-east Queensland', Social Alternatives, Vol.2, No.2, Aug. : 11-14

Eggleson, Elizabeth M.
1976
Fear Favour or Affection: Aborigines and the Criminal Law in Victoria, South Australia and Western Australia,
 Australian National University Press,
 Canberra

Eggleson, Elizabeth M.
1976
'Urban Indians in Criminal Courts',
University of Western Australia Law Review, Vol.12, No.3, June : 368-404

Eggleson, Elizabeth M.
1972
'Aborigines and the Administration of Criminal Law', Chapter 7 in F.S. Stevens (ed.), Racism: The Australian Experience, Vol.2: Black versus White : 88-94, ANZ Book Co., Sydney

Eggleson, Elizabeth M.
1970
Aborigines and the Administration of Justice: A Critical Analysis of the Application of the Criminal Law to Aborigines (PhD Thesis), Monash University, Melbourne (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Fisher, Mary
1984
Aboriginal Customary Law: The Recognition of Traditional Hunting, Fishing and Gathering Rights, RP 15, Australian Law Reform Commission, Sydney

Foley, Matthew
1981
'From Protectionism to Laissez-Faire: Prospects for Legislation and Social Policy Affecting Queensland Aborigines and Islanders', Social Alternatives, Vol.2, No.2, Aug. : 37-42

Forrester, Garry
Owen, Ann Pearl
1976
'Judicial Approval of Ritual Spearing', Summons : 48-49

Francis, Grosvenor
1935
'A Plea for the Aborigines: The Problem in the North', Aborigines' Protector, Vol.1 No.1 : 10-12

Frost, S.
1976
'The Use of Customary Law in the Criminal Justice System' in The Use of Customary Law in the Criminal Justice System, Proceedings - Training Project No.23, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Garrick, Phyllis
1980
1982
'An Examination of Aborigines, Colonists and the Law 1855 [Western Australia]' (Essay), University of Western Australia; Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Newsletter, No.17, Mar. : 16-25

Goldring, J.
1973

'White Laws, Black People', Australian Quarterly, Vol.45, No.3, Sept. : 5-18

Gunter, Daryl Thorsby
1976

'Customary Law in Australia', in The Use of Customary Law in the Criminal Justice System, Proceedings - Training Project No.23 : 53-54, Mar. 1-5, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Hanks, Peter
Keon-Cohen, Bryan (eds)
1984

Aborigines and the Law: Essays in Memory of Elizabeth Eggleston, George Allen and Unwin, Sydney

Harley, D.
1970

Should English Criminal Law be Applied to Tribal and Traditionally Oriented Aborigines?, Law and Social Justice Essay, Faculty of Law, University of Sydney, Sydney

Hennessy, P.K.
1984

Aboriginal Customary Law and Local Justice Mechanisms: Principles, Options and Proposals, RP 11/12, Australian Law Reform Commission, Sydney

Hennessy P.K.
1984

'Aboriginal Customary Law and the Australian Criminal Law: An Unresolved Conflict', in B. Swanton (ed.), Aborigines and Criminal Justice, Proceedings - Training Project No.27/1/5 : 336-349, Sept. 12-16 1983, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Hennessy, P.K.
1983

Aboriginal Customary Law: Problems of Evidence and Procedure, RP 13, Australian Law Reform Commission, Sydney

Hennessy, P.K.
1982

Aboriginal Customary Law: Traditional and Modern Distributions of Property, RP 5, Australian Law Reform Commission, Sydney

Hennessy, P.K.
1982

Promised Marriage in Aboriginal Society, RP 1, Australian Law Reform Commission, Sydney

Hiatt, L.R.
1967

'Authority and Reciprocity in Australian Aboriginal Marriage Arrangements', Mankind, Vol.6 : 468

Hiatt, L.R.
1966

'A Spear in the Ear', Oceania, Vol.37, No.2, Dec. : 153-154

Hiatt, L.R.
1965 Kinship and Conflict: A Study of an Aboriginal Community in Northern Arnhem Land, Australian National University Press, Canberra

Hiatt, L.R.
1964 'Incest in Arnhem Land', Oceania, Vol.35, No.2, Dec. : 124-128

Hiatt, L.R.
1959 'Social Control in Central Arnhem Land', South Pacific, Vol.10, No.7 : 182-192

Howard, C.
1961 'What Colour is the "Reasonable Man"?' , Criminal Law Review, Jan. : 41-48

Howard, John
1979 Aboriginal Law, Perth (typescript held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Johns, A.
1982 A Consideration of Problems Arising from Conflicts of Interpersonal Laws within Australia with Particular Reference to the Possible Recognition of Aboriginal Customary Law (Thesis), New South Wales Institute of Technology, Sydney

Johnston, Bruce W.
1976 'Queensland Aboriginal: His Life and the Law', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.2, No.4, Dec. : 147-148

Kaputin, John
1974 'Conflicts between Traditional or Customary Law and the Imposed British System of Law', Aborigines and the Law, Seminar July 12-16, Centre for Research into Aboriginal Affairs, Monash University, Melbourne

Keon-Cohen Bryan A.
1979 Aboriginal Customary Law Northern Territory: Top End, Field Report, June/July 1978, Australian Law Reform Commission, Sydney

Keon-Cohen, Bryan A.
1978 'Aboriginal Customary Law: Australian Law Reform Commission Field Trip', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.3, No.3, June : 122-124

Kirby, Michael D.
1983 Reform the Law: Essays on the Renewal of the Australian Legal System, Oxford University Press, Melbourne

Kirby, Michael D.
1983 'Should we Recognise Aboriginal Tribal Laws?', Chapter 7 in Reform the Law: Essays on the Renewal of the Australian Legal System : 121-127, Oxford University Press, Melbourne

Kirby, Michael D.
1981
'Australian Aboriginal Customary Laws:
Progress Report (in part)',
Australasian Nurses Journal, Vol.10,
No.9, Sept. : 20-23

Kirby, Michael D.
1980
'T.G.H. Strehlow and Aboriginal
Customary Laws', Adelaide Law Review,
Vol.7, No.2, Jan. : 172-199

Kirby, Michael D.
1977
'Law Reform and Aboriginal Customary
Law', in Aboriginal Culture, Traditions
and Values: A Course for Criminal
Justice Personnel, Nov. 1-3, Australian
Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Kolig, Erich
1974
'Kerygma and Grog: Elders Revive
"Tribal Law" in the Kimberleys',
Australia, Vol.1, No.7 : 44-52
Department of Aboriginal Affairs,
Western Australia

Kriewaldt, Martin C
1960
'The Application of the Criminal Law to
the Aborigines of the Northern
Territory of Australia', University of
Western Australia Law Review, Vol.5,
No.1 : 1-50

Langton, Marcia
1983
'Medicine Square': For the Recognition
of Aboriginal Swearing and Fighting as
Customary Law (BA Hons Thesis),
Department of Prehistory and
Anthropology, Australian National
University, Canberra (held at the
Australian Institute of Aboriginal
Studies Library, Canberra)

Lewis, J.W.
1979
Preliminary Report of the Aboriginal
Customary Law Committee, Aboriginal
Customary Law Committee, Sept.,
Adelaide

Ligertwood, Andrew L.C.
1978
The Pitjantjatjara and the Law, for
the Aboriginal Legal Rights Movement,
Adelaide (held at Law Library,
University of Adelaide, Australian
Institute of Aboriginal Studies and
J.V. Barry Memorial Libraries,
Canberra)

Ligertwood, Andrew L.C.
1976
'The Trial of Sydney Williams', Legal
Service Bulletin, Vol.2, No.4, Dec.
: 136-140

MacDonald, G.
1982
Fighting: Communication, Controls and Cognitive Ordering among the Wiradjuri of Inland New South Wales, Seminar paper presented at Department of Anthropology, University of Sydney, Sydney

Mackerras, N.
1974
'On Serving Aborigines', Oracle, : 15-21

Maddock, Kenneth
1984
'Aboriginal Customary Law', Chapter 9 in P. Hanks and B. Keon-Cohen (eds), Aborigines and the Law: Essays in Memory of Elizabeth Eggleston, George Allen and Unwin, Sydney

Maddock, Kenneth J.
1982
The Australian Aborigines: A Portrait of Their Society 2nd ed., Penguin Books, Melbourne (1st ed. 1972)

Maddock, Kenneth
1981
'Warlpiri Land Tenure : A Test Case in Legal Anthropology', Oceania, Vol.52, Dec. : 85-102

Maddock, Kenneth
1970
'A Structural Interpretation of the Mirriri', Oceania, Vol.40, No.3, Mar. : 165-176

Maddock, Kenneth
Cawte, J.E.
1970
'Aboriginal Law and Medicine', Medico-Legal Society of New South Wales Proceedings, Vol.4 : 170-192

Meggitt, M.J.
1966
'Indigenous Forms of Government among the Australian Aborigines', in I. Hogbin and L.R. Hiatt (eds), Readings in Australian and Pacific Anthropology : 57-74, Melbourne University Press, Melbourne

Meggitt, M.J.
1962
Desert People: A Study of the Walbiri Aborigines of Central Australia, Angus and Robertson, Sydney; University of Chicago Press, Chicago

Meneghetti, L.F.
1976
'Aborigines and Police: Record of Interview', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.2, No.4 : 116-118

Miller, Sinclair I.
Chief Commissioner
1980
Aboriginal Customary Law: Submission to the Law Reform Commission, Victoria Police, Melbourne (held at J.V. Barry Memorial Library, Canberra)

Neate, Graeme
1982
'Keeping Secrets Secret', Aboriginal Law Bulletin, No.5, Aug. : 1, 17-18

Neate, Graeme
1979
Dying Declarations and Customary
Marriages of Australian Aborigines and
Rules of Criminal Evidence (LLB Hons
Thesis), Australian National
University, Canberra (typescript held
at Australian Institute of Aboriginal
Studies Library, Canberra)

Neate, Graeme
1976
The Australian Aborigines and the Law:
Confusion, Conflict and Change,
Canberra (typescript held at Australian
Institute of Aboriginal Studies
Library, Canberra)

Nettheim, Garth
1983
'Justice and Indigenous Minorities: A
New Province for International and
National Law', in A.R. Blackshield
(ed.), Legal Change: Essays in Honour
of Julius Stone : 251-263,
Butterworths, Sydney

Newton, J.E.
1977
'Aborigines and the Criminal Justice
System', Chapter 7 in D. Biles (ed.),
Crime and Justice in Australia : 134-
152, Australian Institute of
Criminology, Canberra and Sun Books
Melbourne

Nicholson, G.
1977
'Recognition of Tribal Marriages in the
Northern Territory' (unpublished),
Northern Territory Law Review
Committee

O'Brien Quinn, J.A.
1980
'Palm Tree Law Redefined', Justice of
the Peace, Vol.144, No.51/52, Dec. 20/27
: 754-755

Pauling, T.E. (ed.)
1977
Seminar on Aboriginal Customary Law,
Australian Law Reform Commission,
Sydney

Peters, Paul
1980
Law of the Dreaming or Dreaming of the
Law?: A Preliminary Report on the
Recognition of Aboriginal Customary Law
in Australia, Institute of Folk Law,
Catholic University of Nijmegen,
Netherlands

Pursell, Virginia
1984
'Aboriginal Customary Law: Reference,
Research and Bibliography', in
Adjustment and Survival : 8-20,
Proceedings, National Law Librarians
Conference, Sept. 29-Oct. 1 1983,
Australian Law Librarians Group, Perth

Read, J.S.
1972
'Customary Law under Colonial Rule', in
H.F. Morris and J.S. Read (eds),
Indirect Rule and the Search for
Justice Essays in East African Legal
History, Clarendon Press, Oxford

Rees, Neil
Nettheim, Garth
1981
'Aborigines and Our Legal System',
University of New South Wales
Quarterly, No.24, Sept. : 12-13

Ruddock, P.M.
Chairman
1980
Aboriginal Legal Aid, House of
Representatives Standing Committee on
Aboriginal Affairs, Australian
Government Publishing Service, Canberra

Sackett, L.
1978
'Punishment in Ritual: Man-making
among Western Desert Aborigines' [at
Wiluna], Oceania, Vol.49, No.2
: 110-127

Sackville, Ronald
Commissioner
1975
Law and Poverty in Australia: Second
Main Report, Commission of Inquiry into
Poverty, Australian Government
Publishing Service, Canberra

Sackville, Ronald
Commissioner
1975
Legal Aid in Australia, A Report,
Commission of Inquiry into Poverty,
(Research undertaken by S. Armstrong)
Australian Government Publishing
Service, Canberra

Shapiro, Warren
1979
Social organisation in Aboriginal
Society, Australian National University
Press, Canberra

[Stanner, William E.H.]
1936
'Aboriginal Trials: Closer Study
Urged', Aborigines' Protector, Vol.1,
No.2 : 18

Strehlow Research
Foundation
1978
Aboriginal Customary Law, Pamphlet
No.5, Strehlow Research Foundation,
Adelaide

Strehlow, T.G.H.
1978
'Aboriginal Law', Australian Nurses
Journal, Vol.7, Aug. : 10-12

Sutton, P.J.
1978
Aboriginal Society, Territory and
Language at Cape Keerweer, Cape York
Peninsular, Australia (PhD Thesis),
Department of Anthropology and
Sociology, University of Queensland,
St Lucia

Taft, Philip B.
1981
'Tribal Customs and Western Law: An
Australian Dilemma', Police Magazine,
Vol.4, No.1, Jan. : 51-58

Taylor, John C.
1984
'Settlement Law and Order and Social Control', in Of Acts and Axes: An Ethnography of Socio-cultural Change (PhD Thesis), James Cook University of North Queensland, Townsville

Thomson, D.F.
1935
'The Joking Relationship and Organised Obscenity in North Queensland', American Anthropologist, Vol.37 : 460-490

Tobin, P.
1976
'A Meeting of Nations', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.2, No.4, Dec. : 120-123

Toohey, John
1984
'Aboriginal Customary Law', in Adjustment and Survival : 130-147, Proceedings, National Law Librarians Conference, Sept. 29-Oct. 1 1983, Australian Law Librarians Group, Perth

Toohey, John L.
1979
'The Impact of Anglo-Australian Law on Aborigines', in Law Under Stress: Future Challenges for the Legal System, Faculty of Law, University of Western Australia, Nedlands

Tucker, R.W.
1972
'Reprisals and Self-defense: The Customary Law', American Journal of International Law, Vol.66, July : 586

Turk, Christine L.
1982
Aboriginal Customary Law: Recognition and Implementation, Australian Overseas Program, Jan. 11 (held at the J.V. Barry Memorial Library, Canberra)

Turnbull, Malcolm
1977
'The Law in Black and White', Bulletin, Vol.99, No.5063, June 25 : 18 and 21

Vachon, Daniel
1981
'Customary Law: The Australian Law Reform Commission Discussion Paper', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.6, No.5, Oct. : 229-231

Vachon, Daniel A.
[1981]
Submission to the Law Reform Commission on Aboriginal Customary Law, Alice Springs (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Vasey, George B.
1911
'John Walpole Willis, the First Resident Judge of Port Phillip', Victorian Historical Magazine, Vol.1, No.2 : 36-49

Victoria Police
Management Services
Bureau
1981

Aboriginal Customary Law: Victoria
Police Response to the Law Reform
Commission Australia, Discussion Paper
No.17, Victoria Police, Melbourne (held
at the J.V. Barry Memorial Library,
Canberra)

Williams, Nancy M.
1986

The Yolngu and their Land: A System of
Land Tenure and the Fight for its
Recognition, Australian Institute of
Aboriginal Studies, Canberra; Stanford
University Press, Stanford, USA

Williams, Nancy M.
[1986]

'Local Autonomy and the Viability of
Community Justice Mechanisms', in
K.M. Hazlehurst (ed.), Ivory Scales:
Black Australia and the Law,
[Australian Institute of Criminology,
Canberra and University of New South
Wales Press, Sydney in press]

Williams, Nancy M.
[1986]

Two Laws: Managing Disputes in a
Contemporary Aboriginal Community,
Australian Institute of Aboriginal
Studies, Canberra [in press]

Williams, Nancy M.
1973

Northern Territory Aborigines under
Australian Law (PhD Thesis), Department
of Anthropology, University of
California, Berkely, California (held
at Australian Institute of Aboriginal
Studies Library, Canberra)

Williams, Nancy M.
Hunn, E.S. (eds)
1986

Resource Managers: North American and
Australian Hunter Gatherers, Australian
Institute of Aboriginal Studies,
Canberra

Wilson, Anthony J.
1979

'The Aboriginal Communities Act - New
Initiatives by Gyanraj', Western
Australia University News, Vol.10, No.8
: 5

Wilson, Paul R.
1978

'What is Deviant Language?', in
P.R. Wilson and J.B. Braithwaite (eds),
Two Faces of Deviance: Crimes of the
Powerless and the Powerful : 46-57,
University of Queensland Press, St
Lucia

Worrall, Judith
1981
1982

'European Courts and Tribal Aborigines:
A Statistical Collection of
Dispositions from the North-West
Reserve of South Australia', Paper
presented at 51st Congress, Australian
and New Zealand Association for the
Advancement of Science, Paper No.722/29
: 1-21; Australian and New Zealand
Journal of Criminology, Vol.15, No.1,
Mar. : 47-55 (manuscript held at
Australian Institute of Aboriginal
Studies Library, Canberra)

Wurm, Stephen A.
1963-64

'Aboriginal Languages and the Law',
University of Western Australia Law
Review, Vol.6 : 1-10; Australian
Police Journal, Vol.18, No.4 : 289-300

SECTION XIX

LAW REFORM

1981	Current Topics: 'Law Reform Commission's Discussion Paper on Recognition of Aboriginal Customary Law', <u>Australian Law Journal</u> , Vol.55, No.2, Feb. : 58-59
1977	'Aboriginal Customary Laws: Redressing the Balance', <u>Reform</u> , No.6, Apr. : 25-26
1977	'Aboriginal Tribal Laws: Inquiry Begins', <u>Reform</u> , No.7, July : 40-41
1977	Current Topics: 'Reference to the Law Reform Commission on the Question of Aboriginal Customary Law', <u>Australian Law Journal</u> , Vol.51, No.3, Mar. : 110-111
1976	'The Way Ahead: A Five Point Plan', <u>Legal Service Bulletin</u> , Vol.2, No.4 Dec. : 149-150
Anti-Discrimination Board, NSW 1977	<u>Study of Street Offences by Aborigines</u> , Anti-Discrimination Board, Sydney
Australian Law Reform Commission 1986	<u>The Recognition of Aboriginal Customary Laws</u> (Summary Report, Full Report 2 Vols.), Final Report No.31, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra
Australian Law Reform Commission 1984	<u>Aboriginal Customary Law - The Criminal Law, Evidence and Procedure</u> , Discussion Paper 10, March, Australian Law Reform Commission, Sydney
Australian Law Reform Commission 1983	Working Seminar on the Aboriginal Customary Law Reference, May 7-8, Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Canberra
Australian Law Reform Commission 1982	<u>Aboriginal Customary Law - Marriage, Children and the Distribution of Property</u> , Discussion Paper No.18, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

Australian Law Reform Commission 1981
 'Discussion Paper on Recognition of Aboriginal Customary Law', Australian Law Journal, Vol.55, No.2, Feb. : 58-59

Australian Law Reform Commission 1980
Aboriginal Customary Law - Recognition?, Discussion Paper No.17, Australian Law Reform Commission, Sydney

Australian Law Reform Commission 1980
Reform of Evidence Law 1980, Discussion Paper No.16, Australian Law Reform Commission, Sydney

Australian Law Reform Commission 1980
Sentencing of Federal Offenders, Report No.15, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

Australian Law Reform Commission 1977
Aboriginal Customary Law, Seminar Paper 1, Australian Law Reform Commission, Sydney

Bolton, Kim 1982
 'Aborigines and the Criminal Justice System', Cabbages and Kings, Vol.10 : 60-66

Campbell, E.
 'Accommodating Aboriginal Law', in Law and Aborigines - Critical Issues, Seminar Sept. 25, Faculty of Law, Monash University, Melbourne; also in Writings on Legal Studies : 162-170

Crawford J.R. 1982
Aboriginal Customary Law: A General Regime for Recognition, RP 8, Australian Law Reform Commission, Sydney

Crawford J.R. 1982
Separate Institutions and Rules for the Aboriginal People: Pluralism and Reverse Discrimination, RP 9, Australian Law Reform Commission, Sydney

Crawford, J.R. 1982
The Recognition of Aboriginal Customary or Tribal Marriage: General Principles, RP 2, Australian Law Reform Commission, Sydney

Crawford, J.R. Hennessy, P.K. 1982
Appendix: Cases on Traditional Punishments and Sentencing, RP 6A, Australian Law Reform Commission, Sydney

Crawford, J.R. Hennessy, P.K. 1982
The Recognition of Aboriginal Tribal Marriage: Areas for Functional Recognition, RP 3, Australian Law Reform Commission, Sydney

Crawford, James R.
Hennessy, Peter K.
Fisher, Mary
[1986]

'Aboriginal Customary Law: Proposals for Recognition', in K.M. Hazlehurst (ed.), Ivory Scales: Black Australia and the Law, [Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra and University of New South Wales Press, Sydney in press]

Crawford, J.R.
Howarth, F.M.
1982

Aboriginal Customary Law: Child Custody, Fostering and Adoption, RP 4, Australian Law Reform Commission, Sydney

Crawford, J.R.
Kirkbright, C.J.
1982

Aboriginal Customary Law and the Substantive Criminal Law, RP 6, Australian Law Reform Commission, Sydney

Davis, Stephen
[1986]

'Kinship and Crime: The Use of Genealogical Analysis in the Study of Patterns of Aboriginal Offenders, Elcho Island, Northern Territory', in K.M. Hazlehurst (ed.), Ivory Scales: Black Australia and the Law, [Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra and University of New South Wales Press, Sydney in press]

Debelle, Bruce
1981

'Aborigines and the Law: Some Proposals for Reform', Paper presented at 51st Congress, Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science, Brisbane, Paper No.721/29 : 1-3

Debelle, Bruce
1980

'Aborigines, the Law and the Future', Murdoch University Counterpoint Forum, Oct. 29 : 1-10; Current Affairs Bulletin, Vol.57, No.11, Apr. : 4-12

Ditton, Pamela
1981

'The Australian Law Reform Commission and Customary Law: Women's Views', Aboriginal Law Bulletin, No.2, Dec. : 4

Eggleston, Elizabeth M.
1976

Fear Favour and Affection: Aborigines and the Criminal Law in Victoria, South Australia and Western Australia, Australian National University Press, Canberra

Eggleston, Elizabeth M.
1970

Aborigines and the Administration of Justice: A Critical Analysis of the Application of the Criminal Law to Aborigines (PhD Thesis), Monash University, Melbourne (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Ewing, Norman K.
Commissioner
1920

Royal Commission on Northern Territory
Administration, Report, Government
Printer, Melbourne

Foley, Matt
1980
1981

'Social' Law Reform: 'Aboriginal and
Islander Laws in Queensland', Part 1:
Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.5, No.6,
Dec. : 273-276; Part 2: Legal Service
Bulletin, Vol.6, No.1, Feb. : 24-27

Hazlehurst, Kayleen M.
[1986]

'Widening the Middleground: The
Development of Community-based
Options', in K.M. Hazlehurst (ed.),
Ivory Scales: Black Australia and the
Law, [Australian Institute of
Criminology, Canberra and University of
New South Wales Press, Sydney in
press]

Hennessy, P.K.
1984

Aboriginal Customary Law and Local
Justice Mechanisms: Principles,
Options and Proposals, RP 11/12,
Australian Law Reform Commission,
Sydney

Hennessy, P.K.
1984

'Aboriginal Customary Law and the
Australian Criminal Law: An Unresolved
Conflict', in B. Swanton (ed.),
Aborigines and Criminal Justice,
Proceedings - Training Project
No.27/1/5 : 336-349, Australian
Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Hennessy, P.K.
1983

Aboriginal Customary Law: Problems of
Evidence and Procedure, RP 13,
Australian Law Reform Commission,
Sydney

Hennessy, P.K.
1982

Aboriginal Customary Law: Traditional
and Modern Distributions of Property,
RP 5, Australian Law Reform Commission,
Sydney

Hennessy, P.K.
1982

Promised Marriage in Aboriginal
Society, RP 1, Australian Law Reform
Commission, Sydney

Hope, David
[1986]

'Policing in Aboriginal South
Australia: A Transcultural Problem',
in K.M. Hazlehurst (ed.), Ivory Scales:
Black Australia and the Law,
[Australian Institute of Criminology,
Canberra and University of New South
Wales Press, Sydney in press]

Houston, Shane
[1986]
'Health and Crime in Black Australia',
in K.M. Hazlehurst (ed.), Ivory Scales: Black Australia and the Law,
[Australian Institute of Criminology,
Canberra and University of New South
Wales Press, Sydney in press]

Kirby, Michael
1983
'Should we Recognise Aboriginal Tribal
Laws?', Chapter 7 in Reform the Law: Essays on the Renewal of the Australian Legal System : 121-127, Oxford University Press, Melbourne

Kirby, Michael D.
1980
'Sentencing Reform: Help in the "Most Painful" and "Unrewarding" Judicial Task', Australian Law Journal, Vol.54, No.12, Dec. : 732-743

Kirby, Michael D.
1980
'T.G.H Strehlow and Aboriginal Customary Laws', Adelaide Law Review, Vol.7, No.2, Jan. : 172-199

Kirby, Michael D.
1979
'Interpreters and Criminal Investigation', in G. Brennan (ed.), The Need for Interpreting and Translation Services for Australian Aboriginals, with Special Reference to the Northern Territory - A Research Report, Research Section, Department of Aboriginal Affairs, Canberra

Kirby, Michael D.
1977
'Law Reform and Aboriginal Customary Law', in Aboriginal Culture, Traditions and Values: A Course for Criminal Justice Personnel, Nov. 1-3, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Labouchers, H.
1839
'Letter to Justice Burton, Aug. 17 1839', New South Wales Governors' Despatches, May-Aug. : 851-852

Langton, Marcia
1983
'Medicine Square': For the Recognition of Aboriginal Swearing and Fighting as Customary Law (BA Hons Thesis), Department of Prehistory and Anthropology, Australian National University, Canberra (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Lemaire, James E.
1971
The Application of Some Aspects of European Law to Aboriginal Natives of Central Australia (LLM Thesis), University of Sydney, Sydney (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Lester, Jim
1974

Interpreting in the Courts, Centre for
Research into Aboriginal Affairs,
Monash University, Melbourne
(typescript held at Australian
Institute of Aboriginal Studies
Library, Canberra)

Lyons, Gregory P.
1981

Editorial: 'Recommendations Deserve
Attention (the Roodock Committee
Report)', Aboriginal Law Bulletin,
No.2, Dec. : 2

Parker, Dorothy
1972

The Criminality of Aborigines in
Western Australia, Report of a two
years' Research Project (1970-1972) for
the Western Australia Department of
Native Welfare, Perth (held at
Australian Institute of Aboriginal
Studies and J.V. Barry Memorial
Libraries, Canberra)

SA Aboriginal
Education Foundation
1972

'Aborigines in Court Need Special
Help', Smoke Signals, Vol.10, No.1
: 15-16; Aboriginal Education
Foundation of South Australia
Submission to the Criminal Law and
Penal Methods Reform Committee, March,
Adelaide

Sawer, Geoffrey
1966

'The Australian Constitution and the
Australian Aborigine', Federal Law
Review, Vol.2, No.1 : 17-36

Sawtell, Michael
1936

'A Plea for the Aboriginal: Absorption
in the White Race', Aborigines'
Protector, Vol.1, No.2 : 7-8

Tatz, Colin M.
1981

'Aborigines: The Struggle for Law', in
P. Hiller (ed.), Class and Inequality
in Australia: Sociological
Perspectives and Research : 131-143,
Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Sydney

Tatz, Colin M.
1980

Aboriginal Legal Aid and Law Reform:
Submission to the House of
Representatives Standing Committee on
Aboriginal Affairs, Armidale, New South
Wales (typescript held at Australian
Institute of Aboriginal Studies
Library, Canberra)

Tatz, Colin M.
1980

'Aborigines: Legal Aid and Law
Reform', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.5,
No.3, June : 91-96

Vachon, Daniel
1981

'Customary Law: The Australian Law
Reform Commission Discussion Paper',
Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.6, No.5,
Oct. : 229-231

Weisbrot, David
1982

'NT Prepares for War: Criminal Law',
Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.7, No.4,
Aug. : 183-186



SECTION XX

STATISTICS

1976	'Aborigines and the Law', <u>Black News Service</u> , Vol.2, No.7 : 14-15 (based on Survey by E.M. Eggleston [1972])
1974	'Crime Report Highlights Social Problems', <u>New Dawn</u> , Vol.4, No.10 : 7
Australian Bureau of Statistics 1982	<u>Selected Characteristics of Inmates of Adult Corrective Institutions, An Analysis of Data Derived from the 1976 Census of Population and Housing</u> , Australian Bureau of Statistics, Canberra
Australian Bureau of Statistics 1977	<u>Prison Population - 1976 Census</u> , Australian Bureau of Statistics, Canberra
Australian Bureau of Statistics 1961-	<u>Census of Population and Housing (1961-)</u> , Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra
Biles, David 1983	<u>Groote Eylandt Prisoners: A Research Report</u> , Oct., Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra
Biles, David 1977	'Who Goes to Prison', in D.E. Edgar (ed.), <u>Social Change in Australia: Readings in Sociology</u> : 548-556, Cheshire, Melbourne
Biles, David 1973	'Aborigines and Prisons: A South Australian Study', Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra; <u>Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology</u> , Vol.6, No.4 : 246-250
Biles, David assisted by Johnson, Marjorie 1984	<u>Australian Prison Trends</u> , Nos 1-100, May 1976-Sept. 1984, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra
Broadhurst, R.G. [1986]	'Imprisonment of the Aborigine in Western Australia: 1957-1985', in K.M. Hazlehurst (ed.), <u>Ivory Scales: Black Australia and the Law</u> , [Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra and University of New South Wales Press, Sydney in press]

Broadhurst, R.G. Connaughton, J. Maller, M.G. Maller, R.A. 1985	<u>Recidivism in the Western Australian Prison Population</u> , Recidivism Research Group Preliminary Report, Sept., Western Australia Prisons Department, Perth
Clifford, William 1981 1982	'Aboriginal Criminology', Part 1: <u>Identity</u> , Vol.4, No.5 : 24-25; Part 2: <u>Identity</u> , Vol.4, No.6 : 21-23
Clifford, William 1981 1982	'An Approach to Aboriginal Criminology', John Barry Memorial Lecture 1981 Melbourne; Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra; <u>Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology</u> , Vol.15, No.1, Mar. : 3-21
Daunton-Fear, Mary W. 1980	<u>Sentencing in South Australia</u> , Criminology Research Council, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra, Law Book Co. Ltd, Sydney
Daunton-Fear, Mary W. 1977	<u>Sentencing in Western Australia</u> , Australian Institute of Criminology, University of Queensland Press, St Lucia
Department of Aboriginal Affairs 1984	<u>Aboriginal Social Indicators</u> , Statistics Section, Department of Aboriginal Affairs, Government Printer, Canberra
Department of Aboriginal Affairs 1983	<u>Development of an Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander National Crime and Justice Statistical Collection</u> , <u>Saulwick Poll</u> , Department of Aboriginal Affairs, Canberra
Department of Aboriginal Affairs 1976-	<u>Statistical Section Newsletter</u> , Department of Aboriginal Affairs, Canberra (periodic Newsletter, Statistics from 1971 onwards)
Dixon, Oliver James Chairman 1981	<u>Report of the Committee of Inquiry into the Rate of Imprisonment</u> , Committee of Inquiry into the Rate of Imprisonment, Government Printer, Perth (held at J.V. Barry Memorial Library, Canberra)
Duckworth, A.M.E. Foley-Jones, C.R. Lowe, P. Maller, M. 1981 1982	<u>Imprisonment of Aborigines in North Western Australia</u> , Research and Information Series No.21, Western Australia Department of Corrections, Perth; <u>Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology</u> , Vol.15, No.1, Mar. : 26-46

Eggleson, Elizabeth M.
1976
Fear Favour or Affection: Aborigines and the Criminal Law in Victoria, South Australia and Western Australia, Australian National University Press, Canberra

Eggleson, Elizabeth M.
1970
Aborigines and the Administration of Justice: A Critical Analysis of the Application of the Criminal Law to Aborigines (PhD Thesis), Monash University, Melbourne (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Gorta, Angela
Hunter, Roz
1985
'Aborigines in New South Wales Prisons', Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology, Vol.18, No.1, Mar. : 25-40

Gorta, Angela
Hunter, Roz
Gordon, Geoff
1982
Aborigines: Treatment in Prison, 1981, Research Publication No.6, Dec., New South Wales Department of Corrective Services, Sydney

Gorta, Angela
Hunter, Roz
Gordon, Geoff
1982
A Profile of Aborigines in Prison, 1981, Research Publication No.5, Dec., New South Wales Department of Corrective Services, Sydney

Hiskey, Garry
1982
'South Australian Report: A Commentary', Aboriginal Law Bulletin, No.5, Aug. : 14-15

Kriewaldt, Martin C.
1960
'The Application of the Criminal Law to the Aborigines of the Northern Territory of Australia', University of Western Australia Law Review, Vol.5, No.1 : 1-50

Marchant, Leslie R.
1981
Aboriginal Administration in Western Australia 1886-1905, Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Canberra

Martin, Margaret A.
1973
Aborigines and the Criminal Justice System: A Review of the Literature, Research and Information Series No.2, Planning and Research Section, Western Australia Department of Corrections, Perth (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies and J.V. Barry Memorial Libraries, Canberra)

McCorquodale, John C.
1980
'Aborigines and Alcohol: A Study of Five "Aboriginal Towns" in New South Wales', University of Sydney Proceedings of Institute of Criminology, No.44, : 48-60

McCoy, B.F. 1976 1979	<u>The Victorian Aboriginal Legal Service</u> (Dip. Criminology), Research Paper, Melbourne University, Melbourne; also in <u>Aboriginal Access to Legal Aid:</u> <u>Transcript of Evidence</u> : 972-1006, House of Representatives Standing Committee on Aboriginal Affairs, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra
Milne, Trevor 1983	'Aborigines and the Criminal Justice System', Chapter 13 in M. Findlay, S.J. Egger, J. Sutton (eds), <u>Issues in</u> <u>Criminal Justice Administration</u> : 184- 199, George Allen and Unwin, Sydney
Milne, Trevor 1982	<u>Detentions and Receptions under the</u> <u>Intoxicated Persons Act, 1980</u> , 17 Mar.- 31 Dec. 1980, New South Wales Bureau of Crime Statistics and Research, Department of the Attorney-General and of Justice, Sydney
Milne, Trevor 1981	<u>Aboriginal Drunkenness and</u> <u>Discrimination</u> , Conference Paper No.10, New South Wales Bureau of Crime Statistics and Research, Department of the Attorney-General and of Justice, Sydney
NSW Anti-Discrimination Board 1982	<u>Study of Street Offences by Aborigines</u> , New South Wales Anti-Discrimination Board, Sydney
NSW Bureau of Crime Statistics and Research 1979	<u>Aboriginal People and the New South</u> <u>Wales Criminal Justice System: A</u> <u>Review of Existing Information</u> , Statistical Bulletin No.3, New South Wales Bureau of Crime Statistics and Research, Department of the Attorney- General and of Justice, Sydney
NSW Bureau of Crime Statistics and Research 1977	<u>Court Statistics 1976</u> , Statistical Report No.8, Section 4, Series 2, New South Wales Bureau of Crime Statistics and Research, Department of the Attorney-General and of Justice, Sydney
NSW Bureau of Crime Statistics and Research 1975	<u>Court Statistics 1974</u> , Statistical Report No.6, Section 7, New South Wales Bureau of Crime Statistics and Research, Department of the Attorney- General and of Justice, Sydney

NSW Bureau of Crime
Statistics and
Research
1974

Minor Offences - City and Country,
Statistical Report No.18, New South
Wales Bureau of Crime Statistics and
Research, Department of the Attorney-
General and of Justice, Sydney

NSW Bureau of Crime
Statistics and
Research
1972

Aborigines in Prison Census 1971,
Statistical Report No.2, New South
Wales Bureau of Crime Statistics and
Research, Department of the Attorney-
General and of Justice, Sydney

NSW Bureau of Crime
Statistics and
Research
1972

Statistical Compendium 1971 - Census of
Prisoners New South Wales, New South
Wales Bureau of Crime Statistics and
Research, Department of the Attorney-
General and of Justice, Sydney

NSW Department of
Corrective Services
1977

Census of Prisoners 1974 - Aborigines
in Prison, Research and Statistics
Division, Publication No.11, New South
Wales Department of Corrective
Services, Sydney

Parker, Dorothy
1972

The Criminality of Aborigines in
Western Australia, Report of a two
years' Research Project (1970-1972) for
the Western Australia Department of
Native Welfare, Perth (held at
Australian Institute of Aboriginal
Studies and J.V. Barry Memorial
Libraries, Canberra)

SA Office of Crime
Statistics
1982

'Juvenile Offenders', in Crime and
Justice in South Australia, Crime and
Justice Series A2 (July 1-Dec. 31 1981)
: 96-107, Office of Crime Statistics,
Attorney-General's Department, Adelaide
(the relevant table appears in later
issues of this publication)

SA Office of Crime
Statistics
1982-

Series A: Crime and Justice (1981-),
Office of Crime Statistics, Attorney-
General's Department, Adelaide

SA Office of Crime
Statistics
1981

Homicide and Serious Assault in South
Australia, Series II, No.9, Office of
Crime Statistics, Attorney-General's
Department, Adelaide

SA Office of Crime Statistics 1981 Statistics from Criminal Courts of Summary Jurisdiction: Selected Returns from South Australian Courts [re: Aboriginal Defendants], Crime Justice Series A1 and later issues, Office of Crime Statistics, Attorney-General's Department, Adelaide (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies and J.V. Barry Memorial Libraries, Canberra)

SA Office of Crime Statistics 1979-81 Series II: Summary Jusrisdiction and Special Reports (1979-1981), Office of Crime Statistics, Attorney-General's Department, Adelaide

SA Office of Crime Statistics 1978-81 Series I: Crime and Justice in South Australia - Quarterly Reports (1978-1981), Office of Crime Statistics, Attorney-General's Department, Adelaide

Sanson-Fisher, R.W. 1978 'Aborigines in Crime Statistics: An Interaction between Poverty and Detectors', Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology, Vol.11, No.2, June : 71-80

Smith, L.R. 1980 The Aboriginal Population of Australia, Australian National University Press, Canberra

Somers, Ann 1977 'Aboriginals and the Law: Aspects of their Situation and some Measures to Improve It', in Law and Aborigines - Critical Issues, Seminar, Faculty of Law, Monash University Melbourne

Sutton, Adam 1984 'Crime Statistics Relating to Aboriginal People in South Australia', in B. Swanton (ed.), Aborigines and Criminal Justice, Proceedings - Training Project No.27/1/5 : 363-369, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Sutton, Adam Koshnitsky, N. 1983 'The Value of Crime Statistics: Counting Crimes', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.8, No.2 : 62-64

Tobin, Peter 1976 'A Meeting of Nations', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.2, No.4 : 120-123

Travis, Gail
1983
'Police Discretion in Law Enforcement:
A Study of Section 5 of the NSW
Offences in Public Places Act 1979',
Chapter 14 in M. Findlay, S.J. Egger
and J. Sutton (eds), Issues in Criminal
Justice Administration : 200-219,
George Allen and Unwin, Sydney

Vic. Aboriginal
Legal Service
1976
The Victorian Aboriginal Legal Service
[Evaluation of Effectiveness and
History and Function] 2 Parts,
Victorian Aboriginal Legal Service,
Melbourne

Vinson, T.
1977
'Crime', in A.F. Davies, S. Encel and
M.J. Berry (eds), Australian Society:
a Sociological Introduction (3rd
ed.), Longman Cheshire, Melbourne

WA Department of
Corrections
1977-83
Annual Reports 1977-1983, Western
Australia Government Printer, Perth

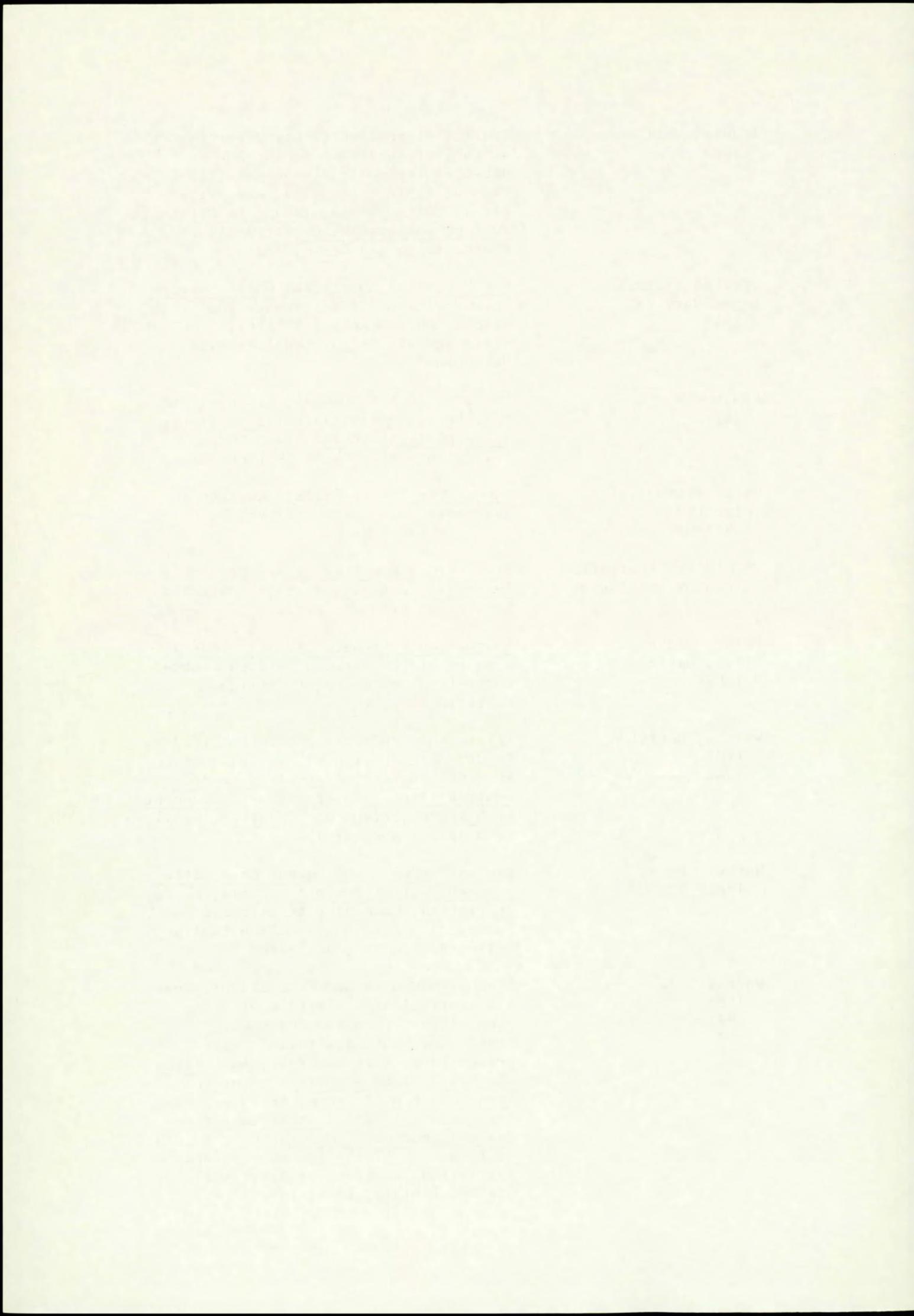
WA Office, Australian
Bureau of Statistics
Statistical Register of Western
Australia (Annual), Western Australia
Government Printer, Perth

Walker, John
Biles, David
1982-
Australian Prisoners (Annual 1982-),
Results of the National Prison Census,
Australian Institute of Criminology,
Canberra

Walton, Merrilyn
1981
1982
'Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders
in Queensland Prisons', Paper presented
at 51st Congress, Australian and New
Zealand Association for the Advancement
of Science, Brisbane; Identity, Vol.4,
No.6 Jan. : 5-6, 37-41

Warner, Frank
1981
Law and Order - Aboriginal Communities
- North West of South Australia,
Statistics, Community Affairs and
Information Section, South Australian
Police Department, Adelaide

Worrall, J.
1981
1982
'European Courts and Tribal Aborigines
- A Statistical Collection of
Dispositions from the North-West
Reserve of South Australia' Paper
presented at 51st Congress, Australian
and New Zealand Association for the
Advancement of Science, Brisbane, Paper
No.722/29 : 1-21; Australian and New
Zealand Journal of Criminology, Vol.15,
No.1, Mar. : 47-55 (manuscript held at
Australian Institute of Aboriginal
Studies Library, Canberra)



SECTION XXI

RESEARCH

1977	<u>Submission to the Commission of Inquiry into Criminal Law Enforcement, Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders Legal Services (Queensland) Ltd</u>
1971	<u>'Current Aboriginal Studies', Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Newsletter</u> , Vol.3, No.3, Oct. : 24-42
1969	<u>'Current Aboriginal Studies in Universities', Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Newsletter</u> , Vol.2, No.11, Oct. : 27-37
Alexander, Christian [1986]	<u>From Dreamtime to Nightmare: A Study of Aboriginal Prisoners in New South Wales Jails</u> , Occasional Paper Series, New South Wales Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs, Sydney
Alexander, Christian 1985	<u>Post-release Support for Aboriginal Prisoners: Designing an Action-research Project</u> , December, Final Report to the New South Wales Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs and New South Wales Department of Corrective Services, Sydney
Barber, Rose 1967	<u>Capital Punishment in Queensland</u> (BA Hons Thesis), University of Queensland, St Lucia
Beckett, Jeremy R. 1958	<u>A Study of a Mixed-blood Aboriginal Minority in the Pastoral West of New South Wales</u> (MA Thesis), Australian National University, Canberra
Biles, D. 1973	<u>Aborigines and Prisons: A South Australian Study</u> , Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra; <u>Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology</u> , Vol.6, No.4 : 246-250
Bird, Greta [1986]	<u>'Field Work in South Australia'</u> , in K.M. Hazlehurst (ed.), <u>Ivory Scales: Black Australia and the Law</u> , [Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra and University of New South Wales Press, Sydney in press]

Bird, Greta
1984
A Civilizing Mission: Race and the Construction of Aboriginal Crime (M Phil Thesis), Institute of Criminology, University of Cambridge, Cambridge (held at Law Library, Monash University, Melbourne and Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Bochner, Stephen
1971
'The Use of Unobtrusive Measures in Cross-Cultural Attitudes Research', in R.M. Berndt (ed.), A Question of Choice: An Australian Aboriginal Dilemma : 107-115, Frank Daniels Pty Ltd, Perth

Boerma, Bernard
1984
An examination of Various Roles Performed by the Aboriginal Field Officer and the History and Context of the Aboriginal Legal Service (B Soc Studies Hons Thesis), Department of Social Work, University of Sydney, Sydney

Brady, Maggie A.
1981
Problems of Method and Theory in Aboriginal Criminological Research, Paper presented at Workshop on Aboriginal Criminological Research, March 3-4, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra (held at J.V. Barry Memorial Library, Canberra)

Brady, Maggie
1980
Aboriginal Delinquency and 'The New Criminology' (MA Thesis), Department of Anthropology, University of Adelaide, Adelaide

Brady, Maggie
Morice, Rodney
1982
Aboriginal Adolescent Offending Behaviour: A Study of a Remote Community, Report prepared for the Criminology Research Council, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra; Western Desert Project, South Australian School of Medicine, Flinders University, Adelaide

Calvesbert, A.R.
1974
Aboriginal - Police Relations in South Australia, Centre for Research into Aboriginal Affairs, Monash University, Melbourne

Cashman, Peter (ed.)
1981
Research and the Delivery of Legal Services, Law Foundation of New South Wales, Sydney

Cashman, P.,
 Bethmann, S.,
 Petre, C.
 1982

'Information for Policy, Management and Research: A Case Study of the Redfern Legal Centre and the Fitzroy Legal Service', in B. Boer (ed.), Legal Aid Research in Australia, Workshop Proceedings, Sydney, July 1981, Commonwealth Legal Aid Council, Attorney-General's Department, Canberra (held at J.V. Barry Memorial Library, Canberra)

Centre for Research into Aboriginal Affairs, Monash (ed.)
 1974

Aborigines and the Law, Proceedings of a Research Seminar, July 12-16, Centre for Research into Aboriginal Affairs, Monash University, Melbourne

Clifford, William
 1983

'Problems of Research into Aborigines and the Criminal Justice System', in D. Biles (ed.) Review of Australian Criminological Research, Seminar, Feb. 22-25, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Clifford, William
 1981
 1982

'An Approach to Aboriginal Criminology', John Barry Memorial Lecture 1981, Melbourne; Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra; Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology, Vol.15, No.1, Mar. : 3-21

Clifford, William
 1981

Aboriginal Criminological Research: A Workshop Report, held Mar. 3-4, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Corris, Peter R.
 1968

Aborigines and Europeans in Western Victoria, Occasional Papers in Aboriginal Studies No.12, Ethnohistory Series No.1, Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Canberra

Corris, Peter R.
 1966

Aborigines and Europeans in Western Victoria, from First Contacts to 1860, (MA Thesis) Monash University, Melbourne

Davidson, G.R.
 1980

'Psychology and Aborigines: The Place of Research', Australian Psychologist, Vol.15 : 111-121

Dengate, Catherine E.
 1975

Developments in the Western Australian Prison System (from the 1950s to 1974 (typescript), Penology Monograph No.6, Faculty of Law, Australian National University, Canberra (held at J.V. Barry Memorial Library, Canberra)

Eggleson, Elizabeth M.
1976
Fear, Favour or Affection: Aborigines and the Criminal Law in Victoria, South Australia and Western Australia,
Australian National University Press,
Canberra

Eggleson, Elizabeth M.
1970
Aborigines and the Administration of Justice: A Critical Analysis of the Application of the Criminal Law to Aborigines (PhD Thesis), Monash University, Melbourne (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

Hartwig, Mervyn C.
1960
The Coniston Killings (BA Hons Thesis), University of Adelaide, Adelaide; M.C. Hartwig, Adelaide

Hatty, Suzanne E.
Walker, John R.
[1986]
A National Study of Deaths in Australian Prisons, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Hawkins, G.
Misner, R.L.
1973-1974
Restructuring the Criminal Justice System of the Northern Territory, Submission to the Minister for the Northern Territory, 3 Vols, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

Hoddinott, Annie
1985
That's 'Gardia' Business: An Evaluation of the Aboriginal Justice of the Peace Scheme in Western Australia, Criminology Research Council, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra; Western Australia Prisons Department, Perth

Johnston, William R.
1965
A Study of the Relationship between the Law, the State and the Community in Colonial Queensland (MA Thesis), University of Queensland, St Lucia

Kreiwaldt, M.C.
1960
'The Application of the Criminal Law to the Aborigines of the Northern Territory', University of Western Australia Law Review, Vol.5, No.1 : 1-50

Larsen, Knud S.
1978
'Attitudes toward Aborigines and Attitude Change', Seminar Aug. 4 1977, Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Canberra

Laverty, John R.
1955
The Development of the Town of Brisbane (BA Thesis), University of Queensland, St Lucia

Ligertwood, Andrew L.C. 1978	<u>The Pitjantjatjara and the Law</u> , for the Aboriginal Legal Rights Movement, Adelaide (held at Law Library, University of Adelaide, Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies and J.V. Barry Memorial Libraries, Canberra)
Lincoln, Ian 1966	<u>The Punishment of Crime in Queensland 1860-1890</u> (BA Thesis), University of Queensland, St Lucia (held at Central Library, University of Queensland)
Lippmann, Lorna 1970	<u>A Survey of Race Relations in Selected Country Towns</u> , Monash University, Melbourne.
Lyons, Gregory P. 1981	'Surveying Aboriginal Opinion Concerning the Law: Some Methodological Considerations', in P.K. Cashman (ed.), <u>Research and the Delivery of Legal Services</u> : 253-279, Law Foundation of New South Wales, Sydney (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)
Martin, Margaret A. 1978	<u>Alcohol and Aboriginal Imprisonment Rates</u> , Report No.27, Psychology and Research Section, Western Australia Department of Corrections, Perth
Martin, Margaret A. 1973	<u>Aborigines and the Criminal Justice System: A Review of the Literature</u> , Research and Information Series No.2, Planning and Research Section, Western Australia Department of Corrections, Perth (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies and J.V. Barry Memorial Libraries, Canberra)
NSW Bureau of Crime Statistics and Research 1972	<u>Aborigines in Prison Census, 1971</u> , Statistical Report No.2, New South Wales Bureau of Crime Statistics and Research, Department of the Attorney- General and of Justice, Government Printer, Sydney
NSW Department of Corrective Services [1986]	<u>Studying Aboriginal Clients and their Needs under the Probation and Parole Service in the Western Region of New South Wales</u> , Probation and Parole Service Task Force, New South Wales Department of Corrective Services, Sydney

Nader, Hilton
Anscombe, A.W.
1985
Adult Aborigines Sentenced for Criminal Offences at Inverell Local Court, (1 April 1984-31 March 1985), Probation and Parole Service, New South Wales Department of Corrective Services, Sydney (held at J.V. Barry Memorial Library, Canberra)

Nettheim, G.
1973
Outlawed: Queensland's Aborigines and Islanders and the Rule of Law, ANZ Book Co., Sydney

Newby, L.
1981
'Political Use of the Criminal Law', Legal Service Bulletin, Vol.6, No.4 : 185-191

Papandreou, N.
Speed, T.P.
McDonald, S.E.
Skates, S.
Landauer, A.A.
1982
'Factors Influencing the Pre-Sentence Report: An Analysis of Hypothetical Responses', Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology, Vol.15, No.4, Dec. : 207-218

Parker, Dorothy
1977
'Social Agents as Generators of Crime', in R.M. Berndt (ed.), Aborigines and Change: Australia in the '70s : 332-352, Social Anthropology Series No.11, Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Canberra; Humanities Press Inc., New Jersey, U.S.A.

Parker, Dorothy
1974
The Pattern of Aboriginal Offences, Department of Anthropology, University of Western Australia, Nedlands; also in Aborigines and the Law, Seminar July 12-16, Centre for Research into Aboriginal Affairs, Monash University, Melbourne (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies and J.V. Barry Memorial Libraries, Canberra)

Parker, Dorothy
1972
The Criminality of Aborigines in Western Australia, Report of a two years' Research Project (1970-1972) for the Western Australia Department of Native Welfare, Perth (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies and J.V. Barry Memorial Libraries, Canberra)

Potter, Charles E.
1974
'Poverty Law Practice: The Aboriginal Legal Service in New South Wales', in Aborigines and the Law, Seminar, July 12-16, Centre for Research into Aboriginal Affairs, Monash University, Melbourne; Sydney Law Review, Vol.7, No.2, Sept. : 238-256

Reece, Robert H.W.
1969
The Aborigines and Colonial Society in New South Wales before 1850, with Special Reference to the Period of the Gipps Administration 1838-1846 (MA Thesis), University of Queensland, St Lucia

Roberts, Lynn
Chadbourne, Rod
Murray, Rose
1986
Aboriginal/Police Relations in the Pilbara: A Study of Perceptions, Criminology Research Council, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra; Special Cabinet Committee on Aboriginal/Police and Community Relations, Perth

Robinson, M.V.
1969
'Imprisonment of Aborigines and Part Aborigines in Western Australia' in R.M. Berndt (ed.), Thinking About Australian Aboriginal Welfare with Particular Reference to Western Australia : 14-19, Department of Anthropology, University of Western Australia, Nedlands

Sanson-Fisher, R.W.
1978
'Aborigines in Crime Statistics: An Interaction between Poverty and Detectors', Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology, Vol.11, No.2, June : 71-80

Swanton, Bruce
1982
Establishment and Operation of a Research and Information Service Designed to Aid Aborigines in their Relations with Criminal Justice System, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Tatz, Colin M.
1964
Aboriginal Administration in the Northern Territory of Australia (PhD Thesis), Australian National University, Canberra

Thomas, James E.
1981
'Crime and Society', in C.T. Stannage (ed.), A New History of Western Australia : 636-651, University of Western Australia Press, Nedlands

Thomas, James E.
Stewart, Alex
1978
Imprisonment in Western Australia: Evolution, Theory and Practice, University of Western Australia Press, Nedlands

Warner, Frank
1981
Law and Order - Aboriginal Communities - North West of South Australia, Statistics, Community Affairs and Information Section, South Australian Police Department, Adelaide

Williams, Nancy M.
1973

Northern Territory Aborigines under
Australian Law (PhD Thesis), Department
of Anthropology, University of
California, Berkeley, California (held
at Australian Institute of Aboriginal
Studies Library, Canberra)

Worrall, Judith
1981
1982

'European Courts and Tribal Aborigines
- A Statistical Collection of
Dispositions from the North-West
Reserve of South Australia', Paper
presented at 51st Congress, Australian
and New Zealand Association for the
Advancement of Science, Brisbane, Paper
No.722/29 : 1-21; Australian and New
Zealand Journal of Criminology, Vol.15,
No.1, Mar. : 47-55 (manuscript held at
Australian Institute of Aboriginal
Studies Library, Canberra)

SECTION XXII

SOURCES

An independent search of the following sources may prove fruitful to researchers as not all references from these sources are included in this publication.

Aboriginal Law Research Unit 1981	<u>Aboriginal Law Bulletin</u> Aboriginal Law Research Unit Faculty of Law University of New South Wales Kensington Sydney NSW 2033 (PO Box 1, Kensington NSW 2033)
Australian Bureau of Statistics	[Selected Reports] Australian Bureau of Statistics Ground Floor Wing 5 Cameron Offices Belconnen, ACT 2617 (PO Box 10, Belconnen, ACT 2617)
Attorney-General's Department 1982	<u>Legal Aid in Australia: An Annotated Bibliography</u> , produced for the Legal Aid Council, Library, Attorney-General's Department, Canberra (held at Attorney-General's and Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Libraries Canberra)
Attorney-General's Department 1981	<u>Aborigines</u> , NCJRS Bibliography, Aug., Attorney General's Department, Canberra
Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies 1981-	<u>Australian Aborigines in the News</u> , Biannual (microfiche series - facsimile reproductions of Australian newspaper clippings relating to Aboriginal issues), Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Canberra
Australian Institute of Criminology 1977	<u>Aboriginal - Police Relations - A Select Bibliography</u> (typescript), March, J.V. Barry Memorial Library, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra
Australian Institute of Criminology 1976	<u>Aborigines and the Law</u> (typescript), in conjunction with Department of Aboriginal Affairs, Apr., J.V. Barry Memorial Library, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

Australian Institute of Criminology 1976	<u>The Use of Customary Law in the Criminal Justice System</u> (typescript), Feb., J.V. Barry Memorial Library, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra
Australian Institute of Criminology 1974-	Information Bulletin of Australian Criminology, J.V. Barry Memorial Library, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra
Australian Law Librarians Group 1984	<u>National Law Librarians Conference - Adjustment and Survival: Librarians and Computerised Legal Information Retrieval and Aborigines and the Law</u> , Sept. 29-Oct. 1 1983, Australian Law Librarians Group, Perth
Australian Law Reform Commission	<u>Reference on Aboriginal Customary Law</u> , Australian Law Reform Commission, 99 Elizabeth Street, Sydney (GPO Box 3708, Sydney NSW 2001)
Australian Legal Aid Commission 1979-	<u>Legal Aid in Australia: An Annotated Bibliography</u> , Commonwealth Legal Aid Commission, Canberra
Brockwell, C.J. 1979	<u>Aborigines and the Law: A Bibliography</u> , Law Department, Research School of Social Sciences, Australian National University, Canberra
Computer On-line and Hard Copy Data Bases	ABN (Australian Bibliographic Network) AGIS/SCALE (Attorney-General's Dept.) APAILS/AUSINET CINCH/AUSINET NCJRS/DIALOG
Department of Aboriginal Affairs 1984	<u>Aboriginal Heritage, Current Awareness</u> List No.1, Central Office Library, Department of Aboriginal Affairs, Canberra
Department of Aboriginal Affairs 1982	<u>Accession List No.1, Treatment 1</u> , Department of Aboriginal Affairs, Canberra
Drefus, M. 1984	<u>A Conspectus of Laws in the Northern Territory as they Relate to Aboriginal People</u> , Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Canberra

Eggleston, Elizabeth M. 1971	<u>Australian Aborigines: Bibliographical Introduction to Legal History and Ethnology</u> , Law School, Monash University, Melbourne and Institute of Sociology, Free University of Brussels, Brussels, Belgium (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)
Harrison, Diane 1975	<u>Australian Aborigines and the Law: A Selected Annotated Bibliography 1970-1975</u>
Hill, Marji Barlow, Alex 1978	<u>Black Australia: An Annotated Bibliography and Teacher's Guide to Resources on Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders</u> , Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Canberra; Humanities Press Inc., New Jersey, U.S.A.
James, Margaret R. 1972 1976	<u>The Australian Aborigine and the Application of the Law: Bibliography</u> (typescript) (1st ed.), University of Sydney Law School Library, Sydney (2nd ed. revised by Colin Fong) (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies and J.V. Barry Memorial Libraries, Canberra)
Leigh, M. Richardson, N. 1986	<u>Aborigines of Central Australia</u> , No.3, Filmography of Aboriginal Australia, Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Canberra
Leigh, M. Richardson, N. 1984	<u>Aboriginal Arnhem Land - A Filmography</u> , No.1, Filmography of Aboriginal Australia, Mar., Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Canberra
Leigh, M. Richardson, N. 1984	<u>Aborigines of North Queensland - A Filmography</u> , No.2, Filmography of Aboriginal Australia, Oct., Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Canberra
Library	Aboriginal Research Centre Monash and Law Library University Wellington Road Clayton, Melbourne, VIC 3168
Library	Alcohol and Drug Foundation, Australia London Circuit Canberra ACT 2600 (PO Box 477, Canberra, ACT 2601)

Library	Attorney-General's Department Robert Garran Office National Circuit Barton, Canberra, ACT 2600 (by special arrangement only)
Library	Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Marcus Clarke Street Canberra ACT 2600 (PO Box 553, Canberra, ACT 2601)
Library	Australian National Library Parkes Place Parkes, Canberra ACT 2600
Library	Department of Aboriginal Affairs MLC Tower Woden Town Centre Woden ACT 2606 (PO Box 17, Woden, ACT 2606)
Library	J.V. Barry Memorial Library Australian Institute of Criminology 10-12 Colbee Court Phillip ACT 2606 (PO Box 28, Woden, ACT 2606)
Martin, Margaret A. 1973	<u>Aborigines and the Criminal Justice System: A Review of the Literature</u> Research and Information Series No.2, Planning and Research Section, Western Australia Department of Corrections, Perth (held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies and J.V. Barry Memorial Libraries, Canberra)
McCorquodale, John C.	<u>Aborigines and the Law: A Digest</u> , Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Canberra [in press]
McCorquodale, John 1984	'An Annotated Bibliography', in P. Hanks and B. Keon-Cohen (eds), <u>Aborigines and the Law: Essays in Memory of Elizabeth Eggleston</u> , George Allen and Unwin, Sydney
McCorquodale, John C. 1982	<u>Aborigines and the Law in New South Wales, Bibliography</u> (unpublished)

McCorquodale, John C.
1981
'Aborigines and the Law: The Methodology of a Bibliography', in G. Parr (ed.), Seminar for Librarians in the Criminal Justice System, Proceedings 3rd Seminar : 16-25, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra (see unpublished version for annotation held at Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Library, Canberra)

NSW Bureau of Crime Statistics and Research
[Selected Reports] New South Wales Bureau of Crime Statistics and Research, Department of Attorney-General and of Justice, Sydney

Pursell, Virginia
1984
'Aboriginal Customary Law: Reference, Research and Bibliography', in Adjustment and Survival : 8-20, Proceedings, National Law Librarians Conference Sept. 29-Oct. 1 1983, Australian Law Librarians Group, Perth

SA Office of Crime Statistics
[Selected Reports] South Australian Office of Crime Statistics, Attorney-General's Department, Adelaide (GPO Box 464, Adelaide, SA 50001)

Stead, J.
1979
A Bibliography of Anthropological Approaches to the Study of Alcohol, prepared for an Anthropology Course (C1(H)), Australian National University, Canberra

Swanton, Bruce
1982
1983
Aborigines and Criminal Justice: An Annual Guide to Written Materials and Innovations, Current Research and Quantitative Data, No.1, Sept.; No.2, Sept., Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra

University of Sydney
1985
University of Sydney Proceedings of the Institute of Criminology, No.63 - Index: Volumes Nos 1-60 (1967-1984)

State and Territory Offices:

Alcohol and Drug Dependence Authorities (see Directory of Services or Telephone Book)

Attorney-General's Departments

Bureaus of Statistics

Departments of Corrective Services/Prisons (see Annual Reports)

016.364349915

F
HAZ

AUST INST OF CRIMINOLOGY



MON25103

35358

GRATIS
20.11.86
Copy 3

R
016.364349915
f
HAZ
3

HAZLEHURST, Kayleen

Aboriginal criminal justice :
a bibliographic guide

GRATIS
20/11/86

Copy 43

R
016.364
3269915

HAZLEHURST, Layton H.

L

HAZ

5



